This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

EVANSTON
ILLINOIS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

198

Group No 10

COLONY OF NATAL,

1873.

TAXES, DUTIES, &c.	A 1	to	A 37
FEES	B 1	to	B 10
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE, AND TREASURER'S ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT	C 1	to	C 23
COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	D 1	to	D 23
LOCAL REVENUES	E 1	to	E 5
PUBLIC DEBT	F 1	to	F 2
MILITARY EXPENDITURE	G 1	to	G 7
PUBLIC WORKS	H 1	to	H 5
LEGISLATION	J 1	to	J 13
POLITICAL FRANCHISE	K 1	to	K 6
EXECUTIVE AND LEGISLATIVE COUNCILS	L 1	to	L 3
ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO ESTABLISHMENTS	M 1	to	M X
CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT	M 1	to	M 47
SECURITY FOR DISCHARGE OF DUTIES	N 1	to	N 5
PENSIONS	O 1	to	O 5
RECAPITULATION	P 1	to	P 2
FOREIGN CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS	Q 1	to	Q 2
POPULATION	R 1	to	R 14
ECCLESIASTICAL	S 1	to	S 21
EDUCATION	T 1	to	T 16
COINS, EXCHANGES, &c.	U 1	to	U 4
IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	V 1	to	V 50
SHIPPING	W 1	to	W 11
AGRICULTURE	X 1	to	X 18
MANUFACTURES, &c.	Y 1	to	Y 35
GRANTS OF LAND	Z 1	to	Z 8
GAOLS AND PRISONS	AA 1	to	AA 18
CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS	BB 1	to	BB 5
HOSPITALS AND LUNATIC ASYLUM	CC 1	to	CC 13
INVENTORY OF PUBLIC FURNITURE AT GOVERNMENT HOUSE	DD 1	to	DD 5
PUBLICATIONS	DD 6		

PIETERMARITZBURG:
PRINTED BY P. DAVIS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, LONGMARKET-STREET.
1874.

Digitized by Google

Africana
L968.4A
A111d
1873

Digitized by Google

A

SCHEDULES

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

And all other Sources of Revenue,

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1873.

1186944
Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS.

Under Authority of Law No. 1, 1867, which came into force on the 1st July, 1867.

Schedule A.

	£	s.	d.
Ale and Beer (in bottle and in wood), per gallon	0	0	6
Beads, per pound	0	0	4
Candles, per pound	0	0	1
Cheese, per pound	0	0	2
Coffee, per cwt.	0	6	0
Cotton Blankets or Sheets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in pieces, at per £100 value	15	0	0
Dried Fruits, per pound	0	0	1
Guns and Gun Barrels, each barrel	0	10	0
Gunpowder, per pound	0	0	6
Hoes, Adze Hoes, or parts thereof, not classified as Kafir Hoes, each	0	0	6
Jackets or Coats, made of Blanketing or Baize, or Twilled Baize, at per £100 value ...	15	0	0
Picks or Hoes, called Kafir Picks or Hoes, or any pieces of Iron made or fashioned so as to be easily convertible into Kafir Hoes or Picks,—each Pick or Hoe, and each portion of Iron convertible as aforesaid into one Pick or Hoe	0	1	0
Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, Jams and Jellies, Potted Fish and Meats, at per £100 value	12	0	0
Pistols, Pistol Barrels, or set of Barrels, each	0	5	0
Salt Beef and Pork, at per £100 value	10	0	0
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon ...	0	8	0
Sweetened Spirits, Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon	0	8	0
Sugar (not refined) per cwt.	0	3	6
„ (refined), and Candy, per cwt.	0	12	0
Tea, per pound	0	0	6
Tobacco (not manufactured) per cwt.	2	2	0
„ (manufactured) per pound	0	1	6
„ (cigars) per pound	0	4	0
Wine (in wood or bottles) per gallon	0	2	0
Woollen Blankets, Railway Rugs, and manufactures of wool, or a mixture of wool and cotton, commonly used as Woollen Blankets, whether in the single article, in pairs, or in the piece, for every £100 value	15	0	0
Goods, Wares, and Merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, not prohibited to be imported, and not declared by Schedule B of this Law to be free of duty, every £100 value	6	0	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—(*continued*).

Schedule A.

A TABLE OF GOODS DUTY FREE, EXCEPTING REGISTRATION CHARGES AS SET FORTH IN SCHEDULE C.

Animals, living.

Agricultural Implements, that is to say—Ploughs, Harrows, Reaping Machines, Winnowing Machines, and all other machines and implements exclusively employed in agricultural pursuits.

Books and Music (printed), Maps and Charts, except reprints of Works protected by the English Copyright Act, or prohibited to be imported.

Bread Stuffs.

Bricks and Fire Bricks.

Casks, Staves for Casks, Heading for Casks, Hoops and Hoop Iron.

Coin and Bullion.

Coals, Coke, and Patent Fuel.

Cement (Portland and Roman).

Diamonds.

Flour and Meal (wheaten).

Fresh Fruit and Fresh Vegetables.

Grain of all kinds.

Grain Bags, Gunny Bags, and Bagging.

Guano and other Manures.

Ice.

Lime.

Machinery used exclusively in the preparation and manufacture of any of the productions of the soil, and in sawing timber, and in the making of bricks and tiles.

Peas, Beans, and Pulse of every kind.

Printing Presses and Type.

Pig Iron.

Provisions, Stores, and articles of every description imported for the use of Her Majesty's land and sea forces, or for the Colonial Government; provided the duty otherwise payable thereon would be paid or borne by the Treasury of the United Kingdom, or the Government of this Colony.

Railway Carriages.

Rice.

Salt.

Slates for Roofing.

Seeds, Bulbs, and Plants, and Specimens of Natural History.

Tiles.

Uniforms and Appointments imported by and for the use of any Officers of Her Majesty's Civil, Military, or Naval Service, serving on full pay in this Colony; or for any Militia or Volunteer Forces in this Colony.

Vacoa Bags and Wool Bags made up.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—(*continued*).

Wines and Spirits imported or taken out of bond for the use of the Lieutenant-Governor, and for the use of Her Majesty's Military Officers serving on full pay in this Colony; and also for the use of the Officers of Her Majesty's Navy, on full pay, and serving on board any of Her Majesty's ships; subject, however, to such regulations as the Collector of Customs shall think fit to make. Provided, however, that if any such Wines or Spirits so imported shall be subsequently sold in this Colony, except for the use or consumption of any of the Officers aforesaid, the same shall, unless duty be first paid thereon, be forfeited.

Schedule C.

REGISTRATION CHARGES ON FREE GOODS.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Peas, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel	0	0	2
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	1	0
Machinery, Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods, not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs, at per ton ...	0	1	0
Or per package	0	0	6

Schedule D.

ARTICLES PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

Books, Drawings, Paintings and Prints, and Photographs of an immoral or indecent character. Coin, base or counterfeit.

INLAND BONDED WAREHOUSE.

Under Section 10, of Law No. 18, 1866, there is leviable upon any home-consumption entry, in addition to the Customs duties payable thereon, a further charge of two and a half per cent. upon the total amount of duty on the goods specified in said entry.

STEAM-TUG FUND.

By Law 2, 1871, passed for the purpose of raising funds to repay the Steam-tug Loan, it is enacted that, on every Bill of Entry, provided for by Sections 32 and 39, Ordinance 6, 1855, for goods imported, or to be delivered from Crown or Bonding Warehouses, and upon which import duties shall be due and payable, there shall be charged and paid on the total amount of the import duties set forth in such entry, a further sum of threepence for every pound and proportion of a pound sterling of such total amount of duties; and on every Bill of Entry for goods imported free of duty, on which registration charges shall be due or payable, there shall be paid, in addition to the fees and charges set forth in Law 1, 1867, Schedule C, fees and charges at and after the rates set forth in the following Schedule:

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—*(continued).*

Schedule.

	£	s.	d.
Flour, Meal, Rice, Grain, Peas, Beans, &c., imported, each bag or barrel	0	0	1
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Coke, Patent Fuel, Pig Iron, Cement, Manure, Lime, Salt, per ton	0	0	6
Machinery. Agricultural Implements, and all other free goods not specified by preceding rates, except goods the property of, and imported for, the Imperial or Colonial Governments, at the option of the Collector of Customs,—			
At per ton	0	0	6
At per package...	0	0	3

Under authority of Law No. 2, 1872, *which came into force on the* 4*th July*, 1872.

The following duties are leviable, in lieu of the duties heretofore payable under Law No. 1, 1867, on the articles mentioned in the following Schedule:

Schedule

	£	s.	d.
Spirits of all sorts, not sweetened, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' Hydrometer, and so on in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, and for any greater or less quantity than a gallon, at per gallon ...	0	6	3
Sweetened Spirits, Liqueurs, or Cordials, at per gallon	0	6	3
Potted Fish and Meats, Salt Beef, Pork, Pickles, Sauces, Bottled Fruits, Jams and Jellies, Refined and Candy Sugar, Beads, for every £100 value...	6	0	0
Cheese, per pound	0	0	1½
Pick, each	0	0	6

Under authority of Law No. 20, 1872, *which came into force on the* 31*st December*, 1872,

The following duties are leviable, in lieu of the duties heretofore payable under Law No. 1, 1867, on the articles mentioned in the following Schedule:

Schedule.

	£	s.	d.
Machinery, to be employed in Agricultural, Manufacturing, and Mining operations; also in distillation and other chemical processes, as well as the cleansing, pressing and otherwise preparing of any articles for exportation, at the option of the Collector of Customs, per package	0	0	6
Or per ton, weight, or measurement	0	1	0

QUEEN'S WAREHOUSE RENT.

Tariff of Rent per week, of Goods deposited in the Queen's Warehouse. This Rent is collected in terms of the 38*th Section of Ordinance No.* 6, 1855, *and Government Notice No.* 86, *of July* 21, 1856. *The Tariff came into force on August* 1*st*, 1856.

Description of Packages.	For one week. s.	d.	For periods of more than one week. s.	d.
Sugar, coffee, and rice per bag	0	3	0	2
Half-aums, and casks under 20 gallons	0	3	0	2
Quarter casks, and casks of from 20 to 36 gallons	0	4	0	3

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

CUSTOMS—(*continued*).

Decription of Packages.	For one week. s.	d.	For periods of more than one week. s.	d.
Hogsheads and casks of from 36 to 66 gallons	0	6	0	4
All casks above 66 gallons	0	8	0	6
All packages of goods (not enumerated above) measuring 1 cubic foot, or under	0	2	0	2
Do. do. measuring above 1 cubic foot, and under 5 cubic feet	0	4	0	3
Do. do. do. 5 „ feet, „ 10 „	0	8	0	6
Do. do. do. 10 „ „ „ 15 „	1	0	0	9
Do. do. do. 15 „ „ „ 20 „	1	4	1	0
Do. do. do. 20 „ „ „ 30 „	1	8	1	4
Do. do. do. 30 „ „ „ 40 „	2	0	1	6

Heavy goods may be charged either by measurement and rate, as above, or by weight, at one shilling per ton, per week, at the option of the Collector. Broken periods to be charged as one week.

LIGHT-HOUSE DUES.

LIGHT-HOUSE ON THE BLUFF ROCK

Under authority of Law No. 13, 1868, which took effect from the 15th September, 1868, there is leviable, in respect of the said Light-house, a duty at the rate of 2d. per ton register, of every ship or vessel not exceeding 500 tons of burden, which shall enter inwards at the Customs of Port Natal; and, in addition to said duty, for every vessel or ship exceeding 500 tons register, a duty after the rate of 1d. a ton for every ton register over said 500 tons burden.

PORT AND HARBOR DUES.

Pilotage.—Under authority of Proclamation dated 21st November, 1859, and Government Notice No. 31, 1860, dated April 25th 1860, (*vide* Government Notice No. 18, 1866, dated February 9th, 1866), the following rates are charged for Pilotage in or out of Harbour:

	£	s.	d.
Vessels from 50 to 100 tons	2	0	0
„ „ 100 to 200 „	3	0	0
„ „ 200 to 300 „	4	0	0
„ „ 300 to 500 „ or upwards	5	0	0

Vessels in ballast to pay half these rates.

Shifting berth in Harbour, half these rates.

	£	s.	d.
Detention of Pilots on board, per diem	0	10	0
Towage by Steam-tug—			
For vessels under 150 tons	10	0	0
„ from 150 to 250 tons	12	0	0
„ from 250 to 300 tons	14	0	0
„ above 300 tons	15	0	0

If steam be got up on requisition of the commander, owner, or agent of a vessel, or of any person acting on their behalf, and if the services of the tug should not subsequently be required, or should the tug be unable to perform the service required, owing to the setting in of bad weather, or to any accident, a charge of £4 10s. will be made.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

PORT AND HARBOUR DUES—(*continued*).

In blowing weather, an extra charge of £2 will be made within the outer anchorage, or a circle of eleven fathoms of water around it, for vessels up to two hundred tons, and 1s. per ton for each ton over.

In moderate weather a charge of £4 per mile, and in blowing weather of £6 per mile, will be made for towing beyond the anchorage.

Should the tug take a vessel in tow, and subsequently owing to bad weather, adverse wind, or other circumstances, be compelled to cast her off, the full charge for towing a vessel will be made.

The *Pioneer* is not adapted for cargo, but when goods are taken on board, the charge will be 7s. 6d. per ton, and the Government cannot be responsible for any damage which may occur to them.

The charge for towing lighters in or out will be £4 for one lighter for each trip out or in, and £1 10s. for each additional lighter, the owners being jointly and severally responsible for the payment.

Passengers and cattle will be charged for as follows, for each trip:—

PASSENGERS—

First Class	10s. each.
Second Class...	5s. ,,
Children	2s. 6d. each.

CATTLE—

Sheep	2s. 6d. each.
Cattle	40s. each.
Horses	40s. each.

Steam will be got up to convey passengers only, on the sum of £5 for each trip being duly guaranteed; and she will be at liberty to take passengers or goods on board when employed in towing vessels.

All passengers and all goods required to be conveyed by the *Pioneer*, must be conveyed to and from that vessel in the boats of the consignees of the ship on whose account the tug is engaged for such purpose.

Any detention of the tug by ships, passengers, or boats, over one hour, will be charged for at the rate of £3 for each hour entered on.

For towing vessels from the usual anchorage near the Custom House to the Bluff Channel, a charge of £5 will be made, provided the time does not exceed one hour, and £3 for each hour entered on over that time. Vessels required to be so moved must first be warped to the tug at her moorings. If the Government warps are used, a charge of £1 per hour will be made; and if they be wilfully or carelessly chafed or cut, a charge of £1, on the joint responsibility of the owner, captain, or agent, will be made. All applications for the services of the tug in this respect must be made in writing to the Port Captain, and be signed by the commander or owner, or agent of the vessel, who will be held conjointly responsible for the expense.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

LETTERS OF NATURALIZATION.

Are granted to Aliens under Law No. 1, 1860, upon payment of a sum of Five Pounds sterling.

EXCISE DUTIES.

Under authority of Law No 14, 1868, which came into force on the 22nd of October, 1868, there is leviable upon every gallon of rum or other spirits, of hydrometer proof as denoted by the hydrometer called "Sykes' Hydrometer," already made and distilled in this Colony, in respect whereof duty shall not have been already paid, or which shall thereafter be made or distilled in this Colony, the duty of Two Shillings and Sixpence sterling, and so on in proportion for any greater or less quantity. Provided, that upon spirits distilled by any owner or occupier of any land, from any grapes, peaches, figs, or other fruit, being the *bonâ fide* produce of such land, there shall be paid instead, a duty at the rate of Ten Shillings for every gallon of the working capacity of the still so used, for each and every month during which, or portion of which, such still shall be in operation; such duty to be paid by the said owner before commencing to distil.

Public Warehouse Fees.—Under Government Notice No. 169, of 1868, November 9, 1868, the following tarriff of charges is levied for casks, &c., warehoused in the Public Warehouses appointed under Excise Law of 1868, and are accounted for under Head of Revenue "Excise:"—

Casks or vessels of the capacity of			19 gallons and under			...	1d.	per week.
,,	,,	,,	20 ,,	,,	30 gallons		2d.	,,
,,	,,	,,	30 ,,	,,	50 ,,		3d.	,,
,,	,,	,,	50 ,,	,,	80 ,,		3d.	,,
,,	,,	,,	80 ,,	,,	120 ,,		6d.	,,

Every 20 gallons, or fraction thereof above 120 gallons, 1d. additional per week.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for receipt and delivery.

Under Government Notice No. 200, of 1868, December 21, 1868, the following tariff of charges is levied for vessels into which spirits are run off while in the Public Warehouses appointed under the Excise Law of 1868, also accounted for under the Head of Revenue "Excise:"—

Flasks or bottles of the capacity of 1 quart and under, per dozen, 1d. per week.

Casks, kegs, or vessels of the capacity of over 1 quart and not exceeding 5 gallons, ½d. per week.

Every fraction of a dozen to be charged as a dozen.

Broken periods to be charged as one week, and one week's rent to be charged for delivery.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES.

LICENSES.

(*Under Ordinance No.* 3, 1850).

	£	s.	d.
Butcher's	3	0	0
Baker's	3	0	0
Billiard Table	7	10	0
Special License (Marriage)	3	10	0
Retail Shop	1	10	0
Admission of Notary	7	10	0

(*Under Ordinances No.* 9, 1847, *and No.* 3, 1853).

Wine and Spirit (Wholesale), for a year	20	0	0
„ „ for six months	11	0	0
„ „ for three months	6	0	0
„ „ (Retail), for a year, in the towns of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, or within three miles of the same	20	0	0
„ „ for six months	15	0	0
„ „ for three months	10	0	0
„ „ not within the aforesaid towns, or within three miles thereof, for a year	8	0	0
„ „ for six months	5	0	0
„ „ for three months	3	0	0

(*Under Ordinance No.* 18, 1846).

Auctioneer's License, per annum	3	0	0

(*Under Law No.* 23, 1863, *repealing Clause* 30 *of Ordinance No.* 9, 1847).

License to sell any Ale, Beer, Porter, and other fermented Liquors, brewed within the Colony, in quantities not less than two gallons	15	0	0
License to sell by Retail the above, if within the limits of any Municipal Borough ...	7	0	0
If without the limits of any Municipal Borough	2	10	0

(*Under Section* 6, *of the Law No.* 14, 1868, *which came into force on the* 22*nd of October,* 1868).

License to distil Spirituous Liquors, for each Still used, complete in all parts ...	1	0	0

(*Under Law No.* 8, 1868, *which took effect from the* 22*nd September,* 1868.)

License for the capture of Fish within the Bay or Harbor of Port Natal	1	0	0

(*By Proclamation of September* 24, 1853, *issued under the provisions of Ordinance No.* 4, 1853).

Licenses to cut or remove timber from any forest belonging to the Crown will be issued by the Resident Magistrate of the County or Division, on payment of the sum of £1 per month per Saw.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(*continued*).

DUTY ON CIVIL APPOINTMENTS.

Under Ordinance No. 3, 1850.

Letters of Appointment or Promotion (except those on which duty has been paid in England).

	£	s.	d.
Salary, not exceeding £90	0	3	0
„ from £90 to £180	0	10	0
„ from £180 to £450	1	10	0
„ £450, and upwards	3	0	0

DEEDS AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED WITH THE SUPREME AND INFERIOR COURTS.

	£	s.	d.
Original sentences	0	3	6
Copies of ditto	0	0	9
Summonses	0	0	9
Petitions to the Supreme Court	0	1	6
Affidavits in the Supreme Court	0	1	6
All copies or extracts	0	0	9
Arrests on Persons or Property	0	1	6
Acceptances, Promissory Notes, or Private Bills, filed or exhibited in the Supreme Court for the sake of recovery, to pay a duty of half the amount of that directed to be paid for Bonds executed before a Notary Public, in like proportion to their amount.			
Summonses in inferior Courts, when the amount does not exceed £7 10s.	0	0	4
Exceeding that amount	0	0	9

TRANSFERS PASSED IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR OF DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	7	10	0	... ...	0	0	3
„	7	10	0	„	18	15	0	... ...	0	0	9
„	18	15	0	„	37	10	0	... ...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	... ...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	187	10	0	... ...	0	6	0
„	187	10	0	„	300	0	0	... ...	0	12	0
„	300	0	0	„	375	0	0	... ...	0	15	0
„	375	0	0	„	500	0	0	... ...	1	2	6
„	500	0	0	„	750	0	0	... ...	1	10	0
„	750	0	0	„	1,250	0	0	... ...	2	5	0
„	1,250	0	0	„	1,875	0	0	... ...	3	0	0
„	1,875	0	0	„	2,500	0	0	... ...	3	15	0
Upwards	...			...				... ...	4	10	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—*(continued)*.

MORTGAGE BONDS.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
From	1 0 0	to	7 10 0	... ...	0 0 6
„	7 10 0	„	18 15 0	... ...	0 1 6
„	18 15 0	„	37 10 0	... ...	0 3 0
„	37 10 0	„	75 0 0	... ...	0 4 6
„	75 0 0	„	187 10 0	... ...	0 9 0
„	187 10 0	„	375 0 0	... ...	0 18 0
„	375 0 0	„	750 0 0	... ...	1 10 0
Upwards	...	...	... ...	... .	2 5 0

BONDS PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
From	1 0 0	to	7 10 0	... ...	0 0 3
„	7 10 0	„	18 15 0	... ...	0 0 9
„	18 15 0	„	37 10 0	... ...	0 1 6
„	37 10 0	„	75 0 0	... ...	0 3 0
„	75 0 0	„	187 10 0	... ...	0 4 0
„	187 10 0	„	375 0 0	... ...	0 9 0
„	375 0 0	„	750 0 0	... ...	0 18 0
Upwards	...	..	... ...	... ...	1 10 6
Security for Bonds		...	... ...	... ...	0 1 0

DEEDS FOR SECURING THE PORTIONS FOR CHILDREN BY FORMER MARRIAGES.

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.		£ s. d.
From	1 0 0	to	37 10 0	... ...	0 0 6
„	37 10 0	„	75 0 0	... ...	0 0 9
„	75 0 0	„	187 10 0	... ...	0 1 6
„	187 10 0	„	375 0 0	... ...	0 3 0
„	375 0 0	„	750 0 0	... ...	0 6 0
Upwards	...	...	... ...	... ...	0 12 0

ANTE-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

When the sum agreed upon does not amount to more than £75	0 4 6
From £75 to £375	0 9 0
„ £375 to £750	0 10 0
Upwards	3 15 0

POST-NUPTIAL CONTRACTS.

Executed under the provisions of Law 22, 1863	1 0 0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(*continued*).

POWERS OF ATTORNEY.

	£	s.	d.
General, to persons not residing in the Colony	0	15	0
Special, ditto ditto	0	1	6
General, to persons within the Colony	0	4	6
Special, ditto ditto	0	0	9
Protests of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Deeds of Insinuation and Denunciation	0	3	0
Sea Protests	0	6	0
Repudiation of Inheritance, and Deeds of Consideration	0	0	9
Inventories of the Estates of Deceased Persons, without valuation of the same, and all other Inventories, when calculated at less than £500—first sheet	0	1	6
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	9
When calculated at £500 and upwards—first sheet	0	3	0
Each subsequent sheet	0	1	6
Inventories of Estates, with valuation—first sheet, from £1 to £37 10s.	0	0	3
From £37 10 0 to £75 0 0	0	0	9
„ 75 0 0 „ 187 0 0	0	1	6
„ 187 0 0 „ 375 10 0	0	3	0
„ 375 10 0 „ 750 0 0	0	6	0
£750, and upwards	0	9	0
Each subsequent sheet	0	0	6

ALL ACCOUNTS OF THE ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, TUTORS, AND GUARDIANS, OR OTHERS, APPOINTED EITHER BY ORDER OF THE SUPREME COURT, OR BY LAST WILL, EXCEPT IN INSOLVENT ESTATES.

	£	s.	d.
Where the receipts and expenditure jointly amount to more than £7 10s., and are under £30	0	0	3
From £ s. d. 30 0 0 to £ s. d. 75 0 0	0	0	9
„ 75 0 0 „ 150 0 0	0	1	6
„ 150 0 0 „ 300 0 0	0	3	0
„ 300 0 0 „ 500 0 0	0	6	0
„ 500 0 0 „ 750 0 0	0	9	0
„ 750 0 0 „ 1,000 0 0	0	15	0
„ 1,000 0 0 „ 1,500 0 0	1	1	0
„ 1,500 0 0 „ 2,000 0 0	1	10	0
„ 2,000 0 0 „ 2,500 0 0	1	17	6
„ 2,500 0 0 „ 3,000 0 0	2	5	0
„ 3,000 0 0 „ 4,000 0 0	3	0	0

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(*continued*).

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES BY EXECUTORS, &c.—(*continued*).

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	4,000	0	0	to	5,000	0	0	... ...	4	10	0
„	5,000	0	0	„	7,500	0	0	... ...	6	0	0
„	7,500	0	0	„	10,000	0	0	... ...	7	10	0
„	10,000	0	0	and upwards ...			...	... ...	12	10	0

AGREEMENTS, AND OTHER DEEDS, PASSED BEFORE NOTARIES, ON THE ORIGINAL DEEDS.

	£	s.	d.
Contracts of Apprenticeship	0	1	6
Copies of ditto	0	0	9

CONTRACTS OF SALE, AND PURCHASE OF MOVABLE OR IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

According to the value or consideration, in like proportion as Bonds are executed before Notaries, for the original, and half the amount for copies.

CHARTER PARTIES.

	£	s.	d.
For a ship under two hundred tons burthen	0	15	0
Upwards of two hundred tons	1	10	0

BOTTOMRY BONDS.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
From	1	0	0	to	37	10	0	... ...	0	1	6
„	37	10	0	„	75	0	0	... ...	0	3	0
„	75	0	0	„	150	0	0	... ...	0	6	0
„	150	0	0	„	375	0	0	... ...	0	12	0
„	375	0	0	„	750	0	0	... ...	1	4	0
„	750	0	0	„	1,500	0	0	... ...	3	0	0
„	1,500	0	0	and upwards ...			...	... ...	4	10	0

All copies of Deeds, passed before Notaries, to be chargeable with a stamp, or duty in lieu of stamp, equal to one-half the value payable on the original deed, except in cases where the same has been hereinbefore provided for.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

The fees chargeable by the Clerks of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and fixed by Government Notice No. 184, 1871, of the 20th October, 1871.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

STAMP DUTIES—(*continued*).

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES—(*continued*).

The plaint, 3d. for each £1 of claim (*a*).

Summons on defendant, 1s. each defendant.

Defence, 3d. for each £1 of claim, not exceeding 3s. in all (*a*).

Agent's authority, 1s. each party authorising.

Summons on witness, 1s. 6d. each witness.

Application as to unsummoned witness (Rule 6), 1s. 6d. each witness.

Each document put in evidence, 6d.

Warrant for execution, 1s.

Security for restitution, 3d. for each £1 of amount.

Notice of intention to appeal, 2s. 6d.

Certified copies of proceedings, 6d. each folio of 17 lines, or fractional part.

Bill of costs for taxation, 3d. for each 5s. thereof.

Any summons not above charged for, 1s.

2. *Stamps to be used.*—The charges in the above Tariff are to be represented by Stamps impressed, or affixed on, or to, the respective documents, or on, or to, paper covering the same.

3. *Fractional Sums.*—When, in such Tariff, the charge is imposed according to specified amounts, the like charge is to be deemed to be imposed in respect of fractional parts of such amounts, respectively.

4. *Covering papers.*—The covering paper referred to in the second foregoing Rule, is to be furnished by the party paying for the Stamp, but the same paper may be used, in any one action, to cover all documents in respect of which the paper Stamps shall be affixed.

5. *Several Stamps.*—More than one Stamp may always be used to make up the requisite amount, but, as a general rule, no Stamp so used should be of less amount than one-sixth of the total required for the document.

6. *Application as to unsummoned witness.*—Any party proposing to examine a witness who shall not have been summoned by the clerk shall, for the purposes of such Tariff, have first to apply, in writing, to the clerk for leave so to examine, in form to this effect:—"It is requested to be allowed to examine A. B., an unsummoned witness (*or, if requisite, use plural*), on behalf of plaintiff (or defendant)," and, if such request be duly stamped, the examination shall be proceeded with equally as it should have been if these Rules had not been issued.

7. *Obliteration.*—The clerk shall, upon first receiving any document with the proper impressed, affixed, or covering stamps, obliterate the same by writing, or stamping in ink, the date of that day on such stamp.

8. *Pending suits.*—In respect of any cause, matter, or thing, depending in any of the said courts, on the date of these Rules coming into operation, and the proceedings in which shall have been commenced before that date, the said clerks shall, in respect thereof, charge the fees imposed by the old Tariff, notwithstanding the partial repeal thereof, until the decision by any such court of such cause, or other matter or thing.

9. *Rules coming into operation.*—These Rules came into operation on the First day of November, 1871.

a. If no sum is claimed, the fee charged to be 1s.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

LAND REVENUE.

By Government Notice of 31st March, 1849, it was directed that each farm granted under the conditions of the Proclamations of 10th February, 1848, and of 16th February, 1849, was chargeable from the date of approval of the inspection, with a provisional annual quit-rent of £3.

By Proclamation of 7th July, 1856, it was proclaimed, that the unappropriated country lands of the Crown would be disposed of, on the conditions thereafter set forth, in farms of from 50 to 3,000 acres in extent, according to the nature of the soil and the locality, on payment of an annual quit-rent of not less than £6 on every farm so granted.

By Proclamation of 29th April, 1857, the regulations set forth in said Proclamation of 7th July, 1856, were annulled, and others substituted, viz.:

Class 1.—Unappropriated Crown Lands in the Counties of Klip River, Weenen, Umvoti, and Pietermaritzburg (exclusive of Ward No. 6, of the last County), and also in that portion of the Division now called Upper Umkomanzi, not being nearer than forty miles from the sea-shore, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 3,000 acres, on condition of occupation, and at a perpetual annual quit-rent of one farthing per acre.

Class 2.—Unappropriated Crown Lands in the Counties of Victoria and Durban, and in the Division now called Lower Umkomanzi, as also in that portion of the Division now called Upper Umkomanzi, being within forty miles of the sea-shore, would be granted on condition of occupation, and as follows:—

1st. Unappropriated lands, situated within 20 miles of the sea-shore, and 30 miles of the Port of Durban, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 300 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of twopence half-penny per acre.

2nd. Unappropriated lands, situated beyond 30 miles of the Port of Durban, and within 20 miles of the sea-shore, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 600 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of one penny farthing per acre.

3rd. All other unappropriated lands, included in Class 2, would be granted in farms not exceeding an area of 1,000 acres, at a perpetual annual quit-rent of three farthings per acre; but on all farms granted as above, and not occupied, there shall be payable annually, during non-occupation, a fine per acre of four times the amount of quit-rent per acre, and in addition to the said quit-rent.

Finally, by Proclamation of 2nd July, 1858, said Proclamation of 29th April, 1857, was revoked, and it was proclaimed that henceforth the Crown Lands of this Colony will be disposed of under the following conditions:—

1. The unappropriated Crown Lands in this Colony will be sold in freehold, and by public auction only.
2. Unless it is otherwise notified, the upset price for such sales will be four shillings (4s). per acre, but the Governor for the time being will have the power to fix such higher upset price as the locality, or other circumstances, may render expedient, of which due notice will always be publicly given.
3. Persons desirous of becoming purchasers will apply, in writing to the Colonial Secretary, respecting the land they wish to have put up for sale; stating in what division it is situated, and, as far as practicable, its position, boundaries, and probable extent.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

LAND REVENUE—(*continued*).

These applications, after being recorded in the Colonial Office, will be transmitted to the Surveyor-General, who, if he sees no objection to the land being disposed of, will call upon the applicant to deposit with him the probable expense of the survey; which expense will be borne by the eventual purchaser.

4. Should the applicant not become the purchaser, the amount deposited by him will be refunded when paid by the eventual purchaser; but should no sale take place, no refund can be made.
5. Lands offered for sale will be advertised for one month in the *Government Gazette*, at the expiration of which time they will be sold by public auction.
6. Ten per cent. of the purchase money, together with the surveying expenses, must be paid on the day of sale, and the balance within one calendar month thereafter; in default of which the ten per cent. and surveying expenses so paid will be forfeited to the Colonial Treasury.

RENTAL OF PASTORAL LANDS.

By Government Notice of 12th August, 1872, certain conditions, which have been approved by the Secretary of State, are published for general information.

Applications will be received by the Surveyor-General for the lease of tracts of Crown Lands, not less than 1,000 acres, and not exceeding 2,000 acres in extent, at a yearly rental of not more than 1d. per acre, nor less than half that sum.

One year's rent must accompany each application.

Each lease may be converted into freehold at 5s. per acre, or a portion of the same, not less than 250 acres, and in the latter case, the leaseholder shall be entitled to a further lease of twice the quantity converted into Freehold as grazing land at such rent, not exceeding 1d., and not less than ½d. per acre, as may be determined on by the Government. These lands are also held under certain conditions as to stock.

AUCTION DUTIES.

(*Under Ordinance No.* 2, 1852).

	£	s.	d.
On the gross amount of Sales—Movable Property, per cent	2	0	0
Immovable „ „	1	0	0

TRANSFER DUTIES.

(*Under Law No.* 5, 1860).

On any Sale or Exchange of Landed Property, per cent.	4	0	0

Under Law No. 10, 1863, two per cent. is payable on one-third of the rent of the term of all Leases of Landed Property.

By Law No. 7, 1864, four per cent. is payable on the purchase amount of a Lease, in addition to the foregoing.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE.

[By Law No. 11, 1867, all previous Ordinances relating to the Post Office and Postage, and all previous Proclamations and Government Notices relating thereto, or in any way inconsistent with the provisions of said Ordinance, were repealed; and the following are the rates of Postage fixed under the authority of that Law.]

INLAND RATES OF POSTAGE.

(*By Law No.* 11 *of* 1867).

For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	...	...	...	1d. prepaid.
„ „ exceeding ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.		...	...	2d. „
„ „ 1 „ „ 1½ oz.		...	...	3d. „
„ „ 1½ „ „ 2 oz.		...	...	4d. „
And for every additional ½ oz., or fraction thereof	...	...	...	1d. „

Such payment to be made by affixing to each letter a postage stamp, or stamps, proportionate in value to the weight of each letter.

And in case no stamps shall be affixed to such letters, or that stamps insufficient in value are affixed to any such letters, then an amount equal to double the postage, or double the balance of postage is chargeable.

PRIVATE LETTER BOXES AND ROADSIDE BAGS.

Fees for Private Letter Boxes and Roadside Bags were fixed by Post Office Notice of June 21st, 1873, as follows:—

For a Private Letter Box ... ... 5s. per quarter, or fraction thereof.

For a Roadside Bag, per quarter, or fraction thereof, as follows:—

Delivered once a Week.	s.	d.	*Delivered twice a Week.*	s.	d.
One person	2	6	One person	5	0
Two persons	5	0	Two persons	7	0
More than two	10	0	More than two	10	0

Delivered three times a Week.

	s.	d.		s.	d.
One person	7	6	Two or more	10	0

	s.	d.
Daily between Pietermaritzburg and Durban	10	0

These fees must be paid in advance, and are reckoned from the first day, inclusive, of the particular quarter of the year within which arrangement for either a Private Box or Roadside Bag commenced.

ENGLISH LETTER RATE.

Letters transmitted to the United Kingdom are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867:—

	BY PACKET. s.	d.	BY SHIP. s.	d.
Upon every letter to be forwarded to the United Kingdom, not exceeding half an ounce in weight	1	0	0	4
Exceeding half an ounce, but not exceeding one ounce in weight	2	0	0	8
Exceeding one ounce, but not exceeding one and a half ounces in weight	3	0	1	0
Exceeding one and a half ounces, but not exceeding two ounces in weight	4	0	1	4

And so on, increasing 1s. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.

And so on, increasing 4d. for every half ounce, or fractional part thereof.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE.—*continued.*

Letters upon which sufficient postage has been paid in the United Kingdom will be delivered throughout the Colony free of any further charge.

Unpaid letters are forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, subject to a fine of one rate of postage, in addition to whatever postage may be leviable.

Letters insufficiently stamped are also forwarded to, and received from, the United Kingdom, and are liable to the payment of a fine of one rate of postage, as well as the deficient postage.

POSTAGE RATES BY THE EASTERN ROUTE.

By Government Notice No. 112, dated May 7th, 1873, the rates on letters to be forwarded direct to Zanzibar, or to any Foreign Port on the Eastern Coast of Africa, and to Egypt, was fixed as follows:—

	s.	d.
A letter not exceeding ½ ounce in weight	1	0
„ exceeding ½ ounce, and not exceeding 1 ounce in weight	2	0
And so on, increasing for every half-ounce, or fraction thereof	1	0

By Post Office Notice of May 25th, 1873, the following rates are charged on Letters, Newspapers, and Books, to be forwarded to England *viâ* Zanzibar, Aden, and Brindisi:—

	s.	d.
Letters, per ½ ounce	1	6
Newspapers, not exceeding 4 ounces in weight, each	0	3
Books and Patterns, not exceeding 1 ounce	0	2
One ounce to two ounces	0	4
Two ounces to 4 ounces	0	7
Every additional 4 ounces	0	7

By Post Office Notice of July 10th, 1873, the following rates are charged on correspondence for Italy, and the continent of Europe, forwarded *viâ* Aden to Brindisi:—

On Letters, 1s. per ½ ounce in weight; on Papers, 1d. each; on Books, &c., 1d. per 2 ounces in weight; 2d. per 4 ounces weight; 4d. per 8 ounces weight; and so on, increasing 4d. for every 4 ounces or fraction thereof.

The rest of the postage is collected from the recipient on delivery by the Italian Post Office.

Mails are received from Brindisi direct, containing correspondence from Italy and the Continent, on which the same rates of postage as above shown are collected in this Country.

LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATES TO THE CAPE COLONY, THE ORANGE FREE STATE, AND THE SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC.

Letters transmitted to the Cape Colony, the Orange Free State, and Diamond Fields, are charged for at the following rates, under Government Notice No. 113, dated 9th November, 1867. They will be delivered free of any further charge:—

	s.	d.
For every letter not exceeding half an ounce	0	6
„ „ exceeding ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	1	0
„ „ „ 1 oz., „ „ 1½ ozs.	1	6
And so on, increasing 6d. for each half-ounce, or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE.—*continued.*

Letters and newspapers posted for Natal in the Cape Colony are subject to rates similar to the above, and are delivered free in this Colony.

The above regulations apply equally to Overland and Sea-borne mails, to and from the Cape Colony. [N.B.—On the Clarkebury Overland line the colonial postage only is charged as far as St. John's River.]

Unpaid and insufficiently paid letters for the Free State and Diamond Fields are forwarded, chargeable only with the deficient postage; but for the Cape Colony there is also chargeable a fine of 6d. on each letter in addition to the unpaid or insufficiently-paid postage.

The postage on letters and papers to the South African Republic must be fully prepaid; if not prepaid, they cannot be forwarded.

The following new table of rates to the South African Republic, came into force February 21st, 1873:—

	s.	d.
For each Letter not exceeding ½ oz. in weight	0	6
For each additional ½ oz., or fraction thereof	0	6
For each Newspaper	0	1
For each Book Packet, Pattern, and Sample, not exceeding 4 ozs. in weight... ...	0	3
For each additional 4 ozs., or fraction thereof	0	3

RATES FOR LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS FORWARDED DIRECT TO COUNTRIES NOT SPECIFIED.

The following rates of postage are charged in this Colony on letters and papers forwarded direct to any country, for which no other special rate is otherwise authorised (see Government Notice No. 113 of 1867):—

	s.	d.
For any letter not exceeding ½ an ounce	0	6
„ „ exceeding ½ oz., and not exceeding 1 oz.	1	0
And so on, increasing 6d. for every ½ oz., or fraction thereof.		
For every newspaper	0	1

No postage will be chargeable upon any *prepaid* letters received from any other country, but newspapers will be subject to a postage of one penny each on delivery.

LETTER AND NEWSPAPER RATE TO ST. HELENA AND ASCENSION.

Letters and newspapers forwarded per mail packet, *viâ* Capetown, to St. Helena and Ascension, are liable, in addition to the ordinary postage of 6d. and 1d. respectively, to a rate of 4d. per ½ oz. on each letter, and 1d. for each newspaper, for the sea-conveyance beyond the Cape of Good Hope.

BOOK, SAMPLE, AND PATTERN POST WITHIN THE COLONY.

Under the authority of the Lieutenant-Governor's Proclamation, 15th November, 1869.

	s.	d.
For every packet not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	0	1
„ exceeding 2 ozs., and not exceeding 4 ozs.	0	2
„ „ 4 „ „ 8 „	0	4
„ „ 8 „ „ 12 „	0	6
„ „ 12 „ „ 1 lb.	0	8

And so on, increasing 2d. for every additional four ounces, or fractional part thereof.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE.—*continued.*

BOOK POSTAGE TO GREAT BRITAIN.

Government Notice No. 154 *of* 1859.

	s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 1 oz. in weight	0	1
For a packet exceeding 1 oz., and not exceeding 2 ozs. in weight	0	2
„ „ 2 „ 4 „	0	3
„ „ 4 „ 8 „	0	6
„ „ 8 „ 12 „	0	9
„ „ 12 „ 16 „	1	0

And so on, increasing 3d. for each additional 4 ozs., or fraction thereof.

The Sample and Pattern Postage to Great Britain is charged at the same rates as the above, but the weight is limited to 1 lb. 8 oz., and dimensions to 24 inches in length, and 12 inches in breadth.

BOOK POSTAGE TO THE CAPE COLONY.

Government Notice No. 154, 1859.

	s.	d.
For a packet not exceeding 4 ozs.	0	3
„ „ 8 „	0	6
„ „ 16 „	1	0

Increasing 6d. for every ½ lb. or fraction thereof.

Books or publications so prepaid in Natal are delivered free of any further charge at the sea-ports of the Cape Colony; but, if thereafter forwarded by post to any of the inland towns of that Colony, are subject to an additional rate of postage, to be paid on delivery.

Books or publications posted in the Cape Colony for Natal, and sufficiently prepaid, are delivered at Durban, the sea-port of this Colony, free of charge; but, if thereafter transmitted by post to any of the inland offices, they are liable to the ordinary local rates of Inland Book Postage, as notified from time to time.

POSTAGE ON NEWSPAPERS.

No postage is chargeable on any local newspaper transmitted by post between any places in the Colony; but if sea-borne, they are subject to a postage of 1d., with the exception of those from the Cape Colony, which are delivered free.

SOLDIERS' AND SEAMEN'S LETTERS.

Soldiers' and Seamen's letters are only chargeable with 1d., whether posted for delivery in the Colony, or the United Kingdom, or Cape Colony, or elsewhere, but are not allowed to exceed half an ounce in weight.

POSTAGE ON LETTERS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC., TO BRITISH COLONIES AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The rates of postage chargeable upon letters, newspapers, and book packets forwarded to British Colonies and Foreign Countries through the United Kingdom, both by Mail Packet and Private Ship, are as follows :—

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued.)*

BY MAIL PACKET.

MEM.—1. In those cases where the names of places are printed in italics, the postage must be prepaid.

2. Letters may be registered to all places *except those places marked (a)*; to those places marked *(b)* the additional charge for registration is a sum exactly equal to the postage, whatever that may be; but in all other cases the Registration Fee is 8d. from Natal to the place of destination.

3. An additional postage of 3d. per ½ ounce must be collected and accounted for on letters: 1d. on each newspaper, and 3d. per 4 ounces on book packets and patterns, for the places marked thus (*) when addressed to be sent *viâ Brindisi*.

4. No newspaper packet, book packet, or packet of patterns addressed to Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verds, must exceed 1 lb. in weight; and the weight of any such packet for Russia or Poland is limited to 8 ounces. *A Packet of Patterns* for Germany or Belgium, or any country *via* Belgium, must not exceed 8 ounces.

5. With the exception of the ordinary corrections of the press, and those on unbound proof sheets, no packet containing manuscript can be sent at the book rate to any German State, Russia, Denmark, Turkey, Moldavia, Wallachia, Austria, Greece, the Ionian Islands, the United States, Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verds.

	FOR A LETTER.										FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.		Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.		For each Newspaper.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
*Aden	1	6	1	6	3	0	—		1	6	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(a) Africa, West Coast of ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(b) Algeria	0	6	1	0	1	6	0	6	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
**Australia, South* ... / **Australia, West* ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Austria	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Azores...	1	3	1	9	3	0	0	6	0	9	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4	
Baden ... ... / Bavaria... ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	—		ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Belgium	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Belize (Honduras) ...	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Bermuda	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(a) Bolivia...	2	3	2	3	4	6	—		2	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
*(a) *Borneo*	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	3d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(b) Bourbon	1	7	1	7	3	2	—		1	7	3d.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	4	0	7
(a) Brazil	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Bremen ... / Brunswick ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(a) Buenos Ayres	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Canada (Including British Columbia and Vancouver's Island.)	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Canary Islands	1	3	1	9	3	0	0	6	0	9	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Cape de Verds	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4	
*Ceylon	1	6	1	6	3	0	—		1	6	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(a) Chili	2	3	2	3	4	6	—		2	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(*continued.*)

	FOR A LETTER.											FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.		Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.		For each Newspaper.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
(*a*) **China* except (Hong Hong)	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Constantinople	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*a*) *Costa Rica* ... / (*a*) *Cuba*	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(*b*) Dardanelles	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Denmark	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*a*) *Ecuador*...	2	3	2	3	4	6	—		2	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Egypt (Alexandria, Cairo, and Suez)	1	7	1	7	3	2	—		1	7	2d. per 4 ozs.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	4	0	7
Falkland Islands ... / (*a*) *Fernando Po* ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(*b*) France	0	6	1	0	1	6	0	6	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Frankfort	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*b*) Galatz .. ... / (*a*) *Gallipoli* ...	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Gambia... ... / Gibraltar ... / Gold Coast ...	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Greece	1	5	1	5	2	10	—		1	5	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*a*) *Grey Town* ... / (*a*) *Guatemala* ...	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Hamburg ... / Hanover ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*a*) *Hawaii* (*Sandwich Islands*)	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(*a*) *Hayti*	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Hesse ... ... / Hesse Homburg ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Holland	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
*Hong Kong	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
*India	1	6	1	6	3	0	—		1	6	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Ionian Islands	1	5	1	5	2	10	—		1	5	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Italy	1	2	1	2	2	4	—		1	2	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0		6	2	0	0	6
*Labuan	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Lagos	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Larnica	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Lauenberg	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Liberia	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Lippe Detmold ... / Lubeck... ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(*continued.*)

	FOR A LETTER.																							
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.		Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.		For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS. Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Madeira	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4	
Malta	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Mauritius	1	7	1	7	3	2	—		1	7	3d.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	4	0	7
Mecklenburgh	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(a) *Mexico*	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Moldavia	1	2	1	2	2	4	—		1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(a) *Monte Video*	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(a) *Mytelene*	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Nassau (Duchy of) ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
New Brunswick	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Newfoundland	1	2	1	2	2	4	—		1	2	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(a) *New Granada* (United States of Columbia.)	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
**New South Wales*... } **New Zealand* ... }	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Norway...	1	2	1	2	2	4	—		1	2	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Nova Scotia	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Oldenburg	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
*Penang	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(a) *Peru*	2	3	2	3	4	6	—		2	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
Poland	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	See Mem 4					
(a) *Porto Rico*	1	9	1	9	3	6	—		1	9	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Portugal	1	3	1	9	3	3	0	6	0	9	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4	
Prince Edward Island ...	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	1d.	0	4	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Prussia	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
**Queensland*	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	2d.	0	5	0	5	0	10	1	3	1	8	0	5
(b) *Reunion*...	1	7	1	7	3	2	—		1	7	3d.	0	7	0	7	1	2	1	9	2	4	0	7
Reuss	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(b) Rhodes	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Russia	1	3	1	3	2	6	—		1	3	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	See Mem 4					
(b) Salonica... ... } (b) Samsoun ... }	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Saxe-Altenburg ... } Saxe-Coburg-Gotha } Saxe-Meiningen ... } Saxe-Weimar ... } Saxony ... } Schaumburg-Lippe } Schwartzburg Rudolstadt } Schwartzburg Sonderhausen ... }	1	0	1	0	2	0	—		1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE.—*continued.*

	FOR A LETTER.					For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.	Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.	Every additional ¼ oz.	Every additional ½ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Scutari... ... / Seres	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
Sierra Leone	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	1d.	0 4	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
*Singapore	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	2d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 3	1 8	0 5
(*b*) Smyrna...	1 7	1 7	3 2	1 7	—	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
Spain	1 3	1 9	3 0	0 6	0 9	ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
Surinam	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	1d.	0 4	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
Sweden...	1 2	1 2	2 4	—	1 2	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
(*b*) Switzerland { *via* Belgium...	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
(*b*) Switzerland { *via* France ...	0 8	1 4	2 0	0 8	—	ditto	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
(*a*) *Syria*	0 9	1 6	2 3	0 9	—	ditto	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
**Tasmania*	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	2d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 3	1 8	0 5
Tchesme ... / Tenedos ...	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
(*b*) Trebizond ... / (*b*) Tultcha ... ... / (*b*) Tunis	0 9	1 6	2 3	0 9	—	ditto	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
United States	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	1d.	0 4	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
(*b*) Varna	0 9	1 6	2 3	0 9	—	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
(*a*) *Venezuela*	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	1d.	0 4	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
**Victoria*...	1 3	1 3	2 6	—	1 3	2d.	0 5	0 5	0 10	1 3	1 8	0 5
Wallachia	1 2	1 2	2 4	—	1 2	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
West Indies, British / (*a*) *West Indies, Foreign* (except places specified)	1 9	1 9	3 6	—	1 9	1d.	0 4	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
Wurtemburg	1 0	1 0	2 0	—	1 0	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6

NOTE.—To the above Rates add 2d. per ½-oz. on letters, 1d. for each newspaper, and 2d. per 4 ozs. on book packets, patterns, and samples.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—*(continued.)*

BY PRIVATE SHIP.

To be accounted for to the General Post Office, London, by the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, NATAL, and ST. HELENA, upon letters, newspapers, book packets, and patterns forwarded through the United Kingdom, addressed to the undermentioned Colonies and Foreign Countries, when the letters, &c., are conveyed to the United Kingdom *by Private Ship.*

MEM.—1. In those cases where the names of places are printed in italics, the postage must be prepaid.

2. Letters may be registered to all places *except those places marked (a)*; to those places marked *(b)* the additional charge for registration is a sum exactly equal to the postage, whatever that may be; but in all other cases the Registration Fee is 8d. from the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, or St. Helena, to the place of destination.

3. An additional postage of 3d. per ½ ounce must be collected and accounted for on letters: 1d. on each newspaper, and 3d. per 4 ounces on book packets and patterns, for the places marked thus (*), when addressed to be sent *viâ Brindisi.*

4. No newspaper packet, book packet, or packet of patterns addressed to Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verds, must exceed 1 lb. in weight; and the weight of any such packet for Russia or Poland is limited to 8 ounces. *A Packet of Patterns* for Germany or Belgium, or any country *via* Belgium, must not exceed 8 ounces.

5. With the exception of the ordinary corrections of the press, and those on unbound proof sheets, no packet containing manuscript can be sent at the book rate to any German State, Russia, Denmark, Turkey, Moldavia, Wallachia, Austria, Greece, the Ionian Islands, the United States, Portugal, Madeira, the Azores, or Cape de Verds.

	FOR A LETTER.											FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.											
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.		Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.		For each Newspaper.	Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
*Aden	0	10	0	10	1	8	—		0	10	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
(a) Africa, West Coast of ...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
(b) Algeria	0	6	1	0	1	6	0	6	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
**Australia, South* ... / **Australia, West* ...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
Austria	0	4	0	4	0	8	—		0	4	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Azores...	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4	
Belgium	0	4	0	4	0	8	—		0	4	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Belize (Honduras) ...	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
Bermuda	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
(a) Bolivia...	1	7	1	7	3	2	—		1	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
*(a)*Borneo*	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	3d.	0	4¼	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
(b) Bourbon	0	11	0	11	1	10	—		0	11	3d.	0	6½	0	6½	1	1	1	7½	2	2	0	6½
(a) Brazil ... ... / *(a) Buenos Ayres* ...	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
Canada (Including British Columbia and Vancouver's Island.)	0	4	0	4	0	8	—		0	4	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
Canary Islands	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Cape de Verds	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4	
*Ceylon	0	10	0	10	1	8	—		0	10	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
(a) Chili	1	7	1	7	3	2	—		1	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
*(a)*China* except (Hong Hong)	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
Constantinople	0	6	0	6	1	0	—		0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(a) Costa Rica ... / *(a) Cuba*	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(*continued.*)

	FOR A LETTER.					For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS.					
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.	Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.	Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.	Every additional ¼ oz.	Every additional ½ oz.		Not exceeding 2 ozs.	2 ozs. to 4 ozs.	4 ozs. to 8 ozs.	8 ozs. to 12 ozs.	12 ozs. to 1 lb.	Every additional 4 ozs.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d	s. d.		s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
(*b*) Dardanelles	0 9	1 6	2 3	0 9	—	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
Denmark	0 5	0 5	0 10	—	0 5	ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
(*a*) *Ecuador*...	1 7	1 7	3 2	—	1 7	2d.	0 4½	0 4½	0 9	1 1½	1 6	0 4½
Egypt (Alexandria, Cairo, and Suez) ...	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	1 10½	1 2	0 3½
Falkland Islands ... / (*a*) *Fernando Po* ...	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
(*b*) France	0 6	1 0	1 6	0 6	—	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
(*b*) Galatz .. ... / (*a*) *Gallipoli* ...	0 9	1 6	2 3	0 9	—	ditto	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
Gambia...	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Germany	0 4	0 4	0 8	—	0 4	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
Gibraltar ... / Gold Coast ...	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Greece	0 9	0 9	1 6	—	0 9	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
(*a*) *Grey Town* ... / (*a*) *Guatemala* ...	1 1	1 1	2 2	—	1 1	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
(*a*) *Hawaii (Sandwich Islands)*	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	2d.	0 4½	0 4½	0 9	1 1½	1 6	0 4½
(*a*) *Hayti*	1 1	1 1	2 2	—	1 1	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Holland	0 4	0 4	0 8	—	0 4	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
*Hong Kong	1 1	1 1	2 2	—	1 1	2d.	0 4½	0 4½	0 9	1 1½	1 6	0 4½
*India	0 10	0 10	1 8	—	0 10	2d.	0 4½	0 4½	0 9	1 1½	1 6	0 4½
Ionian Islands	0 9	0 9	1 6	—	0 9	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
Italy	0 6	0 6	1 0	—	0 6	ditto	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
*Labuan	1 1	1 1	2 2	—	1 1	2d.	0 4½	0 4½	0 9	1 1½	1 6	0 4½
Lagos	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Larnica	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
Liberia	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Madeira	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	See Mem. 4
Malta	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Mauritius	0 11	0 11	1 10	—	0 11	3d.	0 6½	0 6½	1 1	1 7½	2 2	0 6½
(*a*) *Mexico*	1 1	1 1	2 2	—	1 1	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Moldavia	0 6	0 6	1 0	—	0 6	Book rate	0 3	0 6	1 0	1 6	2 0	0 6
(*a*) *Monte Video*	1 1	1 1	2 2	—	1 1	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
(*a*) *Mytelene*	0 9	1 6	2 3	0 9	—	Book rate	0 2	0 4	0 8	1 0	1 4	0 4
New Brunswick	0 4	0 4	0 8	—	0 4	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
Newfoundland	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
(*a*) *New Granada* (United States of Columbia.)	1 1	1 1	2 2	—	1 1	1d.	0 3½	0 3½	0 7	0 10½	1 2	0 3½
**New South Wales*... ...	0 7	0 7	1 2	—	0 7	2d.	0 4½	0 4½	0 9	1 1½	1 6	0 4½

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

POSTAGE—(*continued.*)

	FOR A LETTER.																							
	Not exceeding ¼ oz.		Above ¼ oz., and not exceeding ½ oz.		Above ½ oz., and not exceeding ¾ oz.		Every additional ¼ oz.		Every additional ½ oz.		For each Newspaper.	FOR A BOOK PACKET OR PACKET OF PATTERNS. Not exceeding 2 ozs.		2 ozs. to 4 ozs.		4 ozs. to 8 ozs.		8 ozs. to 12 ozs.		12 ozs. to 1 lb.		Every additional 4 ozs.	
	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.		s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
**New Zealand*	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	0	1½	1	6	0	4½
Norway...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Nova Scotia	0	4	0	4	0	8	—		0	4	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
*Penang	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
(*a*) *Peru*	1	7	1	7	3	2	—		1	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
Poland	0	6	0	6	1	0	—		0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	See		Mem	4		
(*a*) *Porto Rico*	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
Portugal	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	See Mem. 4	
Prince Edward Island ...	0	4	0	4	0	8	—		0	4	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
**Queensland*	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
(*b*) *Reunion*...	0	11	0	11	1	10	—		0	11	3d.	0	6½	0	6½	1	1	1	7½	2	2	0	6½
(*b*) Rhodes	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Russia	0	6	0	6	1	0	—		0	6	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	See		Mem	4		
(*a*) *St. Croix* ... / (*a*) *St. Thomas* ...	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
(*b*) Salonica... ... / (*b*) Samsoun ...	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Scutari... ... / Seres	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	ditto	0	2	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	7
Sierra Leone	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
*Singapore	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
Smyrna *via* France ...	0	9	0	9	1	6	—		0	9	Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
Smyrna *via* Belgium ...	0	6	0	6	1	0	—		0	6	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Spain	0	7	1	1	1	8	0	6	1	0	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
Surinam	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
Sweden...	0	6	0	6	1	0	—		0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*b*) Switzerland *via* Belgium ...	0	4	0	4	0	8	—		0	4	ditto	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*b*) Switzerland *via* France ...	0	8	1	4	2	0	0	8	—		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(*a*) *Syria*	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
**Tasmania*	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	4½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
Tchesme ... / Tenedos ...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
(*b*) Trebizond ... / (*b*) Tultcha ... ... / (*b*) Tunis	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		ditto	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
United States	0	4	0	4	0	8	—		0	4	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
(*b*) Varna	0	9	1	6	2	3	0	9	—		Book rate	0	2	0	4	0	8	1	0	1	4	0	4
(*a*) *Venezuela*	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½
**Victoria*...	0	7	0	7	1	2	—		0	7	2d.	0	4½	0	3½	0	9	1	1½	1	6	0	4½
Wallachia	0	6	0	6	1	0	—		0	6	Book rate	0	3	0	6	1	0	1	6	2	0	0	6
West Indies, British / (*a*) *West Indies, Foreign* (except places specified)	1	1	1	1	2	2	—		1	1	1d.	0	3½	0	3½	0	7	0	10½	1	2	0	3½

Note.—To the above rates the Colonial Inland Rates of Postage must be added.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued.)*

	£	s.	d.
For a search of the books of transfer, debt registry, or any other search, for each name searched	0	1	0
For endorsements by the Registrar of Deeds on transfers, and other deeds or instruments—if not more than two endorsements on one deed—for each endorsement...	0	1	0
For each additional endorsement	0	0	6
For every registration, entry, or other act, to be made or done in the Deeds' Registry Office, not being any of the matters or things aforesaid, or otherwise specified by law	0	1	6
Under authority of Section 3, Law 7, 1864 :—			
For every registration of a cession, or assignment of a lease	0	10	0
Under authority of Section 10, Law 10, 1864 :—			
For every Joint Stock Company on being registered, or receiving certificate of registration with limited liability, when the nominal capital shall be £5,000, or under, the sum of	10	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £5,000, and not exceeding £20,000, the sum of	20	0	0
When the nominal capital shall be above £20,000, the sum of ...	30	0	0
Under authority of Section 8, of Durban Corporation Loan Law, 1866 :—			
For every registration of debenture, or of mortgage bonds, or cancellation thereof	0	3	0

And under authority of Section 15, Law No. 5, 1868, and of Section 8, Law No. 13, 1869, the following are to be taken by the Registrar of Deeds and the several Resident Magistrates :—

	£	s.	d.
On proof before any Resident Magistrate, for each will or codicil proved	0	2	6
On proof before, or registration with, the Registrar of Deeds of any will or codicil not proved as last above-mentioned, for each such will or codicil	0	2	6
On any search in the Registrar of Deeds' Office in respect of any will or codicil registered or lodged there under the Law No. 5, 1868, for each will or codicil searched for	0	1	0
On the grant of any certified copy under the said Law, for the first 100 words, or fractional part thereof	0	2	6
For every further 100 words, and last fractional part thereof	0	0	6
For each certificate to probate or registry	0	5	0

By Section 16, of "The Municipal Corporations Law, 1872" (Law No. 19, 1872), the Registrar of Deeds is directed to transmit to the Town Clerk of every Borough quarterly returns containing full particulars of all land, situated within such Borough, transferred during each quarter. For each transfer specified in each such list, the Registrar of Deeds is entitled to receive a fee of 1s. from the Corporation.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(*continued.*)

SURVEYOR-GENERAL'S OFFICE.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of the Lieutenant-Governor, dated 26th October, 1863:—

	£	s.	d.
For every certified copy of title deed, exclusive of diagram	1	1	0
For every certified copy of diagram or plan, exclusive of sub-divisions:			
A figure of less than 20 acres	0	6	0
From 20 to 150 acres	0	15	0
Above 150 acres	1	1	0
For every certified copy of a sub-divisional figure, with or without the Surveyor's certificate of reduction:			
For every sub-division up to 10	0	2	6
Additional allowance for every sub-division above 10, up to 50 ...	0	1	0
Above 50, up to 100	0	0	6
Above 100, up to 200	0	0	3
Above 200	0	0	1
For examining and laying down a sub-division on the original office diagram, and giving a certificate that the same has been laid down:			
A sub-division under 50 acres	0	6	0
Above 50, up to 100 acres	0	9	0
Above 100, up to 500 acres	0	12	0
Above 500, up to 1,000 acres	0	15	0
Above 1,000 acres	1	1	0
For searching Land Register, for each letter of the alphabet	0	2	6
For every certified extract from Land Register, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	2	6
For every additional word	0	0	0¼
For every reference to any general plan or diagram, not included in a title deed	0	1	0
For every reference to a title deed	0	2	6
For a certified copy of a Surveyor's inspection report	0	2	6
For every title deed prepared on parchment:			
In duplicate	0	5	0
A single copy	0	2	6

N.B.—The charges for reference are for reference alone; persons requiring copies of plans or diagrams must pay the charges for such copies, in accordance with the above tariff.

POST OFFICE MONEY ORDER DEPARTMENT.

Inland.

Money Orders are issued at the Post Offices Pietermaritzburg, Durban, and Ladismith, upon each other, at the following rates, fixed by Law No. 11, of 1867:—

	s.	d.
For any sum not exceeding £1	0	3

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(*continued*).

	s.	d.
For any sum exceeding £1, and not exceeding £2	0	6
Do. do. £2, do. £3	0	9
Do. do. £3, do. £5	1	0
Do. do. £5, do. £10	1	6
Do. do. £10, do. £15	2	0
Do. do. £15, do. £25	2	6

UPON THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Upon the authority of Government Notice No. 150, 1871, Money Orders can be obtained at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban upon any Money Order Office in the United Kingdom, at the following rates, viz.:—

	s.	d.
Not exceeding £2	1	0
Above £2, and not exceeding £5	2	0
Do. £4, do. £7	3	0
Do. £7, do. £10	4	0

UPON THE CAPE COLONY.

Under the authority of Government Notice No. 206, 1872, Money Orders were obtainable on and after the 1st September, 1872, at the Post Offices at Pietermaritzburg and Durban, upon the following Money Order Offices in the Cape Colony, and *vice versa*, viz.:—

Alexandria,
Aliwal North,
Alice,
Beaufort,
Bedford,
Bredasdorp,
Burghersdorp,
Ceres,
Capetown,
Calvinia,
Caledon,
Clanwilliam,
Colesberg,
Cradock,
De Beer's, New Rush,
Eland's Post,
East London,
Fort Beaufort,
Fraserburg,
George,
Graaff-Reinet,
Grahamstown,
Hopetown,
Humansdorp,
Kingwilliamstown,
Knysna,
Klipdrift,
Malmesbury,
Middleburg,
Mossel Bay,
Murraysburg,
Oudtshoorn,
Paarl,
Peddie,
Piquetberg,
Port Elizabeth,
Prince Albert,
Port Alfred,
Queenstown,
Richmond,
Riversdale,
Robertson,
Simonstown,
Somerset East
Springbok Fontein,
Stellenbosch,
Swellendam,
Tulbagh,
Uitenhage,
Victoria West,
Worcester,

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(*continued*).

The following will be the fees chargeable in this Colony:—

	s.	d.
For any order not exceeding £2	1	0
Exceeding £2, and not exceeding £5	2	0
Do. £5, do. do. £7	3	0
Do. £7, do. do. £10	4	0

No Orders will be granted for any larger amount than £10, nor for any fractional part of a penny.

FEES UPON NATIVE USAGES AND CUSTOMS.

By Law No. 1, 1869, power is given to the Lieutenant-Governor, with the advice of the Executive Council, to impose Fees upon Native Usages and Customs, in such manner and on such conditions, and subject to such restrictions, as to the Lieutenant-Governor may seem fit. By Proclamation of 27th September, 1869, it was proclaimed and made known as follows:—

That from and after a day to be named herein or hereafter, all marriages, or cases of divorce between native and native, and all translations, whether of wives or sons of natives, celebrated, decreed, or made, in any County or Division of this Colony, shall be registered in the office of the Resident Magistrate of such County or Division, acting in his capacity of Administrator of Native Law, and that a fee shall be payable on each such registration.

That the manner of registration and the fee payable on each such registration shall be in accordance with such regulations as may from to time be issued to the respective Magistrates, under the provisions of Law No. 1, 1869.

That this order shall apply to, and come into force within the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Umvoti, and Weenen, and the Divisions of Klip River and Newcastle, and the Inanda and Tugela Divisions of the County of Victoria, upon and after the first day of November next (1869).

And by Proclamation of 18th October, 1869, it was further proclaimed and made known, that the same orders should apply to, and come into force in the Division of Upper Umkomanzi, County of Alexandra, and County of Alfred, upon and after the fifteenth day of November, 1869.

The fees payable under the regulations issued under Law No. 1, 1869, are the following, viz:—

	£	s.	d.
For the registration of every marriage between native and native, a fee of	5	0	0
For the registration of every translation of a married woman or child from an inferior to a surperior house or grade	3	0	0
For the registration of every divorce	1	0	0

Registrar of the Supreme Court.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of a rule of the District (now Supreme) Court, dated 30th October, 1846, by Ordinance No. 32, 1846:—

	£	s.	d.
Filing any declaration, plea, answer, or any other or subsequent pleading	0	2	6
Searching for any record or document through any one year	0	1	0
" " " for every additional year ...	0	1	0
Office copy of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words ...	0	2	0
" " " exceeding one folio, and every additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Filing Attorney's warrant to sue or defend	0	2	6
Filing affidavit to hold to bail	0	2	6
Upon every original writ or summons	0	2	6
Entering defendant's appearance	0	1	6
Upon filing with the Registrar every memorial, petition, or application to the Court (except petition to appeal)	0	1	0
For every affidavit used in support thereof	0	1	0
For every rule to show cause	0	3	0
For every absolute rule or order	0	3	0
Signing judgment against a plaintiff for not proceeding	0	3	0
Entering and setting down cases for trial, argument, or judgment ...	0	3	0
Recording judgment, interlocutory or final	0	3	0
Process of execution	0	3	0
Lodging petition to appeal	0	3	0
Taking recognizance in cases in appeal, for each person	0	3	0
Noting bail in cases in appeal	0	1	6
For every witness examined in Court, and every deposition read in proof	0	2	0
For every oath administered to a person for examination thereupon before an arbitrator or referee...	0	2	0
For every document exhibited in proof	0	1	0
For every commission as to sale of property under attachment, and sealing	0	3	0
For every commission to examine witnesses out of the Colony, and sealing	0	10	0
For affixing the seal of the Court in any other case	0	3	0
For taking security for restitution in provisional cases	0	3	0
Making an award or report of the Master a rule of Court, by the party moving	0	3	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court having a right under Section 16 of Law No. 10, 1857	2	10	0
For admission as an Advocate or Attorney of the Court not having a right under Law No. 10, 1857, Section 16 (under authority of Rule of Court, dated April 7th, 1863)	25	0	0
For admission as a Translator of the Court	1	0	0
Business transacted at Chambers.			
For every summons	0	1	6
For every order thereon	0	3	0
For every affidavit used	0	1	0
For every witness examined conditionally before a Judge or Commissioner	0	10	0
For taking down the examination of any witness, not exceeding 100 words	0	3	0
„ additional folio of 100 words, at the rate of, per folio...	0	1	6
For office copies of any examination, the same fee as for office copies in Registrar's Office.			
For every recognizance entered into before a Judge at Chambers, each person...	0	3	0

No fees to be taken in proceedings for obtaining the sequestration of an estate upon the surrender of the insolvent.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued)*.

MASTER OF THE SUPREME COURT.—The fees chargeable in this office are levied under authority of Ordinance No. 1, 1848.

	£	s.	d.
For taxing bill of costs in liquid cases	0	1	0
Ditto, in illiquid cases, 4 per cent.			
For every attendance of the Master in matters referred from the Court, except in insolvent cases, not exceeding two hours	0	10	6
Ditto, exceeding two hours, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every report thereon, except insolvent cases, in the discretion of the Master, subject to taxation before the Court.			
For every other report...	0	10	6
For every search	0	1	0
For office copies of any document, not exceeding one folio of 100 words	0	2	0
Ditto, exceeding 100 words, at the rate of, per folio	0	0	6
One per cent. on all moneys received, paid, or distributed, in pursuance of any Order of Court.			
For making entry of, and filing, office copy of return of process ...	0	2	6
Ditto, return of the Registrar of Deeds of mortgage bonds and hypothecation	0	2	6
Drawing of advertisements for meeting of creditors, of sale of real property	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending any meeting in respect of the sale of immovable property ...	1	1	0
Settling and publishing conditions of sale	1	1	0
For certificate of process being withdrawn, or of deficiency ...	0	5	0
For drawing out the account, with order of preference and plan of distribution (except by leave of the Court), not exceeding ...	0	10	6
For drawing the order, and attending the transfer of any immovable property	0	10	6
Filing any rule or Order of Court	0	1	0
Filing an order of sequestration	0	2	6
Drawing advertisement for meeting of creditors in insolvent cases ...	0	2	0
Summoning creditors to attend such meeting, for each summons ...	0	1	0
Attending the meeting of creditors, or at the sale of any insolvent's immovable property	0	7	6
Recording decree for confirmation of Trustees, and for certificate thereof	0	2	0
For every affidavit made before the Master	0	1	0
For every certificate by the Master (under authority of Law No. 27, 1863, and Order of Court, dated 1st September, 1863) ...	0	2	0
By Law No. 21, 1868, which came into force 22nd September, 1868:—			
For registering trust deeds for the benefit of creditors, composition deeds, and inspectorship deeds, executed by debtors, making out entry, advertising same in *Gazette*, and making out memorandum...	0	10	6

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued).*

	£	s.	d.
For registration of such deeds	0	1	6
For certificate and seal of Court	0	2	6
Under the provisions of Law 11, 1869, the Court ordered, on 22nd November, 1869, that in addition to the above fees, the Master shall be entitled to charge :—			
For every inspection of, or search for, a deed and proceedings ...	0	1	0
For copy of any document, or for extract thereof—			
First sheet of 100 words, or fractional part thereof	0	2	0
Each subsequent such sheet, or last fractional part thereof... ...	0	1	0
Drawing each advertisement by the Master after the first, exclusive of *Gazette* or newspaper charges...	0	2	0
Attending any meeting which would be chargeable in insolvency ...	0	7	6

NOTE.—These charges do not include stamp duties.

COURTS OF RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.—The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846, and paid into the Treasury by the Clerks to the Courts of the Resident Magistrates of Pietermaritzburg and Durban :—

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return...	0	1	0
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ...	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant, the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale...	0	1	0
On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor, on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.			

COURT OF THE PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.—By Government Notice No. 85, 1873, the scale of fees to be taken in the Courts held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants were laid down as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
In civil cases between Indian Immigrants where the amount sued for is £5, or less	0	5	0
More than £5, not exceeding £10	0	10	0
More than £10, not exceeding £15...	0	15	0

And thereafter at the rate of one shilling in the pound.

When the claim is for property other than money, the fee shall be fixed on the above scale according to the estimated value of the property or thing claimed—such value to be fixed after such inquiry as may be necessary by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.

Digitized by Google

Taxes, &c.

MARKET DUES.

Under authority of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, Dues are leviable at markets established at any place not being a municipality at the following rates :—

Sellers, where produce does not exceed £20	...	...	2 per cent.
„ „ amounts to £20 or upwards	...	...	1 „

NOTE.—Ladysmith is the only place where a market has been established under this Ordinance.

TOLLS.

All Tolls in the Colony were abolished from the 1st March, 1872, excepting that at the Berea; by Law No. 18, 1872, a proviso is made with respect to the Berea Toll, that on payment by the Government of a sum to be agreed upon not exceeding £10,000 to the Town Council of the Borough of Durban, the power and authority for the levy and collection of the Toll shall vest in and be exercised by the Colonial Government. The Government have not yet taken any steps to acquire this right.

TELEGRAPH.

The Electric Telegraph line between Durban and Pietermaritzburg was taken over by the Government on September 1st, 1873. The following tariff of charges was authorised by Government Notice No. 180, 1873 :—

For a message of twenty words or less	....	...	...	1s. 6d.
For every additional ten words or fractional portion of the same			...	6d.

For *bona fide* press messages, half the above rates.

FINES

Are levied according to circumstances, after condemnation of the parties by a competent Court. They are either fixed by law for particular offences, or left to the discretion of the Judge or Magistrate before whom the parties are tried.

REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID OF EXPENSES INCURRED BY GOVERNMENT, AND SUMS REFUNDED AND SURCHARGES RECOVERED.

It is impossible to state the nature of the receipts brought to account under this head, since they depend, for the most part, upon circumstances and contingencies not to be foreseen.

PROCEEDS OF SALE OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY.

The proceeds under this head are of course variable, and cannot be defined with any degree of exactness, but generally arise from the sale of presents from Native Chiefs, school-books, and such sales of other Government property as cannot be classified under land and other heads of revenue.

SALE OF AMMUNITION.

The receipts under this head are the proceeds of the sale of Ammunition, which, by Law No. 12, 1862, is placed under the control of the Colonial Government.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS.

Under this head are classified several minor receipts, among which are comprised the following :—

1. Survey Fees.—These consist of sums paid by purchasers of Crown Lands for the survey of such lands, when performed by the Surveyor-General.
2. School Fees.—For tuition at the Government Schools.
3. Fees under Law 4, 1870 (Patent Law), as follows :—

	£	s.	d.
On depositing provisional specification	1	1	0
Notice to proceed	0	5	0
Alteration of specification	0	10	6
For any appointment	1	1	0
Fee for warrant (in terms of clause 9)	1	1	0
Complete specification...	1	1	0
Particulars of objection	1	1	0
On presenting petition for extension of confirmation	1	1	0
Every search and inspection	0	1	0
Entry of assignment or license	0	5	0
Certificate of assignment or license	0	5	0
Filing memorandum of alteration or disclaimer	1	1	0
Entering caveat	1	1	0
Copy or extract of any writing, per Common Law folio	0	1	0
Sealing letters patent	1	10	0
At or before the expiration of three years	5	0	0
At or before the expiration of seven years	10	0	0

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULES OF THE FEES

Received by the Several Officers in their Respective Departments,

SPECIFYING THE AUTHORITY UNDER WHICH THEY WERE ORIGINALLY ESTABLISHED, AND BY WHICH THE PRESENT RATES WERE FIXED, AND AT WHAT PERIOD.

1873.

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE (PERSONAL.)

DISTRICT (NOW SUPREME) COURT.—Table of Fees allowed to be taken by the Sheriff under Ordinance 32, 1846, and Rules of Court, dated respectively 13th January, 1863, and 4th May, 1869:—

		£	s.	d.
	Registering summons or other process	0	1	0
	Service in any town or village	0	2	0
By Rule of Court dated May 4, 1869.	Service out of the city, within one hour's distance	0	4	6
	Service at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
	Horse-hire out of the city, within one hour's distance ...	0	3	6
	Horse-hire at a greater distance per day	0	7	6
By Rule of Court, dated 13th January, 1868.	Service of process out of any town other than the city, and within one hour's distance of such town	0	6	0
	Out of any such town, at a greater distance, per day	0	7	6
	Horse-hire out of such town, for the first hour	0	3	9
	At a greater distance per day	0	10	0
	All computations of fees based on time and distance to be computed and taken as though the process served were dated and issued from the seat of that Magistracy which (notwithstanding its location as to county or division) shall happen to be the nearest in time to the particular place of service.			
	Postage (if papers be transmitted) per charge.			
	Taking inventory, not exceeding in length 100 words	0	3	0
	" " exceeding " " per folio ...	0	3	0
In respect of process of execution, on the amount directed to be levied.	Where process shall be withdrawn before any levy made, at the rate of 1 per cent.			
	After levy made, but before sale, at the rate of 2½ per cent.			
	Where sale made, at the rate of the first £100, 5 per cent.			
	For every following £100, 4 per cent.			
	Keeping possession of property on the premises, per diem ...	0	7	6
	If removed from the premises, and placed in the hands of the Sheriff's broker, who is responsible to him, the broker to be paid ordinary store-hire or warehouse-room, and necessary expense of removal in addition.			
	Executing any writ of arrest	1	0	0
	Drawing and executing bail-bond	0	10	0
	Executing any writ of ejectment	1	0	0
	Executing an attachment upon immovable property	1	1	0
	Notice to the Registrar of Deeds of the attachment of immovable property...	0	5	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
Drawing and copy of advertisement	0	3	4
Expense of advertising (amount paid for same).			
Stamps in addition, when required by law to be used.			
Necessary charges (not particularly specified, and incurred in the execution of process), subject to taxation by the Master of the Supreme Court.			

LAND SURVEYORS.—Tariff of charges allowed to Government Surveyors under Government Notice No. 124, of 28th Octobor, 1861, for the Survey and Measurement of Land within the Colony of Natal :—

Rectilinear Figures of four or fewer sides.

	£	s.	d.
For an isolated figure of less than twenty acres	3	0	0
For the sub-division of any piece of land into allotments of less than twenty acres each :			
For two allotments together	3	15	0
„ three „ „	4	10	0
„ four „ „	5	5	0
„ five „ „	6	0	0
„ every additional lot, not being a parallelogram	0	10	0
„ „ „ being a parallelogram :			
Above five lots up to fifty	0	9	0
„ fifty „ one hundred	0	7	6
„ one hundred lots up to two hundred	0	6	0
„ two hundred „	0	5	0
For any piece of land of from twenty to fifty acres...	4	0	0
„ „ „ above fifty, up to one hundred and fifty acres ...	5	0	0
„ two hundred acres	5	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	5	8	0
„ three „ acres	5	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	5	16	0
„ four „ acres	6	0	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	6	4	0
„ five „ acres	6	7	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	6	10	0
„ six „ acres	6	13	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	6	16	0
„ seven „ acres	6	19	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	7	2	0
„ eight „ acres	7	5	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—(*continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For eight hundred and fifty acres	7	8	0
„ nine „ acres	7	11	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	7	14	0
„ one thousand acres	7	17	0
„ „ and fifty acres	8	1	0
„ „ one hundred acres	8	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	8	8	0
„ „ two „ acres	8	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	8	15	0
„ „ three „ acres	8	19	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	9	2	0
„ „ four „ acres	9	5	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	9	9	0
„ „ five „ acres	9	12	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	9	15	0
„ „ six „ acres	9	18	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	10	1	0
„ „ seven „ acres	10	4	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	10	7	0
„ „ eight „ acres	10	10	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	10	13	0
„ „ nine „ acres	10	16	0
„ „ „ and fifty acres	10	19	0
„ two thousand acres...	11	2	0
„ „ one hundred acres	11	7	0
„ „ two „	11	12	0
„ „ three „	11	18	0
„ „ four „	12	3	0
„ „ five „	12	8	0
„ „ six „	12	13	0
„ „ seven „	12	18	0
„ „ eight „	13	2	0
„ „ nine „	13	7	0
„ three thousand acres	13	11	0
„ „ one hundred acres	13	16	0
„ „ two „	14	0	0
„ „ three „	14	5	0
„ „ four „	14	9	0
„ „ five „	14	13	0
„ „ six „	14	17	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued.)*

	£	s.	d.
For three thousand seven hundred acres	15	2	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	15	6	0
,, ,, nine ,, ...	15	10	0
,, four ,, acres	15	13	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	15	17	0
,, ,, two ,, ...	16	1	0
,, ,, three ,, ...	16	5	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	16	9	0
,, ,, five ,, ...	16	13	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	16	16	0
,, ,, seven ,, ...	17	0	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	17	3	0
,, ,, nine ,, ...	17	7	0
,, five ,, acres ,, ...	17	11	0
,, ,, one hundred acres	17	14	0
,, ,, two ,, ...	17	17	0
,, ,, three ,, ...	18	1	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	18	4	0
,, ,, five ,, ...	18	8	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	18	11	0
,, ,, seven ,, ...	18	14	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	18	18	0
,, ,, nine ,, ...	19	1	0
,, six ,, acres ,, ...	19	4	0
,, ,, two hundred acres	19	10	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	19	17	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	20	3	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	20	9	0
,, seven ,, acres ,, ...	20	15	0
,, ,, two hundred acres	21	1	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	21	6	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	21	12	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	21	18	0
,, eight ,, acres ,, ...	22	3	0
,, ,, two hundred acres	22	9	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	22	14	0
,, ,, six ,, ...	23	0	0
,, ,, eight ,, ...	23	5	0
,, nine ,, acres ,, ...	23	10	0
,, ,, two hundred acres	23	15	0
,, ,, four ,, ...	24	1	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(*continued.*)

	£	s.	d.
For nine thousand six hundred acres	24	6	0
„ „ eight „	24	11	0
„ ten „ acres	24	16	0
„ „ two hundred acres	25	1	0
„ „ four „	25	6	0
„ „ six „	25	10	0
„ „ eight „	25	15	0
„ eleven „ acres „	26	0	0
„ „ two hundred acres	26	5	0
„ „ four „	26	9	0
„ „ six „	26	14	0
„ „ eight „	26	18	0
„ twelve „ acres „	27	3	0
„ „ two hundred acres	27	8	0
„ „ four „	27	12	0
„ „ six „	27	16	0
„ „ eight „	28	1	0
„ thirteen „ acres „	28	5	0
„ „ two hundred acres	28	10	0
„ „ four „	28	14	0
„ „ six „	28	18	0
„ „ eight „	29	2	0
„ fourteen „ acres	29	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	29	11	0
„ „ four „	29	15	0
„ „ six „	29	19	0
„ „ eight „	30	3	0
„ fifteen „ acres „	30	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	30	11	0
„ „ four „	30	15	0
„ „ six „	30	19	0
„ „ eight „	31	3	0
„ sixteen „ acres „	31	7	0
„ „ two hundred acres	31	11	0
„ „ four „	31	15	0
„ „ six „	31	19	0
„ „ eight „	32	2	0
„ seventeen „ acres „	32	6	0
„ „ two hundred acres	32	10	0
„ „ four „	32	14	0
„ „ six „	32	18	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(*continued.*)

	£	s.	d.
For seventeen thousand eight hundred acres	33	1	0
„ eighteen „ acres	33	5	0
„ „ „ two hundred acres	33	9	0
„ „ „ four „	33	12	0
„ „ „ six „	33	16	0
„ „ „ eight „	34	0	0
„ nineteen „ acres „	34	3	0
„ „ „ two hundred acres	34	7	0
„ „ „ four „	34	10	0
„ „ „ six „	34	14	0
„ „ „ eight „	34	17	0
„ twenty thousand acres	35	1	0

For any number of acres between 150 and 20,000, not given in the above scale, the amount for the nearest number of acres in the scale is to be taken.

Rectilinear Figures of more than Four Sides.

The remuneration for four sided figures, as above, to be increased by one-twelfth thereof, for every additional side; such sides as may be in common with any adjacent extent, surveyed at the same time and by the same surveyor, being reckoned in the charge for each figure as half a side.

This increase is to be subject to disallowance by the Government if it should appear that the number of beacons has been unnecessarily increased.

Additional Allowance for Curvilinear Boundaries, and Boundaries passing through Bush.

For curvilinear boundaries, such as a river or a road:—

	£	s.	d.
For every acre contained in the imaginary line or lines joining the points or stations taken by the surveyor on the said curvilinear boundary	3	0	0
For every square yard of dense bush requiring to be cut on any boundary	0	0	3

In the survey of any land on which the bush is not dense, although requiring to be cut on the boundary line, a less sum per yard will be allowed. And in any survey in which a boundary line so cleared of bush is in common with adjoining land surveyed at the same time, and by the same surveyor, the remuneration for cutting bush will be reckoned at one-half the above sum.

Allowances for Diagrams and General Plans.

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure of less than twenty acres	0	6	0
For every diagram of a figure from twenty to one hundred and fifty acres...	0	15	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES OF OFFICE—*(continued.)*

	£	s.	d.
For every diagram of a figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	1	1	0
For a general plan of figures less than twenty acres each :—			
For every figure up to ten	0	4	0
Additional allowance for every figure above ten up to fifty ...	0	3	0
Above fifty up to one hundred	0	2	0
Above one hundred up to two hundred	0	1	6
Above two hundred	0	1	0
For a general plan of figures of twenty acres and upwards :—			
For every figure not exceeding one hundred and fifty acres ...	0	5	0
For every figure exceeding one hundred and fifty acres	0	7	0

Travelling Allowances, Transport, and Remuneration for Inspection.

	£	s.	d.
Remuneration, per day	2	2	0
Hire of two horses, per day, at 7s. 6d. each	0	15	0

These allowances are to be paid to the surveyor while he is actually engaged in inspection, and also while he is travelling for the purpose of inspection, from his place of residence in the Colony, or from the place where last employed, to the ground to be inspected, and back again, or onwards to other work; but allowances under this head are only to be charged for distances actually and necessarily travelled in economically-arranged tours of inspection.

Allowances for erecting Beacons.

	£	s.	d.
For beacons of figures of less than twenty acres, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	2	6
For beacons of figures of twenty acres and upwards, at the rate, for each beacon, of	0	5	0

In the survey of several figures together, the charge for all the beacons at the above rates, will be divided equally; and each figure will bear its proportion.

RESIDENT MAGISTRATES.

Courts of Resident Magistrates, other than those of Pietermaritzburg and Durban. The fees chargeable by the Messengers of the Courts of the Resident Magistrates are levied under Ordinance No. 16, 1846.

	£	s.	d.
Service of any summons or notice in the town or place where the Court is held	0	1	6
Ditto, in the country	0	3	0
For making his return	0	1	0

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—(*continued.*)

	£	s.	d.
Where the person to be served lives at a greater distance from the place of holding the Court than five miles, then, in the country districts, per day, for every day's distance	0	4	6
Summons to comply with judgment	0	1	6
For attendance where defendant makes return under inventory ...	0	1	6
When the Messenger goes to the house of the defendant the same charge as for service of any summons.			
Making out and signing any inventory of goods attached	0	1	6
Making out and signing notice of seizure	0	1	6
Security for production of goods	0	3	6
Affixing notice of sale	0	1	0

On the amount of all judgments not paid by the debtor on the summons of the Messenger, five per cent.

Under Section 43, *of Law No.* 11, 1862.

There is payable by the person registering firearms a fee of 6d. for every firearm so registered. This fee is paid to the officer registering the firearm for his own use.

COURT OF PROTECTOR OF INDIAN IMMIGRANTS.

The following fees are allowed to Messengers for serving summonses, under Authority of Government Notice No. 85, dated April the 8, 1873.

	£	s.	d.
Within Durban Borough	0	2	6
Outside the Borough, between the Umgeni and Umhlatuzan	0	4	0
For every day's journey of 10 miles (exclusive of return)	0	5	0

FERRYMEN.

By Government Notice No. 164, dated October 2, 1871, Ferrymen are allowed to take the following fees from the public at all Government Ferries in the Colony, with the exception of that at the Lower Umzimkulu, at the Upper Drift of the Unkomas, and those at the Colenso and Biggarsberg Drifts of the Tugela:—

	£	s.	d.
Loaded wagons, and persons conveyed therein	0	5	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles, and persons conveyed therein...	0	3	0
Horseman and horse, or horse with person leading same	0	1	0
Foot passengers, European	0	1	0
„ „ Hottentot, Native, or Coolie	0	0	6
Hores, mules, and donkeys	0	0	6
Horned cattle, one only	0	0	6
If more than one	0	0	3
Sheep, goats, and pigs, if not over ten in number	0	0	3
„ „ „ if over ten, and not over fifty	0	0	2
Add for all over fifty	0	0	1

Digitized by Google

Fees, &c.

FEES IN OFFICE—*(continued.)*

By Government Notice No. 9, dated January 12, 1856, the Ferrymen at the Tugela River are allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon	0	10	0
For an empty wagon	0	6	0
For a man and horse	0	2	6
For every traveller on foot	0	1	0
For horses, mules, cattle, and donkeys, per head	0	0	3
For sheep, goats, and pigs, per score	0	2	6

By Government Notice No. 158, 1866, dated December 8th, 1866, the Ferryman at the Lower Umzinkulu Drift is authorised to levy the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For a loaded wagon, and the persons conveyed by it...	0	7	6
For an empty wagon, and the persons conveyed by it	0	5	0
For each person, traveliing on foot or horseback	0	1	0

By Government Notice No. 280, 1872, dated December 7th, 1872, the Ferryman at the Upper Drift of the Umkomas River is authorised to levy the following fees, in lieu of the first two items in the tariff published in Government Notice No. 164, 1871:—

	£	s.	d
Loaded wagons, and persons conveyed therein	0	7	0
Empty wagons, carts, and other vehicles, and persons conveyed therein	0	4	0

POUND FEES.

Under Proclamations dated May 20, and October 24, 1871, Poundmasters are allowed to take the following fees:—

	£	s.	d.
For every ass, mule, or horse	0	1	0
For every head of horned cattle	0	0	6
For every sheep or goat...	0	0	2

And for herding the same, twopence per day for every head of cattle, and one penny per day for every sheep or goat, to be paid by the owner of such animals, for the period during which the same shall be impounded; and upon the payment being made of the above charges, and of mileage at the rate of threepence per mile, the said cattle so impounded shall immediately be returned and delivered up to the owner, or the person authorised by the owner, on making such payment for the owner of the said cattle.

For any contravention of the regulations under this Proclamation, where no special provision is made, the party contravening is liable to a fine not exceeding £5, or imprisonment not exceeding one month.

All fines and penalties imposed by these regulations are recoverable in the Court of the Resident Magistrate who has jurisdiction in the Division within which such contravention may have taken place.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

1873.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.	£ s. d.	Amount. £ s. d.
Customs :		
Unclaimed Moneys	5 16 3	
Import Dues	94,600 0 5	
Queen's Warehouse Rent	425 0 11	
Other Charges and Items of Receipt	972 6 11	96,003 4 6
Excise :		
Licenses to Distillers...	8 0 0	
Duty on Spirits	5,747 0 2	
Warehouse Rent	38 10 4	5,793 10 6
Lighthouse Dues	406 8 3	406 8 3
Port and Harbour Dues :		
Pilotage	1,091 10 0	
Towage	1,461 10 0	
Warp	77 0 0	
Getting up Steam	46 0 0	2,676 0 0
Land Sales for Cash	590 18 9	590 18 9
Land Revenue :		
Pastoral Lands	534 19 6	
Quit-rents	9,136 15 9	
Crown Forests	143 10 0	9,815 5 3
Transfer Dues	8,172 3 6	8,172 3 6
Auction Dues...	1,913 0 3	1,913 0 3
Stamps	2,670 19 0	2,670 19 0
Taxes from Natives :		
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	3,392 11 0	
" " Durban	1,194 11 0	
" " Klip River...	3,916 9 9	
" " Newcastle	984 4 0	
" " Inanda	1,626 16 0	
" " Tugela	3,577 7 0	
" " Umvoti	3,285 9 0	
" " Weenen	3,900 15 0	
" " Alexandra	1,802 10 0	
" " Alfred	1,374 16 0	
" " Upper Umkomanzi	3,151 15 0	28,207 3 9
Mail Service :		
Postage	6,908 10 5	6,908 10 5
Carried forward		163,157 4 2

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

REVENUE.				Amount.		
				£	s.	d.
Brought forward...	...	...		163,157	4	2
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court:						
		£	s.	d.		
Supreme Court and Master's Office ...	...	...	598	6	9	
Pietermaritzburg—Fees and Fines, Division Courts	...	...	422	18	3	
Durban " "	...	...	403	6	2	
Klip River " "	...	...	675	8	6	
Newcastle " "	...	...	168	11	5	
Inanda " "	...	...	253	4	6	
Tugela " "	...	...	216	10	3	
Umvoti " "	...	...	788	14	10	
Weenen " "	...	...	195	16	0	
Alexandra " "	...	...	125	2	6	
Alfred " "	...	...	273	13	0	
Upper Umkomanzi " "	...	...	90	18	6	
Protector of Indian Immigrants	...	...	7	5	6	
				4,219	16	2
Fees of Office:						
Colonial Secretary	...	...	10	11	0	
Auditor	...	...	2	17	6	
Registrar of Deeds	...	...	1,015	15	6	
Surveyor-General	...	...	108	18	6	
Postmaster-General	...	...	199	7	7	
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	...	...	1	5	0	
" " Durban	...	...	0	12	6	
" " Inanda	...	...	0	2	6	
" " Tugela	...	...	0	17	6	
				1,340	7	7
Fees on Registration of Native Marriages:						
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	...	...	1,414	7	6	
" " Durban	...	...	564	0	0	
" " Klip River	...	...	1,297	5	0	
" " Newcastle	...	...	530	0	0	
" " Inanda	...	...	815	5	0	
" " Tugela	...	...	2,101	0	0	
" " Umvoti	...	...	1,446	15	6	
" " Weenen	...	...	1,061	0	0	
" " Alexandra	...	...	710	0	0	
" " Alfred	...	...	530	0	0	
" " Upper Umkomanzi ...	...	...	1,030	0	0	
				11,499	13	0
Sale of Government Property:						
Colonial Secretary	...	...	10	3	0	
Civil Engineer	...	...	77	3	9	
Superintendent of Education	...	...	32	18	2	
Inspector of Volunteers	...	...	99	3	9	
Sale of Hides from Road Parties	...	...	31	14	3	
				251	2	11
Immigration:						
Repayment of Instalments of Passage Money	...	...	67	13	10	
Repayment on account of Liberated Africans	...	...	92	0	0	
Deposit Account, Immigration, St. Helena ...	...	...	21	12	0	
				181	5	10
Carried forward ...	...	...		180,649	9	8

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and

REVENUE.		Amount.
		£ s. d.
Brought forward...		180,649 9 8
Reimbursements in aid of Expenses incurred by Government:		
	£ s. d.	
Value of Convict Labour, Harbour Works	339 3 6	
Subsistence of Civil and Military Prisoners	129 13 6	
Law Expenses recovered	6 9 9	
Receipts under Section 19, Law 12, 1872	1,010 3 0	
Expenses of Printing Private Bill, Dutch Church	1 4 9	
		1,486 14 6
Sale of Ammunition	13,129 10 4	
Recovered by Crown Agents; account of damages	40 13 8	
		13,170 4 0
Miscellaneous Receipts:		
Survey Fees	97 12 1	
School Fees	540 6 0	
Fees for Treatment at Durban Hospital	262 18 0	
Licenses to Fish, under Law 13, 1867	4 0 0	
Medical deductions from Government Coolies...	0 8 0	
Fees under Patent Law	31 10 0	
Fees, Tugela Punt	450 13 8	
Percentage on value of Government House Furniture	9 15 4	
		1,397 2 8
Interest on Public Loans:		
Deposit Account, Natal Bank	800 0 0	
Deposit Account, Crown Agents	1,470 7 10	
On Loan to Natal Railway Company	126 0 7	
Public Money, Supreme Court	30 6 1	
On Purchase of Colonial Debentures, Investments	1,477 16 8	
		3,904 11 2
Special Receipts:		
Unclaimed proceeds of Pounds	31 14 1	
Sale of Cattle and Stores of returned Zulu Expedition	1,188 5 3	
Sale of Confiscated Cattle, &c., Langalibalele's Expedition ...	5,040 0 0	
		6,259 19 4
Sums Refunded	342 7 11	
		342 7 11
Receipts on Account of Reserved Civil List:		
Umvoti Sugar Mill	88 15 9	
		88 15 9
Telegraph	61 6 9	61 6 9
Total Revenue, Proper ...		207,360 11 9
Receipts and Sums in Aid (not Actual Revenue):		
Advances Repaid (General)	3,141 11 0	
" " (Reserved)	...	
Deposits	6,438 8 4	
Savings' Bank	3,728 5 4	
Money Orders	1,867 7 10	
Remittances	100,010 2 0	
Drafts between Stations	4,661 15 1	
Receipts on account of Cape Government	150 2 11	
Bills Receivable	1,287 19 3	
		121,285 11 9
Total General Account ...		328,646 3 6

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

REVENUE.			Amount.
			£ s. d.
Brought forward...	...	...	328,646 3 6
Public Loans Account:			
		£ s. d.	
South Barrow Fund	... ...	... 68 10 0	
Harbour Works { Loans Repaid ...	... £221 14 3	} ... 725 10 7	
Harbour Works { Receipts on account	... 503 16 4	}	
Steam Tug Fund	... ...	... 1,644 11 9	
Coolie Loan (under Law 12, 1872)	... ...	... 250 0 0	
			2,688 12 4
Grand Total	...	...	331,334 15 10

RECAPITULATION.

		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Customs	...	96,003 4 6	
Excise	...	5,793 10 6	
Lighthouse Dues	...	406 8 3	
Port and Harbour Dues	...	2,676 0 0	
Land Sales	...	590 18 9	
Land Revenue	...	9,815 5 3	
Transfer Dues	...	8,172 3 6	
Auction Dues	...	1,913 0 3	
Stamps	...	2,670 19 0	
Taxes	...	28,207 3 9	
Mail Service	...	6,908 10 5	
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	...	4,219 16 2	
Fees of Office	...	1,340 7 7	
Fees on Native Marriages	...	11,499 13 0	
Sale of Government Property	...	251 2 11	
Immigration	...	181 5 10	
Reimbursements in aid of Expenses incurred by Government	...	1,486 14 6	
Ammunition	...	13,170 4 0	
Miscellaneous Receipts	...	1,397 2 8	
Interest	...	3,904 11 2	
Sums Refunded and Surcharges Recovered	...	342 7 11	
Receipts on account of Reserved Civil List	...	88 15 9	
Special Receipts	...	6,259 19 4	
Telegraph	...	61 6 9	
			207,360 11 9
Revenue Proper in 1873	...	...	207,360 11 9
Receipts and Sums in Aid (not Revenue)	...	121,285 11 9	
			121,285 11 9
Receipts on account of Public Loans...	...	2,688 12 4	
			2,688 12 4
Grand Total ...	...	...	331,334 15 10

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Civil Establishments:			
Lieutenant-Governor	3,134 10 10		
Executive Council	50 0 0		
Colonial Secretary	1,526 9 1		
Secretary for Native Affairs	922 0 0		
Colonial Treasurer	985 10 0		
Auditor	750 0 0		
Registrar of Deeds	550 0 0		
Surveyor-General, &c.	1,309 17 6		
Customs	2,123 17 5		
Port Office	1,350 10 8		
Lighthouse	192 0 0		
Post Office	1,578 14 8		
Field Commandants and Field Cornets ...	458 3 9		
Ferrymen	316 10 0		
Judicial Establishments:			
Supreme Court	3,100 0 0		
Sheriff	250 0 0		
Attorney-General	1,299 1 1		
Division Courts	8,378 1 9		
Ecclesiastical Establishments...	991 7 11		
Educational Establishments	1,299 8 0		
Medical Establishments	1,544 16 3		
Police and Gaols Establishments	4,444 15 2		
		... ...	36,555 14 1
Reserved Civil List:			
Native Purposes—			
Salaries—Special Surveyor, and Allowances ...	... ...	436 0 0	
„ Clerk to Native Marriage Law ...	... ...	150 0 0	
„ Clerk to Native Trust (advance) ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ Visitor to Native Institutions ...	... ...	100 0 0	
Grants to Native Schools—			
Common School, first-class, Indaleni ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Verulam ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Edendale ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Maritzburg ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Umtwalumi ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Ladismith ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Impolweni ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Inanda ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Mapumulu ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ St. Mark's ...	... ...	50 0 0	
„ second-class, Enwabi ...	... ...	24 0 0	
„ „ Umzumbi ...	... ...	24 0 0	
„ „ Amanzimtote ...	... ...	24 0 0	
„ „ Amblongwa ...	... ...	24 0 0	
„ „ Ifumi ...	... ...	24 0 0	
„ „ High Flats ...	... ...	14 0 0	
„ „ Umsundusi ...	... ...	24 0 0	
„ „ Esidumbini ...	... ...	24 0 0	
„ „ Itembini ...	... ...	22 0 0	
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	1,440 0 0	36,555 14 1

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	1,440 0 0	36,555 14 1
Reserved Civil List (continued):			
Common School, second-class, Umvoti ...	... ...	24 0 0	
" " Hermannsburg ...	... ...	22 0 0	
" " Springvale ...	... ...	14 0 0	
Adult Evening School, Spring Field ...	... ...	18 0 0	
St. Mary's, City	... ...	50 0 0	
Pietermaritzburg	... ...	50 0 0	
Durban	... ...	50 0 0	
Training School, Amanzimtote	... ...	200 0 0	
" " Maritzburg	... ...	100 0 0	
" " Inanda	... ...	100 0 0	
School at Ifafa	... ...	12 0 0	
Grant, Educational purposes, Bishopstowe ...	... ...	250 0 0	
School at New Leeds	... ...	18 0 0	
Kraal School, Inanda	... ...	12 0 0	
Contingencies, Special Surveyor	... ...	3 18 0	
Driver of Mule Wagon	... ...	32 0 0	
Cost of Umvoti Sugar Mill	... ...	884 8 6	
Supplies of Harness for Mule Wagon ...	... ...	31 0 3	
			3,311 6 9
Pensions, Retired Allowances, &c.			
V. A. Schonberg	... ...	50 0 0	
Rev. Nesbitt	... ...	68 15 0	
P. Paterson	... ...	69 8 10	
T. Phipson	... ...	119 19 5	
J. Rorke (commuted)	... ...	316 13 4	
J. Stuart "	... ...	229 3 4	
J. F. K. Dillon	... ...	50 0 0	
A. B. Allison	... ...	137 10 0	
J. H. B. Moreland	... ...	130 0 0	
A. D. Gilson	... ...	232 2 6	
J. Brickhill	... ...	263 1 7	
W. Darby	... ...	104 3 4	
Mrs. Blaine (gratuity)	... ...	450 0 0	
— Jackson	... ...	7 12 10	
F. Becker	... ...	175 0 0	
F. R. Bennett	... ...	114 11 8	
R. Lyon	... ...	36 3 7	
S. Gower	... ...	58 1 3	
J. M. Howell	... ...	57 3 0	
			2,619 9 8
Revenue Services:			
Secretary for Native Affairs—Auctioneer's Fees...	... ...	1 12 11	
Surveyor-General & Civil Engineer—Fees on Land	... ...	3 3 0	
Survey of Crown Lands	... ...	9 1 11	
Port Office—Fuel for Steam Tug	... ...	775 8 6	
Repairs to Tug and Port Boats, &c.... ...	... ...	567 19 4	
Buoys, Moorings, Anchors, &c.	... ...	56 19 11	
Remuneration to Assistant Pilots	... ...	5 0 0	
Rations, Lighthouse, &c.	... ...	108 3 4	
Clothing Coolie Boatmen	... ...	14 19 0	
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	7,473 4 4	42,486 10 6

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	7,473 4 4	42,486 10 6
Revenue Services (continued):			
Lighthouse—Supply of Oil, and Stores ...	... ...	416 9 4	
Division Courts—Collecting Fees Native Marriages	... ...	1,007 12 6	
„ „ Hut Taxes	... ...	0 10 0	
			2,966 19 9
Administration of Justice:			
Criminal Punishments—			
Sheriff's Department	... ...	9 10 0	
Combined Court	... ...	2 10 0	
Expenses attending Service of Summonses, &c.—			
Attorney-General	... ...	213 9 6	
Interpretation—Supreme and Circuit Courts ...	... ...	18 5 3	
Sheriff's Department	... ...	143 7 6	
Combined Courts	... ...	77 15 6	
Resident Magistrate—Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	253 13 5	
„ „ Durban	... ...	63 14 0	
„ „ Klip River	... ...	77 19 0	
„ „ Newcastle	... ...	11 17 6	
„ „ Inanda	... ...	18 4 0	
„ „ Umvoti	... ...	12 1 0	
„ „ Weenen	... ...	22 1 0	
„ „ Alexandra	... ...	8 14 0	
„ „ Alfred	... ...	9 6 6	
„ „ Umkomanzi	... ...	5 9 0	
Hire of Constables on special duty—			
Sheriff's Department	... ...	2 2 6	
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	7 8 6	
„ „ Durban	... ...	16 6 6	
„ „ Klip River	... ...	8 9 0	
„ „ Newcastle	... ...	7 3 6	
„ „ Inanda	... ...	24 5 0	
„ „ Umvoti	... ...	1 10 0	
„ „ Alexandra	... ...	2 5 6	
„ „ Alfred	... ...	1 0 0	
„ „ Umkomanzi	... ...	4 10 0	
Fees and expenses of Medical men—			
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	10 12 6	
„ „ Durban	... ...	15 17 0	
„ „ Klip River	... ...	21 18 0	
„ „ Inanda	... ...	10 0 0	
„ „ Tugela	... ...	7 10 0	
„ „ Umvoti	... ...	13 15 0	
„ „ Weenen	... ...	50 0 0	
„ „ Umkomanzi	... ...	10 12 6	
Fees to Surgeons and other Medical men—			
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	3 8 0	
„ „ Durban	... ...	6 6 0	
Rewards for Apprehending Criminals ...	... ...	6 0 0	
Expenses attending Circuits Courts, Durban ...	... ...	138 19 0	
			1,317 15 8
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	10,215 11 10	46,771 5 11

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	10,215 11 10	46,771 5 11
Education :			
Grants in Aid of Schools—			
County of Pietermaritzburg—			
Infant School, City	... ...	50 0 0	
St. Andrew's, City	... ...	50 0 0	
Bishop's College	... ...	37 10 0	
Immaculate Conception	... ...	50 0 0	
St. Saviour's	... ...	50 0 0	
Chapel Street	... ...	46 10 0	
Evening School (Kelly)	... ...	20 0 0	
Evening School (De La Mare)	... ...	15 0 0	
Ward No. 1, School (E. Wilson)	... ...	36 0 0	
Mrs. Straffen's School	... ...	33 5 0	
Kelly's	... ...	33 5 0	
Preparatory School (James)	... ...	18 15 0	
Mrs. Archbell's School	... ...	18 15 0	
St. Mary's School (De la Mare)	... ...	42 10 0	
Vlei Infant School (Buchanan)	... ...	18 15 0	
Hilton School (Newnham)	... ...	75 0 0	
Richmond School (St. Mary's)	... ...	100 0 0	
Richmond Day School	... ...	36 0 0	
Broughton School	... ...	50 0 0	
Albert School	... ...	36 0 0	
Fox Hill School	... ...	36 0 0	
New Hanover School	... ...	46 10 0	
Byrne School	... ...	25 0 0	
Camperdown School	... ...	43 15 0	
Caversham School	... ...	25 0 0	
Du Plessis' Laager School	... ...	16 0 0	
York School	... ...	37 10 0	
County of Durban—			
Infant School	... ...	50 0 0	
St. Joseph's School	... ...	50 0 0	
St. Cyprian's School	... ...	50 0 0	
East End School	... ...	46 10 0	
Mansion House	... ...	50 0 0	
Kennington House	... ...	50 0 0	
Evening School	... ...	20 0 0	
Coolie School	... ...	36 0 0	
Berea School	... ...	50 0 0	
Addington School	... ...	50 0 0	
Sydenham School	... ...	50 0 0	
Sydenham Girls' School...	... ...	25 0 0	
New Germany School	... ...	50 0 0	
Pinetown School	... ...	48 15 0	
Pinetown Evening (Girls') School	... ...	25 0 0	
Westville School	... ...	25 0 0	
Stamford School (Surtees)	... ...	50 0 0	
Umbilo School	... ...	25 0 0	
Congella School	... ...	18 15 0	
Bellair School	... ...	18 15 0	
Isipingo School	... ...	36 0 0	
Clairmont School	... ...	27 15 0	
Umzinto School	... ...	43 15 0	
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	12,158 16 10	46,771 5 11

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	36,555 14 1	12,158 16 10	46,771 5 11
Education (continued):			
Lower Umkomanzi School	... ...	36 0 0	
Lower Umkomanzi Coolie School	... ...	12 0 0	
Sea Cow Lake Coolie School	... ...	12 0 0	
County of Klip River—			
Ladysmith School	... ...	61 10 0	
Ladysmith Evening School	... ...	10 0 0	
Ladysmith Infant School	... ...	18 15 0	
Itinerants 1, 2, 3.	... ...	40 0 0	
County of Victoria—			
Verulam School	... ...	70 0 0	
Verulam Evening School	... ...	15 0 0	
Verulam Infant School	... ...	46 10 0	
Umgeni School (Voysey)	... ...	18 15 0	
Cornubia School	... ...	36 0 0	
Rose Hill	... ...	18 15 0	
New Guelderland	... ...	25 0 0	
New Guelderland (Girls)	... ...	12 10 0	
Avoca	... ...	18 0 0	
Little Umhlanga	... ...	12 10 0	
Umhlali	... ...	37 10 0	
County of Umvoti—			
Greytown	... ...	33 5 0	
Greytown (Girls)	... ...	25 0 0	
Hermannsberg	... ...	100 0 0	
Success	... ...	27 0 0	
Broeder's Hoek	... ...	6 5 0	
Itinerant's 4 to 11	... ...	93 0 0	
Nooitgedacht	... ...	9 0 0	
County of Weenen—			
Weenen	... ...	12 10 0	
Kruisfontein...	... ...	6 5 0	
Half Pay of Government Teacher and *locum tenens*	... ...	26 9 11	
Provisional Grants in aid of High Schools—			
Assistant Masters	... ...	282 10 0	
Petty expenses	... ...	76 11 6	
Provisional Grants in aid of Government Schools—			
Assistant Teachers	... ...	300 0 0	
Petty expenses	... ...	30 17 11	
Passage money, Teacher...	... ...	38 17 0	
Books, Maps, &c.	... ...	60 12 7	
Grants in aid of buildings—			
Pietermaritzburg	... ...	35 0 0	
Durban	... ...	40 0 0	
Victoria	... ...	10 1 10	
New and Additional Grants, &c., &c. ...	... ...	296 5 0	
			3,953 10 9
Hospitals:			
County of Pietermaritzburg—Grey's Hospital—			
In Aid of Funds	... ..	1,000 0 0	
Supply of Instruments	... ...	240 3 5	
County of Durban—			
Provisions and Necessaries	... ...	868 19 1	
Clothing and Bedding	... ...	74 0 11	
			2,183 3 5
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	16,352 6 0	52,908 0 1

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	16,352 6 0	52,908 0 1
Police and Gaols:			
Clothing Police Force, Turnkeys, &c., generally ...	... ...	393 19 6	
Gaol, Pietermaritzburg—Provisions & Necessaries	... ...	1,510 9 1	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	168 16 10	
„ Durban—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	1,328 11 3	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	120 1 7	
„ Klip River—Provisions and Necessaries ..	... ...	238 17 11	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	49 7 0	
„ Newcastle—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	54 4 6	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	1 0 0	
„ Inanda—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	69 15 1	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	4 4 0	
„ Tugela—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	85 10 0	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	2 14 0	
„ Umvoti—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	89 13 11	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	12 12 0	
„ Estcourt—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	157 7 10	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ..	... ...	5 8 0	
„ Umzinto—Provisions and Necessaries ..	... ...	4 15 0	
„ Alfred—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	3 6 0	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	0 16 0	
„ Richmond—Provisions and Necessaries ...	... ...	41 5 6	
„ „ Clothing and Bedding ...	... ...	3 10 0	
			4,346 4 0
Rent:			
War Department Lands	... ...	0 3 0	
Judicial—Branch Courts, Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	12 0 0	
Branch Courts, Pinetown	... ...	6 0 0	
Lock-up, Pinetown	... ...	12 0 0	
Branch Courts, Verulam	... ...	6 13 4	
Magistrate's Office, Estcourt ...	... ...	39 0 0	
„ „ Newcastle ...	... ...	36 0 0	
„ „ Umhlali ...	... ...	12 0 0	
„ „ Alfred ...	... ...	18 0 0	
Education—High School, Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	100 0 0	
Government School, Pietermaritzburg	... ...	45 0 0	
High School, Durban	... ...	100 0 0	
			386 16 4
Transport:			
Travelling Expenses—Lt.-Governor's Department	... ...	79 6 6	
Colonial Secretary	... ...	43 15 0	
Secretary Native Affairs	... ...	25 15 0	
Colonial Treasurer and Postmaster General, and Conveyance of Specie	... ...	147 10 0	
Surveyor-General and Civil Engineer ...	... ...	163 16 0	
Field Commandants and Cornets	... ...	244 5 0	
Other Officers of Government	... ...	126 3 0	
Judicial—Chief Justice and Judges	... ...	91 1 6	
Attorney-General's Department	... ...	31 5 0	
Resident Magistrates, Clerks, and Interpreters ...	... ...	129 0 0	
Medical—Conveyance of Lunatics and Paupers ...	... ...	41 5 10	
Police and Gaols—Conveyance of Convicts ...	... ...	19 17 11	
			1,143 0 9
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	22,228 7 1	58,784 1 2

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	22,228 7 1	58,784 1 2
Mail Service:			
Letter Stamps and Ink	... ...	99 6 4	
Clothing Mail Carriers	... ...	158 12 5	
Letter Scales	... ...	7 13 3	
Clerical Assistance on arrival of English Mails &c.	... ...	68 16 8	
Supply of, and Repairs to, Mail Bags ...	... ...	114 5 5	
Supply of Postage Stamps	... ...	466 12 9	
Conveyance of Mails per Native Carriers ...	... ...	1,307 3 9	
„ English Mails per Bus to Durban ...	... ...	413 0 0	
„ Overland Mails per Bus to Harrismith	... ...	576 0 0	
„ English Mails per Contract Steamer to Capetown	... ...	2,000 0 0	
„ Mails per other Steamers ...	... ...	175 0 0	
Rations to Mail Carriers...	... ...	335 0 4	
Gratuities to Masters of Vessels	... ...	7 6 2	
Proportion of Postage to Imperial Government ...	... ...	1,984 12 1	
Postage collected on account of Cape Government	... ...	14 14 9	
Cost of Signal Guns on Arrival of Mail ...	... ...	3 2 1	
Postage of Official Letters to and from Cape, &c.	... ...	8 18 0	
Contribution to Mail between Basutoland & Natal	... ...	9 0 0	
Clarkbury Mail	... ...	166 14 2	
Clarkbury Mail, Boat on Umtata River ...	... ...	23 8 0	
			7,939 6 2
Works and Buildings:			
Twenty-third Yearly Instalment on Custom House	... ...	287 10 0	
Repair and Maintenance of Public Wharves, &c.	... ...	147 9 6	
Purchase and Maintenance Tools, Implements, &c.	... ...	182 4 1	
Ordinary Repair and Alteration of Public Buildings	... ...	922 6 2	
Supply, &c., of Public Furniture	... ...	314 8 4	
Micellaneous Works and Services, Civil Engineer's Department	... ...	90 11 4	
Conveyance for Transport of Lieutenant-Governor and Judges	... ...	255 2 9	
Expenses connected with Public Ferries and Punts	... ...	108 11 10	
Completion of Court House at Pietermaritzburg	... ...	1,069 18 3	
Construction of Magistrate's Offices and Lock-up, Newcastle	... ...	433 14 5	
Additions District Prison, Umzinto, to provide Offices and Court Room for Magistrate	... ...	94 0 2	
Magistrate's Office and Lock-up, Alfred ...	... ...	255 18 10	
Erection of Building for Government School, Maritzburg	... ...	492 10 10	
Construction of New House for Signalmen ...	... ...	158 7 8	
Iron Tanks for Lighthouse, Signal Station, &c. ...	... ...	19 0 0	
Towards Erection of Lunatic Asylum, Maritzburg	... ...	179 3 7	
Towards a Building for Legislative Council, &c....	... ...	76 16 6	
New Steam Tug	... ...	4,599 17 10	
Hot and Cold Baths, &c., at Grey's Hospital ...	... ...	135 0 0	
Addition to the Gaol at Durban	... ...	2,018 1 10	
Cost of Convicts at Government Brickyard ...	... ...	1 4 3	
Works at the Mouth of the Umkomanzi ...	... ...	34 2 11	
Additions to the Gaol at Ladysmith	... ...	6 2 5	
Gridiron for Steam Tug	... ...	268 11 2	
Raising the "Congune"...	... ...	221 12 2	
			12,372 6 10
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	42,540 0 1	79,095 14 2

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	42,540 0 1	79,095 14 2
Roads, Streets, and Bridges:			
County of Pietermaritzburg—			
Main Road to Durban	... ...	510 0 5	
Roads generally	... ...	1,174 12 11	
Road over Bester's Hoek	... ...	281 8 11	
Roads on Town Lands, Pietermaritzburg ...	... ...	782 19 6	
Iron Bridge over Umsundusi	... ...	1,490 17 9	
Timber Bridge over Umgeni near Howick ...	... ...	499 19 5	
County of Durban—			
Main Road to Pietermaritzburg	... ...	1,216 4 10	
Coast Road from Umbilo to Umkomanzi ...	... ...	751 12 0	
Other Roads in the County	... ...	486 12 3	
Road through Pinetown and Botha's Flat ...	... ...	588 14 6	
Road at Sandy Hill near Toll Gates	... ...	48 7 4	
Weir over Umlazi and Umhlatuzan	... ...	59 5 0	
Culvert, Berea Road	... ...	120 0 0	
County of Alexandra—			
Road from Umcomas to Umzimkulu	... ...	843 9 0	
Roads in the County	... ...	207 17 11	
New Road from Springvale to Coast Road ...	... ...	131 4 7	
County of Alfred—			
Road from Hancock's Drift to Harding ...	... ...	43 2 4	
Roads generally	... ...	228 4 0	
County of Klip River, Klip River Division—			
Roads in the Division	... ...	1,348 7 7	
County of Klip River, Newcastle Division—			
Roads in the Division	... ...	529 18 0	
County of Victoria—			
Roads generally	... ...	1,441 15 9	
New Road from Reit Vlei to Tongaati ...	... ...	217 9 1	
Weir and Crossing over Umvoti	... ...	372 11 10	
New Road from Glendale to Mapumulu ...	... ...	119 5 2	
New Road to Weir over Umvoti	... ...	136 5 10	
County of Umvoti—			
Repair and Maintenance of Roads generally ...	... ...	551 11 1	
County of Weenen—			
Repair and Maintenance of Roads generally ...	... ...	502 18 5	
Purchase and Maintenance of Tools, &c. ...	... ...	2,834 11 7	
Bridges and Culverts generally	... ...	495 11 3	
Error in Overcharge paid by Treasurer ...	... ...	5 16 6	
			18,020 14 9
Miscellaneous Services:			
Expenses of Lieutenant-Governor's Visit to the Coast.	... ...	170 0 0	
Cost of Printing *Government Gazette*, and Supply of Forms	... ...	1,212 6 11	
Subscriptions to, and Printing in, Colonial Papers	... ...	229 1 4	
Supply of Stationery and Bookbinding ...	... ...	931 17 8	
Conveyance of Expresses	... ...	6 9 6	
Extra Clerical Assistance	... ...	376 6 10	
Extra Clerical Assistance Treasury and Post Office for six months	... ...	110 0 0	
Electric Telegraph from Durban to Pietermaritzburg	... ...	110 0 0	
Micellaneous Expenses, such as Candles, &c. ...	... ...	42 0 0	
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	60,560 14 10	97,116 8 11

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	60,560 14 10	97,116 8 11
Miscellaneous Services (continued) :			
Instruments for Meteorological Observations ...	... ...	1 0 0	
Firing Morning Gun at Fort Napier... ...	... ...	23 9 2	
Conservators of Forests and Bush on Crown Lands	... ...	85 11 0	3,288 2 5
Legislative Council :			
Salaries—			
Speaker	... ...	250 0 0	
Clerk	... ...	250 0 0	
Clerk-Assistant	... ...	191 7 11	
Usher	... ...	75 0 0	
Contingencies—			
Printing, &c.	... ...	313 16 9	
Stationery...	... ...	56 4 10	
Allowances to Doorkeeper	... ...	18 14 4	
Miscellaneous Expenses, Candles, &c. ...	... ...	84 19 2	
Council Room Rent	... ...	33 6 8	
Voters' Lists, and Pay to Polling Officers ...	... ...	71 18 0	
Extra Clerical Assistance	... ...	41 0 0	
Native Messenger	... ...	12 0 0	1,398 7 8
Colonial Defence :			
Inspector of Volunteer Corps, Salary ...	... ...	283 17 5	
Ditto, Allowances in lieu of Travelling Expenses ...	... ...	94 12 6	
Pay and Capitation Grant to Volunteer Corps ...	... ...	1,798 16 0	
Pay to Drill Instructors	... ...	198 3 4	
Pay to Armourer and Storekeeper	... ...	91 5 0	
Supply of Ammunition, Tents, Targets, &c. ...	... ...	831 3 4	
Travelling Expenses Military Officers, Inspecting, &c.	... ...	28 15 0	
Prizes for Volunteer Corps	... ...	100 16 6	
Capitation Grant to Cadet Corps	... ...	63 0 0	
Micellaneous Expenses	... ...	5 9 3	
Clerical Assistance	... ...	1 5 10	
Northern Camp, Field Equipments, &c. ...	... ...	192 18 6	
Staff Clerk	... ...	91 13 4	
Laager Commissions	... ...	47 10 0	
Travelling Expenses, Officers under Clause 23 of Volunteer Law, 1872	... ...	44 0 0	3,873 6 0
Crown Agents :			
Commission, &c., to Crown Agents	... ...	330 4 1	330 4 1
Ammunition :			
Pay to Officers for the Sale of Ammunition ...	... ...	205 16 8	
Supply of Ammunition	... ...	15,630 15 6	
Clerical Assistance, Importer	... ...	50 0 0	
Travelling Expenses, Importer	... ...	6 0 0	15,892 12 2
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	85,343 7 2	121,399 1 3

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	36,555 14 1	85,343 7 2	121,899 1 3
Excise:			
Allowance in lieu of Salary to Surveyor ...	... ...	270 0 0	
Additional Excise Surveyors, 8, at £80 each ...	... ...	518 14 4	
Excise Warehouse Officer, Durban	... ...	75 0 0	
Excise Warehouse Officer, Maritzburg ...	... ...	50 0 0	
Horse Hire to Excise Surveyors	... ...	142 9 0	
Rent of Warehouses, Maritzburg and Durban ...	... ...	95 5 0	
Native Assistance	... ...	33 1 6	
Rent or Cost of Building Lodgings for Excise Surveyors	... ...	122 15 0	
Contingencies and Miscellaneous Expenses ...	... ...	6 9 5	
Travelling Expenses	... ...	30 10 0	
			1,344 4 3
Aborigines:			
Rations to Native Chiefs, &c.	... ...	239 1 2	
Presents to Native Chiefs, &c.	... ...	44 6 0	
			283 7 2
Immigration:			
Salary & Expenses, Coolie Agencies, Natal & India	... ...	1,373 3 7	
Emancipated Africans ...	... ...	174 16 4	
Assisted Emigration from Great Britain ...	... ...	16 4 11	
Purchase of Exchequer Bills by Emigration Commissioners	... ...	900 0 0	
Emigration from St. Helena	... ...	290 0 0	
			2,754 4 10
Electric Telegraph:			
Salaries	... ...	95 10 0	
Maintenance of Line	... ...	415 15 5	
Petty Expenses	... ...	7 3 1	
Purchase of Insulators	... ...	24 11 8	
			543 0 2
Gratuities to Religious and Charitable Institutions, &c.			
In Aid of Funds—			
Pietermaritzburg Benevolent Society ...	... ...	200 0 0	
Durban Benevolent Society ...	... ...	200 0 0	
Natal Botanic Gardens, and Meteoric Observatory	... ...	341 13 4	
Immigrants' Aid Office, Durban	... ...	150 0 0	
Natal Society .. .	... ...	45 16 8	
Natal Society, additional, for purchase of Books ..	... ...	50 0 0	
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society ...	... ...	100 0 0	
Richmond Literary Institute	... ...	25 0 0	
Richmond, for purchase of Books	... ...	25 0 0	
Durban Mechanics' Institute . ..	... ...	91 13 4	
Pinetown Reading Room and Library ...	... ...	37 10 0	
Verulam Mechanics' Institute	... ...	50 0 0	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	... ...	100 0 0	
Klip River Agricultural Society	... ...	100 0 0	
Weenen Agricultural Society	... ...	100 0 0	
Pietermaritzburg Botanical Gardens... ...	... ...	350 0 0	
Natal Rifle Association	... ...	50 0 0	
Natal Law Society	... ...	75 0 0	
			2,091 13 4
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	92,359 16 11	128,915 11 0

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	92,359 16 11	128,915 11 0
Colonial Allowance:			
Allowance to Her Majesty's Troops	... ...	4,000 0 0	
Allowance in lieu of remission of Import Dues ...	... ...	282 2 0	
			4,282 2 0
Interest:			
On Remittances to Crown Agents	... ...	150 0 0	
On Deposits by Master of Supreme Court ...	... ...	74 3 4	
On Deposits by Savings' Bank	... ...	217 5 4	
On Debentures Purchased by Crown Agents ...	... ...	351 14 6	
			793 3 2
Special Payments:			
Langalibalele Expedition	... ...	8,902 10 4	
Medical Examination of Lunatics	... ...	39 18 0	
Law Expenses in Recovery of Quit Rent ...	... ...	5 3 8	
Examination, &c., of Glandered Horses ...	... ...	5 15 6	
To Captain Foster, being Refund of Sum of £100	... ...	100 0 0	
Towards Publishing Fourth Volume of "Flora Capensis"	... ...	14 3 4	
Importation of Specie	... ...	283 4 8	
Reward for Capture of Guns	... ...	5 0 0	
Compensation for loss of Horse, Excise ...	... ...	3 5 0	
Award by Combined Court	... ...	11 14 9	
Compensation for Damage done by Lunatic ...	... ...	1 11 6	
Alexandra and Custom House Commission ...	... ...	139 15 0	
Gratuity to Coolie Intrepreter in lieu of Notice ...	... ...	5 0 0	
Visit of the Governor of Lorenzo Marques ...	... ...	3 15 0	
Expenses of Investment of Colonial Funds ...	... ...	1,217 10 2	
Burial of a Pauper	... ...	1 5 6	
Inspection of Lagoon near Durban	... ...	3 3 0	
Commission on Education	... ...	89 9 5	
Translation of Portuguese Document ...	... ...	0 7 6	
Zulu Expedition	... ...	3,607 1 4	
Numbering Huts on Crown Lands	... ...	11 16 0	
			14,451 9 8
Sums Refunded and Surcharges Removed:			
Customs	... ...	143 14 6	
Land Revenue	... ...	189 8 10	
Transfer Duty	... ...	28 0 0	
Fines of Court	... ...	30 16 0	
Miscellaneous Receipts	... ...	1 1 0	
Postage	... ...	3 17 9	
Surcharge Removed	... ...	4 2 1	
			401 0 1
INTEREST AND SINKING FUNDS.			
Harbor Works Loan:			
Interest	... ...	6,264 0 0	
Sinking Fund	... ...	3,132 0 0	
			9,396 0 0
Carried forward... ...	36,555 14 1	121,683 11 10	158,239 5 11

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE, 1873.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward... ...	36,555 14 1	121,683 11 10	158,239 5 11
Coolie Loan:			
Interest	... ...	4,239 0 0	
Sinking Fund	... ...	1,416 0 0	
			5,655 0 0
Consolidated Loans:			
Interest	... ...	7,825 0 0	
Sinking Fund	... ...	1,558 10 0	
			9,383 10 0
Sums & Payments on Account, not Actual Expenditure:			
Deposits withdrawn—			
Master of the Supreme Court	... ...	1,345 19 1	
Surveyor-General, Survey Fees	... ...	75 7 0	
Produce of Pounds	... ...	113 11 8	
Postmaster-General, Balance due to United Kingdom, 1872.	... ...	143 13 9	
Private Bills	... ...	60 15 10	
Railway Contract Expenses	... ...	359 6 0	
Colonial Secretary	... ...	4 11 7	
Attorney-General—*re* Routledge's Patent ...	... ...	9 18 0	
Rev. Van Velden, Account Dutch Church Lands Bill	... ...	19 9 6	
Produce of Bill "de Souza" on account of Mission to Umzila	... ...	260 5 0	
			2,392 17 5
Saving's Bank:			
Deposits withdrawn	... ...	2,566 13 1	
			2,566 13 1
Remittances:			
Crown Agents to Emigration Commissioners ...	... ...	1,000 0 0	
By Crown Agents	... ...	20,100 0 0	
To Crown Agents	... ...	85,470 0 0	
Coolie Remittances	... ...	26 0 0	
			106,596 0 0
Advances:			
General	... ...	3,558 14 1	
Reserved Civil List	... ...	175 0 0	
			3,733 14 1
Drafts between Stations	... ...	4,769 8 10	
			4,769 8 10
Payments on Account of Cape Government ...	... ...	104 3 8	
			104 3 8
Money Order Account:			
Deposits withdrawn	... ...	1,867 7 10	
			1,867 7 10
Bills Receivable	... ...	89 4 0	
			89 4 0
Carried forward.... ...	36,555 14 1	258,841 10 9	295,397 4 10

Digitized by Google

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE, 1873.

EXPENDITURE.	Establishments.	Exclusive of Establishments.	Total.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	36,555 14 1	258,841 10 9	295,397 4 10
Transfer to Coolie Immigration:			
Payment, Section 22 of Law 12, 1874 ...	... ...	250 0 0	250 0 0
Harbor Works—Consolidated Loan:			
Harbor Works generally	... ...	2,782 0 10	
Harbor Works, North Pier	... ...	5,692 10 11	
Rent of Quarry	... ...	200 0 0	
Harbor Survey	... ...	271 13 0	8,946 4 9
Consolidated Loan:			
For Purchase of Steam Tug	... ...	5,012 5 6	
Incidental Expenses on Consolidation ...	... ...	512 4 10	5,524 10 4
Steam Tug Fund:			
Refund of Receipts	... ...	1 17 0	1 17 0
Investment Account:			
Investment by Crown Agents	... ...	66,700 0 0	66,700 0 0
	36,555 14 1	340,264 2 10	376,819 16 11
Establishments	... ...	... ...	36,555 14 1
Exclusive of Establishments	... ...	... ...	340,264 2 10
Grand Total	... ...	... ...	376,819 16 11

Digitized by Google

TREASURER'S

ANNUAL ACCOUNT CURRENT

For the Year ended December 31st, 1873.

Digitized by Google

THE TREASURER in account with the COLONIAL GOVERNMENT

Dr.		£ s. d.
Brought forward		329,388 19 8
To Deposits		6,438 8 4
„ Deposits (Post Office Orders)		1,867 7 10
„ Savings' Bank		3,728 5 4
„ Advances Repaid (General)...		3,141 11 0
„ Bills Receivable		1,287 19 3
„ Receipts on account of Cape Government		150 2 11
„ South Barrow Township, Law 3, 1870		68 10 0
„ Remittances and Drafts between Stations		104,631 15 1
„ Coolie Remittances		40 2 0
„ Harbor Works—Loans Repaid	£221 14 3	
„ „ Receipts on Account	503 16 4	
		726 10 7
„ Steam Tug, Law 2, 1871		1,644 11 9
„ Coolie Loan from General Account		250 0 0
Total		453,363 3 9

Digitized by Google

of NATAL, from 1st January to 31st December, 1873.

Cr.		£	s.	d.
Brought forward		172,734	15	9
By Electric Telegraph		543	0	2
„ Deposits withdrawn		2,392	17	5
„ Savings' Bank		2,566	13	1
„ Post Office Orders		1,867	7	10
„ Advances made (General)		3,558	14	1
„ Advances made (Reserved Civil List)		175	0	0
„ Drafts between Stations and Remittances		111,365	8	10
„ Payments on account of the Cape Government		104	3	8
„ Investment of Funds		66,700	0	0
„ Contribution to Coolie Fund		250	0	0
„ Bills Receivable		89	4	0
„ Harbor Works		8,946	4	9
„ Steam Tug, Law 2, 1871		1	17	0
„ Consolidation Loan, Law 16, 1871		5,524	10	4
„ Balances in England—Crown Agents	£7,469 15 7			
Emigration Commissioners	96 0 0			
„ Local Balances, Natal Bank, &c.	68,977 11 3			
		76,543	6	10
Total		453,363	3	9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE

STATEMENT OF REVENUE

For the Years 1872 and 1873 respectively,

SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE AND CAUSE THEREOF, UNDER EACH HEAD OF RECEIPT.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1872 and 1873

Heads of Revenue.	1872.			1873.			Increase		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	81,915	4	6	96,003	4	6	14,088	0	0
Excise	7,806	13	1	5,793	10	6	...		...
Lighthouse Dues	282	6	11	406	8	3	124	1	4
Port and Harbor Dues	2,012	0	0	2,676	0	0	664	0	0
Land Sales	7,819	3	4	590	18	9	...		...
Land Revenue	6,497	2	11	9,815	5	3	3,318	2	4
Transfer Dues	5,385	2	4	8,172	3	6	2,787	1	2
Auction Dues	1,408	16	7	1,913	0	3	504	3	8
Stamps	2,113	14	11	2,670	19	0	557	4	1
Taxes	27,655	12	0	28,207	3	9	551	11	9
Mail Service	6,296	8	0	6,908	10	5	612	2	5
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	3,619	12	0	4,219	16	2	600	4	2
Fees of Office	993	3	2	1,340	7	7	347	4	5
Fees on Native Marriages	10,468	10	0	11,499	13	0	1,031	3	0
Sale of Government Property	806	4	9	251	2	11	...		...
Immigration	47	0	6	181	5	10	134	5	4
Reimbursements in Aid of Expenses incurred by Government	589	18	10	1,486	14	6	896	15	8
Ammunition	10,086	1	8	13,170	4	0	3,084	2	4
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,429	0	8	1,397	2	8	...		...
Interest	1,414	3	9	3,904	11	2	2,490	7	5
Sums Refunded and Surcharges Recovered ...	97	0	10	342	7	11	245	7	1
Receipts on Account of Reserved Civil List ...	1,529	2	11	88	15	9	...		...
Special Receipts	218	18	11	6,259	19	4	6,041	0	5
Telegraph	...		...	61	6	9	61	6	9
Coolie Immigration	7	10	0	...		...	...		...
Total Revenue Proper	180,498	12	7	207,360	11	9	31,138	3	4
Deduct Decrease							11,276	4	2
Increase on the Year							26,861	19	2

Digitized by Google

respectively, showing Increase and Decrease, and cause thereof, under each Head of Receipt.

Decrease.				REMARKS.
	£	s.	d.	
...			...	Much larger increase in value of Imports; large importations for the trade in the Interior.
	2,013	2	7	Owing to increased cost of transport, the distillers have not found it advantageous to produce so much.
...			...	Increase in arrivals of shipping.
...			...	Do., do.
	7,228	4	7	No large sales were held; in those that were, the prices realised were good.
...			...	Many arrears paid up.
...			...	Considerable increase on value and in number of transfers of landed property.
...			...	More sales at Auction, and realising better prices, especially for stock.
...			...	Larger business transacted, principally in the Registrar of Deeds' Office.
...			...	Casual, and not more than should appear; the amount received is under that estimated by nearly £800.
...			...	Increased postal facilities; larger sale of postage stamps.
...			...	Considerable increase; a still larger one on the Estimate.
...			...	Do., do., do.
...			...	Not as much increase as was anticipated.
	555	1	10	C sual, as the prices realised were equal to those of 1872.
...			...	Reimbursements of expenses, principally on account of freed slaves & St. Helena Immigrants.
..			...	Considerable receipts under Law 12, 1872, which will in future appear in separate accounts; none where received in 1872.
...			...	Large increase in sales.
	31	18	0	Casual; considerably in excess of that estimated.
...			...	Increase arises from proceeds of investment of surplus funds.
	1,440	7	2	No sugar, or very little indeed, was made at the Umvoti Sugar Mill.
...			...	Large receipts from sales of stores, &c., Zulu Expedition, and Commando against Langalibalele.
...			...	New item of receipt.
	7	10	0	No receipt under this head at present.
	11,276	4	6	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1872 and 1873 respectively.

Heads of Revenue.	1872.	1873.
	£ s. d.	
Total Revenue Proper brought forward	180,498 12 7	207,30 11 9
Receipts and Sums in Aid (not Actual Revenue):		
Advances Repaid (general)	818 14 6	3,141 11 0
Advances Repaid (reserved)	561 4 0	
Deposits	2,974 0 10	6,438 8 4
Saving's Bank	3,241 9 4	3,728 5 4
Money Orders	... ...	1,867 7 10
Remittances	40,716 5 4	100,010 2 0
Drafts between Stations		4,661 15 1
Receipts on Account of Cape Government	94 13 11	150 2 11
Bills Receivable	... ...	1,287 19 3
South Barrow Township—Law 3, 1870	137 0 0	
Coolie Remittances	21 0 0	
Total General Account	229,063 0 6	328,646 3 6
Public Loans Account:		
South Barrow Fund	... ...	68 10 0
Harbor Works, Loans repaid	1,470 18 9	221 15 3
Receipts on Account	807 14 0	503 16 4
Steam Tug Fund	1,428 5 0	1,644 11 9
Law 17, 1868, Tolls	670 8 10	
Law 1, 1871, Consolidated Loans Law	55,016 17 6	
Coolie Loan (under Law 12, 1872)	.. ..	250 0 0
Grand Total	288,457 4 7	331,334 15 10

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE

For the Years 1872 and 1873 respectively,

SHOWING INCREASE OR DECREASE UNDER EACH HEAD THEREOF.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal, during the Years

Head of Service.	1872.	1873.	Increase.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Civil Establishments:			
Lieutenant-Governor	2,789 13 5	3,134 10 10	344 17 5
Executive Council	53 2 6	50 0 0	... ...
Colonial Secretary	1,667 19 8	1,526 9 1	... ...
Secretary for Native Affairs	934 19 2	922 0 0	... ...
Colonial Treasurer	1,197 19 10	985 10 0	... ...
Auditor	750 7 0	750 0 0	... ...
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps ...	614 14 4	550 0 0	... ...
Surveyor-General ... ... / Civil Engineer	1,940 17 7	1,309 17 6	... ...
Customs	2,139 19 5	2,123 17 5	... ...
Port Office	1,175 10 1	1,350 10 8	175 0 7
Lighthouse	191 5 0	192 0 0	0 15 0
Post Office	1,833 11 0	1,578 14 8	... ...
Field Commandants and Cornets	486 11 8	458 3 9	... ...
Ferrymen	290 13 0	316 10 0	25 17 0
Judicial Establishments:			
Supreme Court	3,456 17 3	3,100 0 0	... ...
Sheriff	250 0 0	250 0 0	
Attorney-General	1,423 15 9	1,299 1 1	... ...
Division Courts	8,654 5 5	8,378 1 9	... ...
Ecclesiastical Establishments...	1,200 0 0	991 7 11	... ...
Educational „	1,259 11 8	1,299 8 0	39 16 4
Medical „	1,516 7 8	1,544 16 3	28 8 7
Police and Gaols „	4,358 14 6	4,444 15 2	86 0 8
Total Establishments carried forward ...	38,191 7 11	36,555 14 1	700 15 7

Digitized by Google

1872 and 1873 respectively, showing the Increase or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
...		...	Arrears of deductions from salary of Lieutenant-Governor paid for 1872 in 1873.
3	2	6	There was an excess in 1872; the sum paid in 1873 is that voted.
141	10	7	Arrears for 1872 were paid in 1873, but the official staff was reduced considerably.
12	19	2	Not in reality a decrease on the sum voted.
212	9	10	Arrears for 1872 were paid in 1873, but the Audit staff was discontinued, and the first Clerk's salary for December and part of November was not drawn.
0	7	0	Decrease on petty expenses.
64	14	4	Reduction in staff as paid in 1872.
631	0	1	Saving effected by amalgamation and reduction of staff.
15	14	0	Casual, on temporary reduction of staff.
...		...	Increase £62 5s., contingencies, flags, &c., purchased by Crown Agents; and increased pay to crew and boatmen.
...		...	Casual, on contingencies.
254	16	4	Saving of salary of Postmaster-General on amalgamation; slight increase of number of Postmasters receiving salary.
28	7	11	Casual, salary undrawn.
...		...	Casual, undrawn salary for 1872 paid 1873.
356	17	3	Saving of salary of Master on amalgamation with Registrarship; abolition of Offices of Interpreters and of Secretary to Chief Justice.
129	14	8	Abolition of office of Clerk of Peace, Klip River, saving £74 13s. 3d.; back pay in 1872 to Attorney-General and Clerk of Peace, Pietermaritzburg; and reduction in Clerk of Peace's salary in 1873.
276	3	8	An increase by the consolidation of the salaries of the various Resident Magistrates, but considerable reduction in the salaries and number of their staff.
208	12	1	Undrawn salary by Minister, Klip River County, during 1873, £125; discontinuance of salary to Minister, Scotch Church, Pietermaritzburg, since February, 1873, £83 12s. 1d.
...		...	Salary of Government Teacher, Durban, undrawn in 1872.
...		...	Increase of £50 in purchase of medicines; salary of Medical Officer, Tugela Division, undrawn.
...		...	Increase in number of Turnkeys and Police was rendered necessary.
2,333	9	5	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal, during the Years

Head of Service.	1872.			1873.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Total Establishments brought forward ...	38,191	7	11	36,555	14	1	700	15	7
Pensions, Retired Allowances, and Gratuities ...	1,053	11	2	2,619	9	8	1,565	18	6
Revenue Services	4,930	18	11	2,966	19	9	...		...
Administration of Justice	1,514	10	11	1,317	15	8	...		...
Education	3,139	4	8	3,953	10	9	814	6	1
Hospitals	1,708	17	2	2,183	3	5	474	6	3
Police and Gaols	3,378	15	9	4,346	4	0	967	8	3
Rent	366	16	4	386	16	4	20	0	0
Transport	1,195	13	10	1,143	0	9	...		...
Mail Service	5,369	6	10	7,939	6	2	2,569	19	4
Works and Buildings	3,443	13	5	12,372	6	10	8,928	13	5
Roads, Streets, and Bridges	11,140	18	1	18,020	14	9	6,879	16	8
Miscellaneous Services	2,938	11	10	3,283	2	5	349	10	7
Legislative Council	2,177	5	11	1,398	7	8	...		...
Colonial Defence	2,439	15	7	3,873	6	0	1,433	10	5
Crown Agents	279	3	2	330	4	1	51	0	11
Ammunition	12,793	19	7	15,892	12	2	3,098	12	7
Excise	1,268	0	6	1,344	4	3	76	3	9
Aborigines	284	19	8	283	7	2	...		...
Immigration	297	3	3	2,754	4	10	2,457	1	7
Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutions	650	0	0	2,091	13	4	1,441	13	4
Colonial Allowance	4,215	8	4	4,282	2	0	66	13	8
Interest	225	19	3	793	3	2	567	3	11
Special Payments	461	0	10	14,451	9	8	13,990	8	10
Native Purposes, Reserved Civil List	5,890	10	8	3,311	6	9	...		...
Sums Refunded	90	19	10	401	0	1	310	0	3
Telegraph	...		...	543	0	2	543	0	2
Carried forward	109,446	13	5	148,843	5	11	47,306	4	1

Digitized by Google

1872 and 1873 respectively, showing the Increase or Decrease under each Head thereof.

Decrease.				REMARKS.
£	s.	d.		
2,336	9	5		
...		..		Commutations to pensioners at five years' purchase.
1,963	19	2		£2,700 was paid in 1872 "per centage on hut tax."
196	15	3		Chiefly on "expenses attending, &c.," Supreme Court.
...		...		Increase in number and amount of "Grants in aid."
...		...		Contract prices higher than in 1872.
...		...		Do., do. do.
...		...		Chiefly on account of Government School, Pietermaritzburg.
52	13	1		Casual.
...		...		Great increase in cost of wages and rations to carriers, pay to post contractors, general extension of service; arrears of 1872 paid in 1873 to Imperial Government.
...		...		Increased cost of native and white labour; several works on the coast carried out under supervision of the Magistrates, the Borough main roads being now taken over by Government.
...		...		Increase of £160 on supply of stationery, and £180 for clerical assistance.
778	18	3		Owing to payment of "members travelling expenses" not being paid until 1874.
...		...		Increase of £1,000 in pay to corps, and to the staff of the Volunteer Department.
...		...		Incidental.
...		...		Great increase in importations.
...		...		Casual.
1	12	6		Ditto.
...		...		Great increase in expenses of the Immigration Department.
...		...		New and additional grants for 1873.
...		...		Casual.
...		...		Chiefly on purchase of debentures for investment duly recouped.
...		...		Langalibalele expedition, £8,900; coronation of Cetywayo, £3,600; investing Colonial Funds, £1,200.
2,572	3	11		
...		...		New item, the Government having taken over the line and work.
7,909	11	7		

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE of the Colony of Natal, during the Years

Head of Service.	1872.			1873.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Brought forward	109,446	13	5	148,843	5	11	47,306	4	1
Interest and Sinking Fund for Harbor Works Loan, Law 8, 1860	12,315	0	0	9,396	0	0	...		...
Interest and Sinking Fund for Coolies, Law 15, 1861	6,897	0	0	5,655	0	0	...		...
Interest and Sinking Fund, Consolidated Loans Law 16, 1871	4,319	10	0	9,383	10	0	5,064	0	0
Total Actual Expenditure	132,978	3	5	173,277	15	11	52,370	4	1
Deduct Decrease	...		..	...		...	12,070	11	7
Increase on the year	...		...	...		...	40,299	12	6
Sums and payments on Account (not Actual Expenditure):									
Advances made (general)	417	0	0	3,558	14	1			
Advances made (reserved)	370	0	0	175	0	0			
Deposits withdrawn	978	10	7	2,392	17	5			
Savings' Bank (withdrawals)	1,821	18	7	2,566	13	1			
Money orders	...		...	1,867	7	10			
Remittances ... ... / Drafts between Stations	42,883	0	2	111,365	8	10			
Payments on account of Cape Government ...	150	2	11	104	3	8			
Investment account	...		...	66,700	0	0			
Contribution by General Revenue, Law 17, 1872	...		...	250	0	0			
Bills Receivable	...		...	89	4	0			
Loans repaid—Harbor Works to General Revenue	1,000	0	0						
Coolie Remittances	12	10	0						
Public Loans Account:									
Harbor Works	4,250	10	7	8,946	4	9			
Law 2, 1871, Steam Tug Fund—Refund ...	0	6	9	1	17	0			
Law 16, 1871, Consolidated Loans Law ...	2,491	13	0	5,524	10	4			
Law 17, 1868, Tolls—Special Payments ...	721	15	2						
Grand Total	188,075	11	2	376,819	16	11			

Digitized by Google

1872 and 1873 respectively, showing the Increase or Decrease under each head thereof.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
7,909	11	7	
2,919	0	0	On consolidation.
1,242	0	0	Ditto.
...		...	Further consolidation effected.
12,070	11	7	

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Revenue proper for 1872	180,498	12	7	Revenue proper for 1873	207,360	11	9
Expenditure	132,978	3	5	Expenditure	173,277	15	11
Excess of Revenue over Expenditure... ...	47,520	9	2	Excess of Revenue over Expenditure... ...	34,082	15	10

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

OF THE

ESTIMATED & ACTUAL REVENUE

For the Year 1873.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of ESTIMATED and ACTUAL REVENUE for the Year 1873

Heads of Receipt.	Estimate.			Revenue.			Increase		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Customs	52,800	0	0	96,003	4	6	43,203	4	6
Excise	7,000	0	0	5,793	10	6	...		...
Lighthouse Dues	200	0	0	406	8	3	206	8	3
Port and Harbor Dues	1,500	0	0	2,676	0	0	1,176	0	0
Land Sales	2,000	0	0	590	18	9	...		...
Land Revenue	6,300	0	0	9,815	5	3	3,515	5	3
Transfer Dues	3,630	0	0	8,172	3	6	4,542	3	6
Auction Dues	1,500	0	0	1,913	0	3	413	0	3
Stamps	1,900	0	0	2,670	19	0	770	19	0
Taxes	29,000	0	0	28,207	3	9	...		...
Mail Service	6,000	0	0	6,908	10	5	908	10	5
Fines, Forfeitures, and Fees of Court	3,000	0	0	4,219	16	2	1,219	16	2
Fees of Office	865	0	0	1,340	7	7	475	7	7
Fees on Native Marriages	12,000	0	0	11,499	13	0	...		...
Sale of Government Property	200	0	0	251	2	11	51	2	11
Immigration	...		...	181	5	10	181	5	10
Reimbursements in Aid of Expenses incurred by Government	450	0	0	1,486	14	6	1,036	14	6
Ammunition	8,500	0	0	13,170	4	0	4,670	4	[illegible]
Miscellaneous Receipts	720	0	0	1,397	2	8	677	2	[illegible]
Interest	600	0	0	3,904	11	2	3,304	11	[illegible]
Sums Refunded and Surcharges Recovered ...	...		...	342	7	11	342	7	1[illegible]
Receipts on Account of Reserved Civil List ..	...		...	88	15	9	88	15	
Special Receipts	...		...	6,259	19	4	6,259	19	
Telegraph	...		...	61	6	9	61	6	
Actual Revenue	138,165	0	0	207,360	11	9	73,104	5	
Deduct Decrease							3,908	14	
Increase on Estimate							69,195	11	

Digitized by Google

(including Receipts by Crown Agents), with Explanation of Increase or Decrease thereof.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
...		...	Increased Import Dues; large Importations for Interior.
1,206	9	6	The cost of Transport has rendered distilling less remunerative
...		...	Increased number of arrivals.
...		...	Do., do.
1,409	1	3	Very little offered for sale; what was sold, was at good prices.
...		...	Arrears paid up, considerable amount of landed property having changed hands.
...		...	Considerable increase of business in the transfer of property.
...		...	Large number of sales; stock realising large prices.
..		...	Incidental on business in Registrar of Deeds' and Master's Offices.
792	16	3	Apparently over-estimated; the receipts exceed those of 1872 by £551.
...		...	Rather under-estimated, as the receipts of 1872 were £6,296.
...		...	Rather under-estimated; the amount for 1872 was £3,619.
...		...	Rather under-estimated; the amount for 1872 was £993.
500	7	0	Over-estimated; there is an increase on the year 1872 of £1,031.
...		...	Casual increase; it is impossible to estimate exactly for this head.
...		...	No estimate was made.
...		...	Considerably under-estimated, only one item being taken into account.
...		...	Under-estimated, the sales in 1872 realising £10,086.
...		...	Under-estimated; realised in 1872, £1,429.
...		...	The interest obtained by investment of surplus funds, £1,477 16s. 8d., and £1,470 on sums in hands of Crown Agents could not be estimated for.
..		...	Not estimated for, but receipts are much smaller than usual.
...		...	These being "special," cannot be estimated for.
...		...	New head of receipt, consequently not estimated for.
3,908	14	0	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of REVENUE for the Years 1872 and 1873 respectively.

Head of Service	Revenue.
Actual Revenue brought forward	207,360 11 9
Receipts and Sums in Aid:	
Advances Repaid	3,141 11 0
Deposits	6,438 8 4
Savings' Bank	3,728 5 4
Money Orders	1,867 7 10
Remittances	100,010 2 0
Drafts between Stations	4,661 15 1
Receipts on Account of Cape Government	150 2 11
Bills Receivable	1,287 19 3
Total General Revenue and Sums in Aid	328,646 3 6
Public Loans:	
South Barrow Funds	68 10 0
Harbor Works	725 10 7
Steam Tug Fund	1,644 11 9
Coolie Loan (under Law 12, 1872)	250 0 0
Grand Total	331,334 15 10

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT

OF THE

ESTIMATED & ACTUAL EXPENDITURE

For the Year 1873.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED and

Head of Service.	Estimate.			Expenditure.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Civil Establishments:									
Lieutenant-Governor	...		...	3,134	10	10			
Executive Council	...		...	50	0	0			
Colonial Secretary	...		...	1,526	9	1			
Secretary for Native Affairs	£5,750	0	0	922	0	0			
Colonial Treasurer	2,500	0	0	985	10	0			
Auditor	28,941	9	0	750	0	0			
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps ...	138	16	8	550	0	0			
Surveyor-General &c.				1,309	17	6			
Customs				2,123	17	5			
Port Office				1,350	10	8			
Lighthouse				192	0	0			
Post Office				1,578	14	8			
Field Cornets				458	3	9			
Ferrymen				316	10	0			
Judicial Establishments:									
Supreme Court				3,100	0	0			
Sheriff				250	0	0			
Attorney-General				1,299	1	1			
Division Courts				8,378	1	9			
Ecclesiastical Establishments...				991	7	11			
Educational „	...		...	1,299	8	0			
Medical „	...		...	1,544	16	3			
Police and Gaols „	...		...	4,444	15	2			
Total Establishments carried forward ...	37,330	5	8	36,555	14	1			

Royal Charter and Law 1, 1864—Civil ... £37,330 5 8
Law 16, 1863—Judicial ...
Law 17, 1872—Civil ...
Law 16, 1874—Civil ...

Digitized by Google

ACTUAL EXPENDITURE for the Year 1873.

Decrease.	REMARKS.
£ s. d.	
774 11 7	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the ESTIMATED and

Head of Service.	Estimate.			Expenditure.			Increase.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Total Establishments brought forward ...	37,330	5	8	36,555	14	1	...		...
Pensions, Retired Allowances, and Gratuities ...	2,645	2	9	2,619	9	8	...		...
Revenue Services	4,120	10	0	2,966	19	9	...		...
Administration of Justice	2,065	0	0	1,317	15	8	..		...
Education	4,784	0	0	3,953	10	9	...		...
Hospitals	2,200	0	0	2,183	3	5	...		...
Police and Gaols	4,576	0	0	4,346	4	0	...		...
Rent	383	0	0	386	16	4		3 16	4
Transport	1,950	0	0	1,143	0	9	...		...
Mail Service	8,424	13	4	7,939	6	2	...		...
Works and Buildings	21,254	11	7	12,372	6	10	...		...
Roads, Streets, and Bridges	27,610	0	0	18,020	14	9	...		...
Miscellaneous Services	3,870	17	10	3,288	2	5	...		...
Legislative Council	2,107	0	0	1,398	7	8	...		...
Colonial Defence	7,654	5	4	3,873	6	0	...		...
Crown Agents	300	0	0	330	4	1		30 4	1
Ammunition	7,300	0	0	15,892	12	2		8,592 12	2
Excise	1,735	9	0	1,344	4	3	...		...
Aborigines	350	0	0	283	7	2	...		...
Immigration	8,980	0	0	2,754	4	10	...		...
Gratuities to Religious, Charitable, and Scientific Institutions	2,175	0	0	2,091	13	4	...		...
Colonial Allowance	4,300	0	0	4,282	2	0	...		...
Interest	950	0	0	793	3	2	...		...
Special Payments	9,685	16	0	14,451	9	8		4,765 13	8
Native Purposes, Reserved Civil List	5,000	0	0	3,311	6	9	...		...
Sums Refunded	...		...	401	0	1		401 0	1
Telegraph	...		...	543	0	2		543 0	2
Carried forward	171,751	11	6	148,843	5	11		14,336 6	6

Digitized by Google

ACTUAL EXPENDITURE for the Year 1873.

Decrease. £	s.	d.	REMARKS.
774	11	7	
25	13	1	Pension to Harrison withdrawn, as also retiring Allowance to Field Cornet Willy.
1,153	10	3	Saving on Survey Crown Lands, Purchase Life Boat (not made), Rations Port Crew, and Fees to Chiefs and witnesses under Native Marriage Law.
747	4	4	The saving is annual on the estimate; many small votes unapplied.
830	9	3	Of the increased grants voted only the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd quarters are paid in 1873.
16	16	7	The savings are on votes other than Durban, which are very little used.
229	16	0	Chiefly on vote "clothing and bedding"; the remainder result of over-estimate.
...		...	Casual; the hire of a fresh building for Government school at a higher rate.
896	19	3	General saving throughout the votes under this head.
485	7	2	Expenditure over-estimated.
8,882	4	9	Several works as voted not being commenced.
9,589	5	3	Do. do. do.
582	15	5	Two votes unapplied; discontinuance of "subsidy Electric Telegraph."
708	12	4	Vote of travelling expenses of members not applied.
3,780	19	4	Large votes for arms and ammunition untouched; over-estimate for pay to corps.
...		...	Casual on larger purchases and transactions.
...		...	Much larger imports than estimated, principally for the Interior.
391	4	9	General saving throughout the items as voted.
66	12	10	Over-estimated.
6,225	15	2	Vote for European Immigration saved; very little expenditure.
83	6	8	Casual; the 4th quarter of new votes for 1873 paid in 1874.
17	18	0	Casual.
156	16	10	Over-estimated.
...		...	Large payments on account expedition against Langalibalele.
1,688	13	3	
...		...	New head of service; this includes all expenses under this head.
37,244	12	1	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of Estimated and

Head of Service.	Estimate.	Expenditure.	Increase.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Brought forward	171,751 11 6	148,843 5 11	14,336 6 6
Interest and Sinking Fund for Harbor Works Loan, Law 8, 1860	14,670 0 0	9,396 0 0	... ...
Interest and Sinking Fund for Coolies, Law 15, 1861	8,000 0 0	5,655 0 0	... ...
Interest and Sinking Fund, Consolidated Loans Law 16, 1871	3,300 0 0	9,383 10 0	6,083 10 0
	197,721 11 6	173,277 15 11	20,419 16 6
Deduct Increase	... ...	... ...	... ...
Decrease on Estimate	... ...	... ...	... ...
Payments and sums on Account not Estimated for :			
Advances made (general)	... ...	3,558 14 1	
Advances made (reserved)	... ...	175 0 0	
Deposits withdrawn	... ...	2,392 17 5	
Savings' Bank (withdrawals)	... ...	2,566 13 1	
Money orders	... ...	1,867 7 10	
Remittances	... ...	106,596 0 0	
Drafts between Stations	... ...	4,769 8 10	
Payments on account of Cape Government ...	... ...	104 3 8	
Investment account	... ...	66,700 0 0	
Contribution by General Revenue, Law 17, 1872	... ...	250 0 0	
Bills Receivable	... ...	89 4 0	
Public Loans Account :		362,347 4 10	
Harbor Works	... ...	8,946 4 9	
Law 2, 1871, Steam Tug Fund—Refund ...	... ...	1 17 0	
Law 16, 1871, Consolidated Loans Law ...	... ...	5,524 10 4	
Grand Total	... ...	376,819 16 11	

Digitized by Google

ACTUAL EXPENDITURE for the Year 1873.

Decrease.			REMARKS.
£	s.	d.	
37,244	12	1	
5,274	0	0	Saved on consolidation.
2,345	0	0	Ditto.
...		...	Payment on Consolidated Loans as above.
44,863	12	1	
20,419	16	6	
24,443	15	7	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LOCAL REVENUES.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all LOCAL REVENUES raised and appropriated under the authority of any

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of PIETERMARITZBURG, for the Year ended 31st July, 1873.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling. £	s.	d.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling. £	s.	d.
Rates	5,405	4	4	Auction Dues	4	1	2
Rent	508	9	10	Surveys...	24	3	6
Rent of Slaughter Houses ...	48	0	0	Grey's Hospital	1,509	4	1
Permits	60	13	8	Town Office	731	2	1
Certificates	4	16	0	Gratuities	51	6	4
Market Dues	637	19	3	Public Works	2,173	3	3
Licenses	909	10	0	Market	325	8	11
Police Fines	124	16	6	Lamps	67	14	0
Surveys	16	6	0	Sanitary	12	10	0
Pound Fines and Sales ...	4	7	0	Police	1,096	12	8
Interest on Mortgage Bonds ...	357	3	5	Registrar, for Returns ...	6	12	0
Interest on Sinking Fund ...	20	10	2	Printing and Stationery ...	183	5	9
Grey's Hospital	1,130	15	6	Law	113	5	9
From Colonial Government for improvements to Grey's Hospital	55	10	0	Alexandra Bridge	218	16	1
Ditto for Native Wards ...	196	3	0	Alexandra Park	49	2	8
For Mortgage Bond	67	12	0	Interest...	1,943	19	8
Land Sales	45	14	0	Auditors' Fee	10	10	0
Court Fees	8	2	7	Curators of Town Bush ...	17	7	0
Miscellaneous Receipts ...	122	12	3	Pound Repairs	5	10	6
				Fire Engine	31	0	0
				Petty Expenses	179	9	11
Total	9,724	5	6	Total	8,734	5	4

Digitized by Google

Municipal or other Body, not accounted for in the GENERAL REVENUE of the Colony.

CORPORATION of the BOROUGH of DURBAN.

REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling. £	s.	d.
Balance from July, 1872 ...	89	9	3
To Berea Toll	1,195	1	0
„ Berea Road	16	8	5
„ Fines...	108	0	6
„ Fees	17	0	0
„ Firewood Permits... ...	17	6	6
„ Interest	29	4	1
„ Licenses	1,185	10	0
„ Land Sales (Expense Account)	26	9	3
„ Leases (Expense Account) ...	9	11	2
„ Rents...	2,301	19	1
„ Rates...	4,952	6	6
„ Survey Fees	21	2	8
„ Transfer Fees	9	9	0
Total	9,978	17	5

EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds Sterling. £	s.	d.
By Advertising	89	17	5
„ Berea Road Toll... ...	99	11	6
„ Berea Road Repairs ...	89	19	1
„ Benevolent Society ...	20	0	0
„ Baths	36	1	8
„ Borough Pound	6	8	1
„ Corporation Labour ...	363	14	6
„ Coolie Barracks... ...	3	10	6
„ Drainage	183	19	5
„ Fire Engine	52	4	0
„ Interest	3,135	17	2
„ Interest on Debentures ...	447	6	7
„ Lighting the Town ...	179	1	9
„ Loan (Negociation of) ...	252	13	7
„ Law Expenses	258	19	9
„ Market (Produce) ...	21	0	0
„ Miscellaneous Expense Account	109	17	8
„ Police	1,251	16	1
„ Police Station	229	1	7
„ Police Clothing	65	13	11
„ Pathways	84	1	3
„ Property	53	13	6
„ Printing	40	15	10
„ Pumps and Wells ...	105	11	6
„ Removal of Soil... ...	605	18	2
„ Removal of Dust ...	348	15	8
„ Roads	202	8	0
„ Sinking Fund (Appropriation Account)	53	0	0
„ Town Office (Salaries) ...	835	0	0
„ Town Office	114	7	7
„ Town Office (purchase of) ...	96	0	0
„ Town Gardens	32	7	0
Balance forward to August, 1873	510	4	8
Total	9,978	17	5

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all LOCAL REVENUES raised and appropriated under the authority of any

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.	REVENUE.	Amount collected in Pounds Sterling		
1873.		£	s.	d.
January 1 ...	Balance at the Bank	79	4	3
„ 3 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for December, 1872	8	6	8
February 3 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for January, 1873	8	6	8
„ 3 ...	Interest on eight Natal Converted Debentures for half-year, at 5 per cent.	20	0	0
March 1 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for February	8	6	8
April 1 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for March	8	6	8
„ 21 ...	Rent of Lands let to Mr. Price, on the Illovo, to 31st December, 1872...	14	6	10
May 2 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for April	8	6	8
June 4 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for May	8	6	8
„ 4 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for June	8	6	8
„ 7 ...	Interest for nine Natal Converted Debentures for half-year, at 5 per cent.	22	10	0
„ 8 ...	Hut Tax, Umtwalume and Illovo	19	9	0
August 4 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for July...	8	6	8
September 4 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for August	8	6	8
October 1 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for September	8	6	8
„ 10 ...	Rent of Lands let to Messrs. Carter, on Illovo, for half-year ending 30th June	35	11	3
„ 13 ...	Rent of Lands let to Mr. Price, on Illovo, for half-year ending 30th June	14	6	10
November 7 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for October	8	6	8
December 1 ...	Rent of Collegiate Rooms for November	8	6	8
	Total Revenue	305	8	2

Digitized by Google

Municipal or other Body, not accounted for in the GENERAL REVENUE of the COLONY.

PIETERMARITZBURG COLLEGIATE INSTITUTION.

Date.	EXPENDITURE.	Amount expended in Pounds sterling.		
1873.		£	s.	d.
February 3 ...	Income Tax on Debenture Interest...	0	6	8
March 25 ...	One Natal Debenture (9th)	104	10	0
„ 25 ...	Broker's and Banker's Commission	1	6	0
May 29 ...	Mr. Lockett, Accountant, for Report on the Investments and Assets of the Institution to the end of 1872.	7	7	0
October 15 ...	One Natal Debenture (10th)	105	0	0
„ 15 ...	Banker's and Broker's Commission	1	6	3
December 23 ...	Rev. Canon Tönnesen, for collecting Rents, 20 per cent. on £83 13s. 11d.	16	15	0
„ 31 ...	Balance	67	17	3
	Total Expenditure	305	8	2

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

1873.

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT OF NATAL.—1873.

Service.	Amount.	Interest payable at	Under Law of Legislative Council.	Rate of Interest.	When Redeemable or Terminable.
Harbour Improvement	*a*£103,500	Office of the Crown Agents for the Colonies, London.	No. 8, 1860.	Six per cent. to the Bond Holders, and three per cent. towards a Sinking Fund.	On 15th October, 1883; 15th October, 1885; and 15th October, 1887.
Coolie Immigration	*a*£69,900	Ditto.	No. 15, 1864.	Six per cent. to the Bond Holders, and two per cent. towards a Sinking Fund.	On 15th November, 1896.
Consolidated Loan Law	£157,900	Ditto.	No. 16, 1871.	Five per cent. to the Bond Holders, and one per cent. towards a Sinking Fund.	On 15th May, 1909.
Total	£331,300				

a. Balances after conversion under Consolidated Loan Law.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY.

1873.

Digitized by Google

DETAILS of EXPENDITURE incurred by the Colony on account of its Military Defence.

	In Pounds Sterling.
	£ s. d.
Construction and Repairs of Military Posts.	Nil.
NOTE.—A sum of £4,000 was paid as an allowance for the year 1873 to Her Majesty's Troops stationed in this Colony, also an allowanc of £282 2s. 0d. in lieu of remission of Import Duty upon articles imported for their use.	4,282 2 0
Total	4,282 2 0

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF MILITARY POSTS AND WORKS.

PIETERMARITZBURG	Fort Napier and Outworks.
DURBAN	Barracks.
„	Battery at the Point.

These are under the control of the War Department.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNT of EXPENDITURE incurred by GREAT BRITIAN for the Military

Parliamentary Votes.	Specify each separate head of expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	1. *Regular Forces.*	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Vote 1. General Staff and Regimental pay, allowances, and charges.	Pay, &c. of General Staff	213 6 3	
	Contingencies of General Staff ...		
	Regimental Pay, &c.	12,544 17 0	
Vote 2. Divine Service.	Allowances to officiating Clergymen	179 5 1	
Vote 3. Martial Law.	Provost Staff and Military Police	21 0 4	
Vote 4. Medical Establishments, &c.	Pay, &c., of Medical Department	748 19 0	
	Contingencies of Medical Department	2 19 0	
	Allowances to private Medical Practitioners, &c.	39 11 0	
	Extra Duty pay of Army Hospital Corps, and Miscellaneous Labor, &c.	9 3 4	13,759 1 0
	3. *Control Establishments and Services.*		
Vote 9. Control Establishments, Wages, &c.	Pay and Servants allowance of Control Department ...	1,379 12 4	
	Pay of Control Subordinate Establishment... ...	658 0 0	
	Wages of do. (including Pay of Native Military Laborers at Tropical Stations)	123 19 11	2,161 12 3
Vote 10. Provisions, Forage, Fuel, and Light Transport.	Cost of provisions...	7,161 19 7	
	Cost of Forage	1,148 19 10	
	Purchase of fuel and light	1,552 14 0	
	Purchase of palliasse straw	54 13 1	
	Rents and water supply of Barracks, Quarters, &c. ...	316 10 6	
	Lodging allowance	398 18 11	
	Colonial allowances	183 4 6	
	Transport abroad, viz.:		
	Hired Land Transport	847 18 8	
	Inland water, do.	24 11 6	
	Purchase of Transport Horses...	551 6 6	
	Carried forward	12,240 17 1	15,920 13 3

Digitized by Google

Protection, and in aid of the Civil Establishment, for the year ended 31st December, 1873.

Parliamentary Votes.	Specify each separate head of expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.
	Brought forward	12,240 17 1	1,590 13 3
Vote 10 (*continued*).	Travelling expenses, Personal and Detention Allowance:		
	General Staff	6 13 0	
	Medical	6 6 0	
	Control Staff	33 1 8	
	Engineer	24 0 0	
	Advertisements in Newspapers	7 1 0	
	Miscellaneous charges (as detailed on page 40, Army Estimates)	344 7 7	
Vote 11. Clothing Establishments.	Wages of Master Tailors, and cost of making up Clothing on the spot	0 11 0	
Services and Supplies.	Compensation in lieu of Clothing and Necessaries ...	0 15 0	
Vote 12. Warlike Stores.	Purchase and repair of Stores on the spot ...	71 10 2	
	Washing and repairing Bedding	181 6 0	
			12,916 9 0
	4. *Works and Buildings.*		
Vote 13. Superintending Establishment of, and Expenditure for Works, Buildings, and Repairs abroad	Royal Engineer Department, Salaries and Allowances, &c.	277 7 6	
	PART II.		
	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings—new works, additions and alterations, amounting to less than £1,000 each	6 16 4	
	Barracks—new works, additions, and alterations, amounting to less than £1,000 each	567 8 4	
	PART III.		
	Fortifications and Military Store Buildings, ordinary and current repairs	19 3 2	
	Barracks—ordinary and current repairs	494 4 8	
			1,315 0 0
	5. *Various Services.*		
Vote 15. Miscellaneous Services.	Compensation to officers and men for losses ...	12 0 0	
	Field Allowance	80 10 0	
	Miscellaneous	12 9 11	
			104 19 11
	6. *Non-effective Services.*		
Votes 17 *to* 25	Total Non-effective Services		1,757 0 6
	Admiralty.		
	Passages, &c., and Greenwich Out-pensioners ...		155 1 6
	Total		32,169 4 2

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF VOLUNTEER CORPS on the 31st December, 1873,

NATAL FRONTIER GUARD.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	G. A Lucas.
Lieutenant	T. M. Carbutt.
2nd Lieutenant	J. C. Walton.
Quartermaster	Vacant.
Surgeon	G. C. Hyde.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1856.
Rules proclaimed, 26th June, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 46.

WEENEN YEOMANRY CAVALRY.

(*Cavalry*).

Captain	J. Macfarlane.
Lieutenant	W. R. Ralfe.
2nd Lieutenant ...	B. J. Wilkes.
Quartermaster ...	A. Nickson.
Surgeon	F. Green.

Date of Formation, 23th January, 1862.
Rules proclaimed, 25th September, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 47.

NATAL CARBINEERS.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	Theo. Shepstone, jun.
Lieutenant	C. A. Woodroffe.
2nd Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	I. A. van Niekerk.
Surgeon	P. C. Sutherland.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.
Rules proclaimed, 26th June 1873.
Numerical Strength, 49.

KARKLOOF CARBINEERS.

(*Cavalry*).

Captain	C. Barter.
Lieutenant	E. Parkinson.
2nd Lieutenant ...	R. Lawton.
Quartermaster ...	T. Methley.
Surgeon	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 14th October, 1864.
Rules proclaimed, 26th May, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 51.

*VICTORIA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	Vacant.
Lieutenant	S. Hill.
2nd Lieutenant ...	J. Harvey.
Quartermaster ...	J. C. Peddie.
Surgeon	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 17th March, 1865.
Numerical Strength, 32.

ALEXANDRA MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	J. Reynolds.
Lieutenant	J. Bell.
2nd Lieutenant ...	N. E. Davey.
Quartermaster ...	A. Brander.
Surgeon	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 31st August, 1865.
Rules proclaimed, 28th May, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 51.

RICHMOND MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	W. Lloyd.
Lieutenant	R. Howden.
2nd Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	H. F. Fynn.
Surgeon	G. Gordon.

Date of Formation, 22nd September, 1865.
Rules proclaimed, 21st August, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 38.

NATAL HUSSARS.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	T. B. Hill.
Lieutenant	— Landsberg.
2nd Lieutenant ...	H. Nourse.
Quartermaster ...	P. Hellett.
Surgeon	G. L. Bonnar.

Date of Formation, 30th October, 1865.
Rules proclaimed, 11th July, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 55.

BUFFALO BORDER GUARD.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	J. S. Robson.
Lieutenant	J. Rorke.
2nd Lieutenant ...	W. C. Smith.
Quartermaster ...	T. R. Blencowe.
Surgeon	Rev. J. Dalziel.

Date of Formation, 2nd October, 1873.
Rules proclaimed, 7th October, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 32.

*IXOPO MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	J. W. Walker.
Lieutenant	G. Roe.
2nd Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	R. Gold.
Surgeon	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 2nd October, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 25.

* NOTE.—The Rules of these Corps had not been proclaimed by 31st December, 1873.

Digitized by Google

as established under Law 15, 1872.

DURBAN MOUNTED RIFLES.

(*Cavalry.*)

Captain	F. W. B. Louch.
Lieutenant	W. E. Shepstone.
2nd Lieutenant ...	D. F. Buchanan.
Quartermaster ...	R. Jameson.
Surgeon	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 8th November, 1873.
Rules proclaimed, 20th December, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 42.

WEENEN BURGHERS.

(*Cavalry.*)

Commandant	Res. Mag. Co. Weenen
Field Commandant ..	J. S. Boshoff.
Ward Officer No. 1 ...	A. J. Pretorius.
„ „ 2 ...	C. Buys.
„ „ 3 ...	A. Rudolph.

Numerical Strength, 84.

DURBAN VOLUNTEER ARTILLERY.

Captain	H. Escombe.
Lieutenant	J. McNeil.
2nd Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 3rd June, 1870.
Rules proclaimed, 3rd June, 1870.
Numerical Strength, 140.

*NEW GERMANY RIFLES.

Captain	F. W. Freese.
Lieutenant	F. Nipper.
2nd Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	Wm. Bohmer.
Surgeon	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 21st March, 1868.
Numerical Strength, 48.

MARITZBURG RIFLES.

Captain	C. H. Dickinson.
Lieutenant	T. J. E. Scoones.
2nd Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster... ...	W. H. George.
Surgeon	C. Gordon.

Date of Formation, 27th September, 1868.
Rules proclaimed, 6th June, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 93.

ROYAL DURBAN RIFLES.

Captain	E. Randles.
Lieutenant	E. Pickering.
2nd Lieutenant ...	Vacant.
Quartermaster ...	J. R. Harrison.
Surgeon	Vacant.

Date of Formation, 8th May, 1873.
Rules proclaimed, 8th May, 1873.
Numerical Strength, 86.

STAFF.

MAJOR AND COMMANDANT—J. Giles, late 14th Hussars.

STAFF CLERK—F. R. H. S. Sewell, late 1-18th R. I. Regiment. ARMOURER—W. Knights.

DRILL INSTRUCTORS.

Cavalry—†Vacant.

Infantry—G. Chapman.
F. W. Freese.

TOTAL NUMERICAL STRENGTH RETURNED FOR THE COLONY.

CAVALRY.		INFANTRY.	
Natal Frontier Guard	46	Durban Volunteer Artillery ...	40
Weenen Yeomanry Cavalry ...	47	New Germany Rifles	48
Natal Carbineers	49	Maritzburg Rifles	93
Karkloof Carbineers	51	Royal Durban Rifles	86
Victoria Mounted Rifles	32		
Alexandra ditto	51		
Richmond ditto	38		
Natal Hussars	55		
Buffalo Border Guard	32		
Ixopo Mounted Rifles	25		
Durban ditto	42		
Weenen Burghers	84		
Total	552	Total	267

In addition to the above, there are the Cadet Corps of

Pietermaritzburg High School	50
Durban ditto	36
Hilton College	30
Hermannsburg School	20
	136

* NOTE.—The Rules of this Corps had not been proclaimed by 31st December, 1873.
† N.B.—Sergeant W. Clark, late Cape Mounted Rifles, held this office until the middle of December.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling.			Authority under which it is executed.
		£	s.	d.	
Repairing and maintaining Public Wharves at the Point, and maintaining Defences of Spit	Under repair ...	200	0	0	Colonial Government ...
Ordinary repairs and alterations to Public Buildings	Both	600	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Partial completion of New Court House, Pietermaritzburg	Constructing ...	10,535	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Construction of Magistrate's Offices and Lock-up, Newcastle	Ditto ...	650	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Additions to District Prison, Umzinto, to provide Offices and Court Room for Resident Magistrate	Ditto ...	250	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Erection of Magistrate's Offices and Lock-up, County of Alfred	Ditto ...	300	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Erection of a Building at Pietermaritzburg, to be used as a Government School	Ditto ...	1,600	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Construction of New House for Signalman on the Bluff.	Ditto ...	250	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Towards the erection of a Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg	Ditto ...	2,000	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Erection of Buildings at Pietermaritzburg, to be used as a Legislative Chamber and Offices	... ...	2,000	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Towards the purchase of a New Steam Tug	Constructing ...	7,000	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Erection of Hot and Cold Baths, with Lavatory, Basins, &c., at Grey's Hospital	Constructed ...	...		...	Ditto ... ...
Additions to the Gaol at Durban ...	Constructing ...	2,269	9	0	Ditto ... ...
Construction of an Iron Girder Bridge over the Umsundusi River, on the site of Victoria Bridge	Ditto ...	1,800	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Construction of a Timber-framed Bridge over the River Umgeni at Howick	Ditto ...	1,600	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Drainage of a Swamp in the Township of Greytown	Ditto ...	150	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Repair and Maintenence of Roads generally throughout the Colony	Under repair ...	1,500	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Construction of Harbor Works near Durban	Constructing ...	165,332	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Carried forward ...	... ...	198,036	9	0	... ...

Digitized by Google

BUILDINGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year 1873.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed	When commenced	Whether finished or unfinished	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.	If unfinished amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds Sterling	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
General Revenue of the Colony	January, 1873...	Unfinished ...	... ...	133 1 2	
Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	... ...	1,011 18 7	
Ditto	May, 1867 ...	Ditto	... ...	12,678 3 8	
Ditto	August, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	600 11 3	
Ditto	September, 1873	Ditto	... ...	129 6 8	
Ditto	April, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	413 17 2	
Ditto	May, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	555 16 10	
Ditto	July, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	199 5 6	
Ditto	January, 1873 ..	Ditto	... ...	274 1 4	
Ditto	April, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	71 12 3	This sum has been expended upon the new Court House, Pietermaritzburg, in order to fit it for a Legislative Chamber and Offices.
Ditto	... ...	Ditto	... ...	7,000 0 0	
Native Reserve Fund	June, 1873 ...	Finished ...	310 0 0		
General Revenue of the Colony	April, 1873 ...	Unfinished ...	... ...	2,547 12 1	
Ditto	April, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	1,419 17 9	
Ditto	September, 1873	Ditto	... ...	499 19 5	
Ditto	June, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	58 10 6	
Ditto	January, 1873 ..	Ditto	... ...	6,617 6 4	
Harbor Works Fund	January, 1861...	Ditto	.. ...	154,849 3 0	
... ...	... ...	... ...	310 0 0	189,060 3 6	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Description of Work, and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated Expense in Pounds Sterling			Authority under which it is executed.
		£	s.	d.	
Brought forward ...	... ...	198,036	9	0	... ...
Repairs and additions to Coolie Barracks	Both	530	0	0	Colonial Government ...
Repairs and construction of small Bridges and Culverts	Ditto	...		...	Ditto ... ...
Additions to Gaol at Ladismith ...	Constructed ...	150	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Erection of Wards, Native Hospital ...	Constructing ...	...		...	Ditto .. ...
Telegraphic communication between Durban and Pietermaritzburg	Under repair ...	...		...	Ditto ... ...
Construction of Gridiron for Steam Tug	Constructing ...	...		...	Ditto ... ...
Construction of Public Buildings at Stanger	Ditto	760	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Expenses attending the raising of the "Congune"	... ...	...		..	Ditto ... ...
Maintenance of Government Ferries and Ponts	Under repair ...	100	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Construction of a Building at Durban to be used as a Government School	Constructing ...	1,600	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Maintenance of Buoys, Moorings, Anchors and Gear	Under repair ...	100	0	0	Ditto ... ...
Extension of Public Wharves at the Point	Constructing ...	...		...	Ditto .. ...
Total	... ...	201,276	9	0	... ...

Digitized by Google

BUILDINGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the Year, 1873.

Fund from which the Expense is defrayed	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of Expenditure in Pounds Sterling.	If unfinished, amount of Expenditure up to present date in Pounds Sterling	REMARKS.
			£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
... ...	... ...	... ...	310 0 0	189,060 3 6	
General Revenue of the Colony	September, 1873	Unfinished ...	... ...	438 14 2	
Ditto	January, 1873...	Ditto	... ...	366 18 2	
Ditto	April, 1872 ...	Finished ...	156 1 4	... ...	
Native Reserve Fund	May, 1873 ...	Unfinished ...	... ...	241 12 0	
General Revenue of the Colony	August, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	601 17 3	
Ditto	September, 1873	Ditto	... ...	391 0 3	
Ditto	November, 1873	Ditto	... ...	253 6 8	
Ditto	November, 1873	Ditto	... ...	221 12 2	
Ditto	March, 1873 ...	Ditto	... ...	173 4 7	
Ditto	October, 1873...	Ditto	... ...	171 14 4	
Ditto	January, 1873 ..	Ditto	... ...	14 6 5	
Ditto	October, 1873...	Ditto	... ...	6 14 4	
... ...	... ...	... ...	466 1 4	191,941 3 10	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.,

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY DURING THE YEAR

1873.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law.		Substance of the Law, &c.	Transmitted to England.	
1872.			1873.	
July	12	Law No. 1, "To re-adjust the Electoral Divisions of the Colony of Natal."	August	5
			1874.	
December	26	Law No. 2, "To make special temporary provision in regard to the County of Weenen."	February	26

Date of the Proclamation.		Substance of the Proclamation.
1873.		PROCLAMATIONS.
January	14	Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to Law No. 7, 1872, "To unite the Offices of Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court."
"	24	Establishing a Public Pound at the residence of Mr. A. C. Varty, Reit Vlei, Umvoti County, in lieu of Pound at Mount Gilboa.
February	6	Proclaiming February 6th, 1873, as the date for the coming into force of Ordinance No. 8, 1847, "For enabling the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal to establish Markets within the said District."
"	6	Establishing a Market at Ladysmith.
"	10	Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to Laws No. 6, 1872, "For making further provision for the Service of the year 1871;" No. 8, 1872, "For making further provision for the Service of the year 1872;" and No. 9, 1872, "For applying a Sum not exceeding £90,628 1s. 9d. for the Service of the year 1872."
"	10	Appointing a Bronch Court at Stanger, Tugela Division, Victoria County, in lieu of that at Nonoti River.
March	13	Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to Laws No. 10, 1872, "To amend Jury Law, 1871;" No. 11, 1872, "To amend certain provisions of the Law No. 27, 1863;" No. 13, 1872, "For declaring certain Civil Rights to be possessed by the Dutch Reformed Church of Natal;" No. 14, 1872, "To repeal Section 10 of Law No. 9, 1870, entituled 'Law for regulating places of Outspan, and the rights of travellers with respect to Roads and Outspan places;'" No. 16, 1872, "For authorizing the taking of Lands for undertakings of a public nature."
"	25	Establishing a Branch Court at Avoca, Ward No. 1, Inanda Division, Victoria County, in lieu of that at Mr. W. Lovatt's residence, Minosa Hill.
"	29	Confirming Bye-Law of Pietermaritzburg Corporation, by which certain Market Regulations then existing are repealed.
April	18	Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to Laws No. 15, 1872, "For the better regulating of the Volunteer Force in the Colony of Natal;" No. 17, 1872, "For applying a Sum not exceeding £135,553 8d. for the Service of the Year 1873;" No. 20, 1872, "To amend Law No. 1, 1867."
May	10	Proclaiming Her Majesty's assent to Laws No. 18, 1872, "Berea Road Toll Law;" No. 19, 1872, "To repeal and re-enact with amendments the Laws in regard to Municipal Corporations;" No. 21, 1872, "To amend Law No. 9, 1871;" No. 22, 1872, "To amend the Law No. 12, 1872, entituled Law 'To amend the Law regulating the dealing in Gunpowder.'"
"	26	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Karkloof Carbineers.
"	28	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Alexandra Mounted Rifles.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Proclamation.		Substance of the Proclamation.
1873.		
June	6	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Maritzburg Rifles.
„	9	Proroguing Legislative Council to 6th August, 1873.
„	19	Publishing Rules as to Indian Immigrants leaving the Colony, in lieu of those of 7th November, 1871.
„	26	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Natal Carbineers.
„	26	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Natal Frontier Guard.
July	7	Appointing days for objections to Voters' Lists in the Counties of Victoria, Durban, Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, Weenen, Klip River.
„	11	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Natal Hussars.
„	31	Proclaiming Polling Places for election of Members of the Legislative Council.
August	9	Establishing a Public Pound at Waggenbeetje's Kop, Klip River Division.
„	21	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Richmond Mounted Rifles.
September	15	Summoning Legislative Council to assemble on 1st October, 1873.
„	20	Declaring Polling Place for election of a Member of the Legislative Council for Durban Borough.
„	25	Establishing an Outspan Place at "Zaai Laager," Weenen County.
„	25	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Weenen Yeomanry Cavalry.
„	27	Proroguing Legislative Council to 8th October, 1873.
„	27	Prescribing form of Wages Book to be kept by employers of Indian Immigrants.
October	7	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Buffalo Border Guard.
November	11	Declaring the Chief Langalibalele and the Amahlubi Tribe as rebels.
„	11	Placing the Locations of Langalibalele and Putili under Martial Law.
„	22	Withdrawing Martial Law from the Locations of Langalibalele and Putili.
December	8	Establishing a Public Pound at Harding, Alfred County.
„	17	Declaring Putili's Tribe to be outlaws.
„	20	Proclaiming sanction to Rules and Bye-Laws of Durban Mounted Rifles.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1872.		**GOVERNMENT NOTICES.**
December	31	Authorising Protector of Indian Immigrants, Commandant Volunteer Force, and Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, to frank letters.
1873.		
January	4	Appointing Hon. M. H. Gallwey as acting Colonial Secretary.
"	6	Appointing Mr. G. W. Saker, jun., to be Postmaster at Mount Moreland.
"	7	Appointing Mr. G. Trenowth to be Poundmaster, Ward No. 2, Victoria County, *vice* Mrs. Williams, deceased.
"	7	Establishing a Post Office at Mount Moreland, Victoria County.
"	9	Publishing Custom House Returns for the year 1872.
"	9	Appointing Mr. W. Lloyd as acting Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division, during the absence of Mr. A. C. Hawkins, on duty.
"	10	Notifying acceptance of Mr. J. Peters' tender for supply of Police clothing at the Magistracies of the Colony.
"	13	Publishing Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to extension of time for deposit of security by Railway Company.
"	13	Publishing Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to establishment of a four-weekly mail service between Great Britain and Zanzibar.
"	13	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State relative to extension of East African Mail Service, *via* Aden to Cape of Good Hope and Natal.
"	14	Publishing Extradition Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of the Belgians.
"	14	Publishing documents in connection with the London International Exhibition of 1873, with reference to improvements in carriages, and the wood used in carriage building.
"	14	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of the appointment of Mr. A. Airth as Port Captain, in succession to Mr. G. C. Cato.
"	16	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of the appointment of Dr. G. L. Bonnar as District Surgeon, Umvoti County, *vice* Dr. W. Armstrong, deceased.
"	16	Publishing new Table of Rates of Postage by private ship.
"	17	Appointing Mr. F. W. B. Louch a Justice of the Peace for Durban County.
"	17	Appointing Mrs. J. Allen to be Poundmistress, Pietermaritzburg, *vice* Mr. W. Purcell, resigned.
"	21	Appointing Major Giles to be acting Superintendent of Education during the absence on leave of Mr. T. Warwick Brooks.

N.B.—*a.* Announcements of Governmental Pound Sales were published on the following dates:—January 4, 11, 18, 25; February 3, 8, 17, 22; March 8, 17, 22; April 5, 12, 19, 26; May 3, 10, 17, 23; June 7, 16, 21; July 5, 12, 19, 26; August 4, 9, 16, 23; September 6, 15, 20, 27; October 4, 20, 25; November 3, 8, 17, 22; December 6, 20.

b. Statements of Receipts and Disbursements at the Colonial Treasury were published on January 13, February 10, March 10, April 9, May 10, June 14, July 7, August 11, September 6, October 4, November 17, December 22.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
January	24	Appointing Mr. A. C. Varty to be Poundmaster, Ward No. 2, Umvoti County, *vice* Mr. Kirby.
„	25	Appointing Mr. J. Sanderson to be European Constable at Pinetown, *vice* Mr. P. J. Payn, resigned.
„	31	Announcing sale of Leases of three Lots at Addington, Durban County.
February	3	Appointing Hon. J. T. Polkinghorne to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for the Inanda Division, Victoria County, during the absence of that Officer on duty.
„	3	Appointing Mr. W. H. Smith to act as Clerk and Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Inanda Division, Victoria County, during the absence of Mr. J. C. C. Chadwick on leave on medical certificate.
„	5	Appointing Mr. G. Mellersh to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County, during the absence of that Officer on duty.
„	6	Appointing Mr. R. H. U. Fisher to be a Justice of the Peace for Durban County.
„	7	Appointing Mr. A. E. Titren to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division, during the absence of that Officer on duty.
„	7	Publishing Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony during fourth quarters of 1871 and 1872.
„	10	Publishing Despatch of Secretary of State assenting to Law No. 9, 1872 (Supply Bill).
„	10	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of the appointment of Mr. E. Baxter as Third Clerk, Customs Department, *vice* Mr. G. Macfarlane, resigned.
„	10	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of Mr. A. Mesham's appointment as Master and Registrar of the Supreme Court, under Law No. 7, 1872.
„	10	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of Mr. W. F. C. Berning's appointment as Second Clerk, Post Office, *vice* Mr. T. B. Stride, resigned.
„	11	Publishing Circular Despatch from Secretary of State respecting the representation of Silk, Cutlery, Carriages, &c., in the London International Exhibition, 1873.
„	11	Publishing Circular Despatch from Secretary of State on superannuation of persons who hold two appointments at the same time.
„	14	Appointing Hon. J. T. Polkinghorne to be a Justice of the Peace for Inanda Division, Victoria County.
„	17	Publishing extract of Lieutenant-Governor Musgrave's Despatch to Secretary of State on salaries.
„	17	Publishing Rates of Postage to Newfoundland and Smyrna.
„	17	Cancelling appointment of Mr. W. H. Smith to act as Clerk and Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Inanda Division, Victoria County.
„	18	Appointing Mr. W. B. Morcom, Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council, to be Secretary to the Immigration Board, *vice* Mr. T. Foster, resigned.
„	19	Publishing new Rates of Postage, per Mail Packet, to British Colonies and Foreign Countries.
„	19	Appointing Mr. F. J. Maritz to be Market-master, Ladysmith.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
February	19	Appointing Mr. R. C. Hobday to act as Clerk and Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Inanda Division, Victoria County, *vice* Mr. W. H. Smith, during the absence on medical certificate of Mr. J. C. C. Chadwick.
„	24	Publishing Report of Inspector of Natal Botanic Gardens, Durban, for 1873.
„	24	Associating Mr. J. L. Hulett with the Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division, Victoria County, for criminal cases at the Branch Courts at Stanger.
„	28	Appointing days for Circuit Courts at Estcourt and Ladysmith.
March	3	Cancelling Government Notice of 25th February, 1873, and appointing new dates of Courts to be held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants at Umgeni Bridge, Avoca, Blackburn, Verulam, Tongaat, and Isipingo.
„	7	Appointing Mr. A. Cuff to be Postmaster at Blackburn, *vice* Mr. T. R. Haddon, resigned.
„	8	Associating Mr. J. R. Couper with the Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division, Victoria County, for criminal cases at the Branch Courts, Stanger.
„	8	Appointing Mr. J. R. Couper a Justice of the Peace for Tugela Division, Victoria County.
„	11	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of the appointment of Mr. J. F. K. Dillon as Clerk of the Peace for Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred Counties, and Upper Umkomanzi Division.
„	11	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of the appointment of Mr. J. Duncum as Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Keeper Public Warehouse, and Excise Surveyor, Pietermaritzburg County.
„	12	On the issue of passes by private individuals to natives to traverse countries outside the boundaries of Natal.
„	14	Appointing Mr. J. Gregory to be Field-cornet, Ward No. 4, Klip River County, *vice* Mr. P. J. de Waal, resigned.
„	14	Appointing Mr. R. M. Archibald to be Postmaster at Umvoti, *vice* Mr. Black, resigned.
„	20	Appointing a Commission on Education.
„	21	Appointing Mr. R. B. Struthers as Acting Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law during vacation leave of Mr. H. J. Meller.
„	22	Establishing a Post Office at Harding, Alfred County.
„	22	Publishing Statements of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony during 1871 and 1872.
„	24	Appointing Mr. E. Baxter as acting Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate's Office, Durban, during Mr. A. Morling's absence on leave.
„	25	Appointing Mr. E. Tyrrell to be Excise Surveyor, Keeper of Public Warehouse, and Clerk to Receiver-General, Durban.
„	25	Appointing Mr. R. Higham to be Postmaster at Umbango, Murchison; Mrs. M. McKenzie to be Postmistress at Harding; and Mr. F. A. Broadbent to be Postmaster at Springvale.
„	26	Approval of appointment of Mr. P. Carmichael as acting Consul for Belgium and acting Vice-Consul for Portugal.
„	31	Appointing Mr. R. C. Hobday to be Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Inanda Division, Victoria County.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
March	31	Appointing Mr. R. B. Struthers to be Receiver-General.
April	1	Appointing Mr. F. G. Richmond to be a Government Teacher.
"	2	Accepting resignation of Dr. W. P. J. Purcell as District Surgeon, Weenen County.
"	2	Appointing Mr. F. M. Reade to be Ferryman at Mooi River Ford, Umvoti County, *vice* Mr. C. St. L. Stretch, resigned.
"	5	Publishing rules for Courts held by Protector of Indian Immigrants.
"	5	Publishing memorandum of powers conferred by Law No. 12, 1872, on Protector of Indian Immigrants.
"	5	Publishing scale of fees to be taken in the Court of Protector of Indian Immigrants.
"	5	Publishing Custom House Returns for first quarter of 1873.
"	5	Relative to carrying out of sentences passed by Protector of Indian Immigrants.
"	7	Appointing Mr. R. B. Struthers as acting Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law during absence of Mr. H. J. Meller on Hut Tax collection.
"	7	Appointing Mr. J. C. Buys to be Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Weenen County, *vice* Mr. J. A. Rudolph, resigned.
"	7	Appointing Dr. F. W. Greene to be District Surgeon, Weenen County.
"	15	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of the appointment of Mr. P. Paterson as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Inanda Division, Victoria County.
"	15	Notifying Her Majesty's confirmation of the appointment of Mr. T. Warwick Brooks as Superintendent of Education.
"	15	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of the appointment of J. Giles, Esq., as Commandant Volunteer Force.
"	15	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State on Indian Immigration Finance.
"	15	Publishing Despatch from Secretary of State on Law No. 12, 1872 ("To amend the Coolie Law Consolidation Law").
"	15	Announcing Her Majesty's confirmation of Law No. 17, 1872 (Supply Bill).
"	19	Appointing Mr. T. Reynolds a Justice of the Peace for Tugela Division, Victoria County.
"	19	Appointing Mr. J. F. K. Dillon to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law during Mr. J. Bird's absence on leave.
"	21	Appointing Mr. H. Werker to be Poundmaster at Greytown, *vice* Mr. J. Vinnicombe, dismissed.
"	21	Appointing Mr. H. Robins to be Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Newcastle, *vice* Mr. F. Steel, resigned.
"	21	Publishing Statement of Goods in Bonding Warehouses on 31st March, 1873.
"	26	Granting Mr. J. W. Akerman, M.L.C., one year's leave of absence.
"	28	Calling for renewed requisitions for Indian Immigrants.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
May	7	Announcing the National Colours of the Republic of Spain.
„	7	Announcing Rates of Postage to Zanzibar and Egypt.
„	12	Appointing Mr. N. W. H. Bateman to be Clerk to the Executive Council, *vice* Mr. A. Musgrave, jun.
„	12	Appointing Lieutenant W. H. Beaumont (75th Regiment) to be Private Secretary.
„	17	Appointing Mr. W. Clarke to be Constable and Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Office, Klip River, *vice* Mr. T. Francis, resigned.
„	17	Publishing Statements of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony during first quarters of 1872 and 1873.
„	26	Appointing dates and places of Courts to be held by the Protector of Indian Immigrants.
„	26	Appointing Mr. J. B. Holman to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Alfred County, during the absence of Mr. H. C. Shepstone, on leave.
„	28	Publishing Orders in Council of Her Majesty with reference to the "Foreign Deserters' Act, 1852."
„	29	Authorizing Mr. E. S. T. Stantial to practise as an Apothecary or Chemist and Druggist.
„	29	Authorizing Mr. E. Parkinson to practise as an Apothecary or Chemist and Druggist.
June	9	Publishing Extradition Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Italy.
„	9	Publishing Report of Superintendent of Education for 1872.
„	12	Re-nominating Mr. T. Warwick Brooks as a Trustee of the Pietermaritzburg Collegiate Institution.
„	16	Appointing Mr. T. R. Haddon to be Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Newcastle, *vice* Mr. H. Robins, resigned.
„	21	Publishing correspondence on resumption of Indian Immigration.
„	30	Appointing Mr. W. Brickhill to be Poundmaster, Little Umhlanga, *vice* Mr. T. Watkins, resigned.
July	1	Appointing Mr W. Brickhill to be Postmaster, Umhlanga, *vice* Mr. T. Watkins, resigned.
„	7	Publishing Notice regarding purchase of Remounts for the Bengal Army.
„	8	Publishing Custom House Return for first six months of 1873.
„	9	Appointing Mr. P. Paterson as Resident Magistrate for electoral purposes of Victoria County.
„	11	Appointing Mr. H. Flood to act as Receiver-General during the absence on leave of Mr. R. B. Struthers.
„	11	Explaining Section 19 of Law No. 12, 1872, as to payment of Indians for hire for piece-work.
„	11	Notifying that the Government will require all the freed slaves expected from Zanzibar.
„	23	Publishing Extradition Law passed by Volksraad of South African Republic.
„	23	Appointing Mr. D. McKenzie to be Field Cornet, Alfred County.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
July	23	Appointing Mr. W. S. Macfarlane to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law during Mr. J. Macfarlane's temporary absence.
„	25	Appointing Mr. A. E. Titren to act as Resident Magistrate for general and electoral purposes, and as Administrator of Native Law, Klip River Division, during Captain Lucas's temporary absence.
„	28	Regulations for Zulu Coronation Expedition.
„	28	Notifying that the Secretary for Native Affairs proceeds to the Zulu Coronation as representative of this Government.
„	28	Appointing Lieutenant W. H. Beaumont (75th Regt.) Private Secretary and Clerk to the Executive Council.
„	30	Authorizing Dr. J. G. Gordon to practise as Physician and Surgeon.
„	30	Appointing Chief Justice Harding to act as Judicial Assessor during the absence of Hon. T. Shepstone, C.M.G., in Zululand.
„	30	Appointing Mr. G. B. Holman to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Alfred County, during the absence of Mr. H. C. Shepstone on duty in Zululand.
„	31	Drawing attention to Clause 6, Ordinance No. 2, 1855, relative to returns of number of natives residing on farms.
„	31	Appointing Mr. R. B. Struthers to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Durban County, during occasional absences of that Officer.
„	31	Publishing Statement of Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony for second quarters of 1872 and 1873.
August	1	Publishing Postal Convention between Natal and South African Republic.
„	1	Appointing a Commission on "Red-water" Disease.
„	2	Appointing Mr. Hornsby to be Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Durban County.
„	5	Appointing Mr. Logan to act as Clerk and Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Upper Umkomanzi Division, during Mr. H. F. Fynn's absence on leave.
„	5	Notifying Her Majesty's approval of Mr. F. G. Richmond's appointment as a Government Teacher.
„	6	Publishing letter from Director of Royal Gardens, Kew, on best method of packing seeds for transmission from distant localities.
„	7	Publishing Order in Council extending to French vessels advantages in measurement of tonnage under Merchant Shipping Act Amendment Act, 1862.
„	8	Accepting Dr. Lang's resignation as District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi Division.
„	11	Appointing Mr. J. A. de Jongh to be Poundmaster, Waggenbeetjes Kop, Ward No. 5, Klip River Division.
„	12	Adding Mr. J. N. Boshoff, Dr. G. L. Bonnar, and Mr. R. Topham to Education Commission.
„	12	Notifying issue of a Commission to Dr. G. L. Bonnar as Surgeon Natal Hussars.
„	15	Discontinuing grants of land to Immigrants.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
August	20	Declaring that no subordinate Officer has power to bind the Government without written authority from the Colonial Secretary.
„	22	Notifying arrangements for assignment of freed slaves from Zanzibar.
„	23	Appointing Colonel B. P. Lloyd a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
„	23	Publishing draft Bill "To amend the Law relating to the Impounding of Cattle."
„	26	Appointing Mr. P. James to be Poundmaster, Verulam, *vice* Mr. G. Trenowth, deceased.
„	27	Announcing that Government has taken over the Telegraph Line between the City and Durban, and publishing Tariff of Charges.
„	27	Announcing election of Mr. W. Macfarlane as M.L.C. for Weenen County.
„	28	Appointing Dr. P. H. Gordon to be District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi Division, *vice* Dr. Lang, resigned.
„	29	Announcing election of Mr. F. Becker and Mr. J. N. Boshoff as M.L,C.'s for Klip River Division.
„	30	Announcing election of Mr. J. W. Winter and Mr. A. Fass as M.L.C.'s for Pietermaritzburg City.
„	30	Announcing election of Mr. C. Barter and Mr. R. E. Ridley as M.L.C.'s for Pietermaritzburg County.
„	30	Announcing election of Mr. J. Robinson and Mr. H. Escombe as M.L.C.'s for Durban Borough.
„	30	Announcing election of Mr. W. Field as M.L.C. for Durban County.
September	1	Announcing election of Mr. J. C. Boshoff as M.L.C. for Umvoti County.
„	1	Announcing election of Mr. J. B. Aiken as M.L.C. for Alexandra and Alfred Counties.
„	2	Appointing dates for holding Circuit Courts at Estcourt and Ladysmith.
„	4	Announcing election of Mr. G. King as M.L.C. for Newcastle Division.
„	4	Announcing election of Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne and Mr. J. R. Saunders as M.L.C.'s for Victoria County.
„	8	Announcing appointment of Postmaster-General Natal, by Postmaster-General London, as his Agent with the Union Steam Shipping Company for the Zanzibar Mail Service.
„	13	Publishing Voters' Roll for Durban Borough.
„	13	Notifying prohibition from Magistrate at Leribe, of Natal oxen entering Basutoland during prevalence of Red-water.
„	15	Nominating Mr. C. Barter and Mr. J. T. Polkinghorne as Members of the Executive Council.
„	15	Accepting Mr. H. Escombe's resignation of his seat as M.L.C. for Durban Borough.
„	15	Appointing Mr. H. J. Meller to be a Justice of the Peace for the Colony.
„	18	Publishing Mr. A. Browning's Report on Natal Railway Surveys.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
September	18	Publishing Mr. A. Browning's Report on the Harbor Works.
"	19	Publishing two Bills for introduction to Legistaltive Council.
"	20	Publishing Voters' Rolls for Pietermaritzburg City, Pietermaritzburg County, and Durban County.
"	20	Appointing places and dates of Courts to be held by Protector of Immigrants.
"	22	Appointing Mr. G. Ford to be Ferryman and Postmaster, Howick, *vice* Mr. G. Westray, resigned.
"	22	Appointing Mr. R. B. Struthers to act as Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law for Durban County, during absence of Mr. H. J. Meller, on leave.
"	25	Calling for Tenders for the Supply of Stationery.
"	25	Calling for Tenders for *Gazette* and Printing.
"	25	Publishing General Order conveying thanks of Commander-in-Chief to Volunteers for their conduct on the Zulu Coronation Expedition.
"	26	Publishing a Bill for introduction into the Legislative Council.
"	26	Calling for Tenders for Bookbinding.
"	26	Calling for Tenders for Legislative Council Printing.
"	26	Publishing Resolution of Firearms' Board that no application for leave to import will be entertained until all arms specified in previous licenses granted have been imported.
"	27	Publishing Voters' Rolls for Weenen, Victoria, Klip River, and Umvoti Counties.
October	2	Adding Mr. J. W. Winter to Red-water Commission.
"	4	Calling for Tenders for Police Clothing.
"	6	Publishing Extradition Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Denmark.
"	6	Publishing Order in Council relative to appellants in cases before Her Majesty to set down their cases for hearing within a limited time from registration of the appeal in England.
"	6	Notifying that the Directory of the London International Exhibition and Regulations thereof for 1874 can be seen at the Colonial Office.
"	7	Publishing Custom House Returns for first three quarters of 1873.
"	13	Calling attention to certain sections of Law No. 13, 1865, with reference to the regulation of traffic on the Roads and Streets of the Colony.
"	14	Authorising Mr. W. H. Jones to practice as a Physician, Surgeon, General Practitioner, and Dispenser of Medicine within the Colony.
"	15	Publishing modification of previous arrangements for apprenticeship of destitute children (liberated slaves), ex *H.M.S. Briton.*
"	18	Publishing consolidated Regulations of the Societies of Lincoln's Inn, Middle Temple, Inner Temple, and Gray's Inn.
"	18	Appointing Mr. J. Byrne to be Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Custom's Department, *vice* Mr. E. Lee removed to the Treasury.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
October	20	Announcing arrival of Belgian Hemp Seed.
„	20	Announcing election of Mr. J. Hunt as M.L.C. for Durban Borough.
„	20	Appointing Mr. C. Forder to be Clerk to the Immigration Board, *vice* Mr. W. B. Morcom, resigned.
„	21	Publishing letter from Secretary to Annual International Exhibition relative to objects of the Exhibition.
„	22	Accepting Mr. W. Thornton's resignation as Poundmaster at Umzinto.
„	22	Publishing instructions issued to Officer for Sale of Gunpowder at Pietermaritzburg.
„	24	Publishing Despatches on non-confirmation of Church Lands Bill.
„	28	Altering title of Pietermaritzburg Gaol.
„	29	Calling attention to Law No. 13, 1865, Section 1, requiring name of owner, &c., to be affixed to all wagons.
„	30	Appointing Major Durnford, R.E., to be acting Civil Engineer.
„	30	Notifying acceptance of Mr. J. Peters' tender for Police Clothing.
November	4	Appointing Mr. A. Hartley to be acting Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Upper Umkomanzi Division, during absence of Mr. A. C. Hawkins on duty.
„	4	Publishing notice to Mariners relative to the Lighthouse at Jeytapoor.
„	5	Publishing Statement of Revenue and Expenditure for third quarters of 1872 and 1873.
„	10	Publishing regulations as to applications for St. Helena Immigrants.
„	10	Notifying acceptance of Messrs. P. Davis & Sons' tender for supply of Stationery to Government and Legislative Council.
„	10	Notifying acceptance of Messrs. P. Davis & Sons' tender for Bookbinding.
„	14	Calling for applications for women and children of the rebel tribe of Langalibalele.
„	14	Calling for tenders for rations of beef to Native Chiefs and Messengers.
„	14	Advertising loss of a Snider Rifle belonging to the 75th Regiment.
„	17	Notifying resumption by Government of certain lands allotted to Byrne's Immigrants.
„	22	Prescribing form of execution for the recovery of unpaid Municipal Rates by Resident Magistrate under "Municipal Corporations Law, 1872."
„	22	Publishing correspondence with Landdrost of Bethlehem relative to the granting of passes to Natives proceeding through the Orange Free State to the Diamond Fields.
„	22	Calling for tenders for Gaol Supplies.
„	22	Calling for tenders for Hospital Supplies.
„	24	Appointing Mr. J. Ralfe to be Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Weenen County, and Officer for the sale of Stamps at Estcourt, *vice* Mr. G. M. Rudolph, resigned.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of Government Notice.		Substance of the Notice.
1873.		
November	24	Appointing Mr. William Macfarlane as acting Resident Magistrate and Administrator of Native Law, Weenen County, during absence of Mr. J. Macfarlane on duty.
,,	27	Appointing Mr. J. Fayres to be Poundmaster, Ward No. 2, Durban County, *vice* Mr. W. B. Willy, resigned.
December	4	Authorising Mr. L. Mason to visit and inspect estates where Indian Immigrants are employed.
,,	4	Appointing Resident Magistrates of Durban County and Inanda Division to hear cases between Indian Immigrants and their masters.
,,	5	Appointing Mr. J. H. G. C. Landsberg a Justice of the Peace for Umvoti County.
,,	6	Notifying resumption by Government of certain lands allotted to Byrne's Immigrants.
,,	6	Announcing sales of captured cattle.
,,	9	Appointing Mr. F. R. Sharpe to be Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Durban County.
,,	9	Appointing Mr. H. N. Smidt to be Postmaster, Good Hope Hotel, *vice* Mrs. Dorey, resigned.
,,	10	Appointing Mr. H. Tatham to be Poundmaster, Harding, Alfred County.
,,	10	Publishing Treasury Minute relative to distribution of estates of Intestate Bastards.
,,	10	Publishing Extradition Treaty between Her Majesty and the King of Sweden and Norway.
,,	10	Publishing regulations for examination of candidates for the Civil Service in India for March, 1874.
,,	13	Announcing the finding of the body of a white man in Klip River, near Ladysmith.
,,	13	Calling for tenders for the holding of Government sales.
,,	22	Appointing Mr. W. D. Wheelwright to be Superintendent of Weenen County.
,,	24	Notifying acceptance of Messrs. Barns & McFie's tender for supply of rations of beef to Native Chiefs and Messengers.
,,	24	Appointing Mr. H. W. Welborne to be Clerk to the Port Captain.
,,	29	Publishing communications from Capt. A. B. Allison and the Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi Division, reporting latest operations against Langalibalele.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1873.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

(*Extract from Royal Charter, dated* 15*th July*, 1856.)

§ 11. Every man, except as hereinafter excepted, above the age of twenty-one years, who possesses any immovable property to the value of £50, or who rents any such property of the yearly value of £10, within any Electoral District, and who is duly registered in manner hereinafter mentioned, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member for such district. When any such property as aforesaid is occupied by more persons than one, as proprietors or renters, each of such occupants, being duly registered, shall be entitled to vote in respect of such property, provided the value, or, as the case may be, the rent thereof, be such as would entitle each of such joint occupants to a vote if equally divided among them.

§ 12. Aliens, not having been naturalised by some act of the Imperial Parliament, or of the Legislature of Natal, and persons who shall have been convicted of any treason, felony, or infamous offence, and shall not have received a free pardon, shall not be qualified to vote at any such election.

§ 13. No person shall be capable of being elected member of the Legislative Council unless he shall be a duly qualified and registered elector of some electoral district in the colony, nor unless he shall have been invited to become a candidate for such election by at least ten electors of the county or borough which it is proposed he shall represent; nor unless such requisition shall have been transmitted to the Resident Magistrate of the county or borough, with a notification of the said candidate's acceptance thereof, at least fourteen days before such election is appointed to take place.

(*Extract from Law* 11, 1865, *disqualifying certain Natives from exercising Electoral Franchise.*)

1. Every male native, resident in this colony, or having the necessary property qualification therein, whether subject to the operation of the Native Laws, customs, and usages in force in this colony, or exempted therefrom, save as in this law is provided, shall be disqualified from becoming a duly registered elector, and shall not be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for any electoral district of the Colony of Natal.

2. Any male native inhabitant of this colony who shall show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor that he has been resident in this colony for a period of twelve years, or that he has been occasionally resident therein equivalent to a twelve years' residence, and who shall possess the requisite property qualification, and shall have been exempted [see Law 28, 1865] from the operation of Native Law for a period of seven years, and who shall produce to the Lieutenant-Governor a certificate signed by three duly-qualified electors of European origin as near as may be to the form in Schedule A appended to this Law, and endorsed by a Justice of the Peace or Resident Magistrate of the district in which such native resides, a statement to the effect that the Justice or Resident Magistrate endorsing said certificate has no reason to doubt the truth of said certificate, and that the persons signing it are credible persons, shall be entitled to petition the Lieutenant-Governor of Natal for a certificate to entitle him to be registered as a duly qualified elector for that electoral division in the colony in which such native may possess the requisite property qualification.

Digitized by Google

3. The Lieutenant-Governor may direct that the application of any such native be published in the *Government Gazette,* and call upon any person having objection to any such native becoming a duly-qualified elector, to submit such objection in writing to the Secretary for Native Affairs, for the consideration of the Lieutenant-Governor.

4. The Lieutenant-Governor may make such rules and orders in and about the publication of any such application, and receiving, and entertaining, and deciding upon, any objection thereto, as may to him seem necessary.

5. The Lieutenant-Governor may, at his discretion, grant or refuse to any native applying in manner aforesaid for such certificate, entitling him to be registered as a duly-qualified elector; provided always no such certificate shall be granted unless it shall have been published in manner described in Clause 3, at least three months previous to the granting thereof.

6. Every male native who shall have been exempted from the operation of Native Laws, customs, and usages, for a period of seven years, and who shall have obtained a certificate from the Lieutenant-Governor entitling such native to be registered as an elector, and who shall be possessed of the immovable property qualification required by any Law in force for the time being in that behalf, shall be entitled to be duly registered as an elector, and, when registered, shall be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for such district in which he may possess such property.

7. Every male native to whom such certificate shall have been granted by the Lieutenant-Governor so long as he may possess the requisite property qualification, and who shall not be convicted of treason or of any infamous crime, or of any crime which, if committed in England, would be felony, shall, subject to the provisions of Her Majesty's Letters Patent given at Westminster the fifteenth day of July, in the twentieth year of Her Majesty's reign, or any law in force for the time being in that behalf, be entitled to vote at the election of a member of the Legislative Council for the district in which he may possess such property qualification.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Franchise.	Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Electors Registered in 1873.	Ordinary duration of Sessions and Assemblies and periods of meeting.	By what Acts regulated	Number of Voters at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.
See extracts from Royal Charter dated 15th July, 1856, and from Law No. 11, 1865, Page 2.	1. Borough of Pietermaritzburg.	2	605	See following pages.	Royal Charter, dated 15th July, 1856, and Order in Council, of May 5th, 1873.	433	1873. Aug. 26, and 27.
	2. Borough of Durban ...	2	746			344	Aug. 26, 27, and 28.
	3. County of Pietermaritzburg	2	679			377	Aug. 26, 27, and 28.
	4. County of Durban ...	1	348			*22	Aug. 26, 27, and 28.
	5. County of Klip River (exclusive of Newcastle Division)	2	326			124	Aug. 20, and 21.
	6. Newcastle Division, County of Klip River	1	138			*19	Aug. 21, 22, and 23.
	7. County of Victoria ...	2	399			*38	Aug. 25, and 26.
	8. County of Umvoti ...	1	206			106	Aug. 26, 27, and 28.
	9. County of Weenen ...	1	209			*8	Aug. 20, 21, and 22.
	10. Counties of Alexandra and Alfred	1	177			*14	Aug. 25, 26, and 27.
		15	3,833			1,485	

* There was no contest in these Electoral Districts.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATURE.

NOTE.—The first elections for the Legislative Council, under the Royal Charter, took place in the months of February and March, 1857.

FIRST COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	24th March, 1857.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	13th July, 1857.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	16th February, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	10th April, 1858
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	18th November, 1858.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	15th December, 1858.

The first Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 3rd January, 1859. The elections or the Second Council took place in the month of March, 1859.

SECOND COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	26th April, 1859.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st June, 1859.
Second and Special Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	18th October, 1859
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd October, 1859.
Third Session	Opened by Acting Lieutenant-Governor Williamson ...	1st June, 1860.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	21st July, 1860.
Fourth Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	3rd June, 1 61.
	Dissolved by Proclamation, dated	16th August, 1861.

The Second Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Scott on the 16th August, 1861. The elections for the Third Council took place in the month of April, 1862.

THIRD COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	15th May, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	13th August, 1862.
Special Session	Opened by Proclamation, dated	30th August, 1862.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	1st September, 1862.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott...	6th May, 1863.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	6th August, 1863.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Scott	10th May, 1864.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	26th September, 1864.
Fourth Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Maclean	18th May, 1865.
	Prorogued by Proclamation of the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. W. Thomas, dated ...	24th August, 1865.

The Third Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J Bisset, on the 1st February, 1866, by a Proclamation dated 15th January, 1866. The elections for the Fourth Council took place in the month of March, 1866.

Digitized by Google

FOURTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset	30th May, 1866.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	3rd August, 1866.
Special Session	Opened by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel J. J. Bisset	15th November, 1866.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	12th December, 1866.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate...	13th August, 1867.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	4th October, 1867.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate...	18th June, 1868.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	16th September, 1868.

The Fourth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 24th October 1868. The elections for the Fifth Council took place in the months of December, 1868, and January, 1869.

FIFTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate...	6th May, 1869.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	22nd September, 1869.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate...	23rd June, 1870.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	14th September, 1870.

The Fifth Council was dissolved by Lieutenant-Governor Keate on the 19th September, 1870. The elections for the Sixth Council took place in the months of October and November, 1870.

SIXTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate...	8th December, 1870.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	24th January, 1871.
Second Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Keate...	26th July, 1871.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	29th November, 1871.
Third Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Musgrave	5th September, 1871.
	Prorogued by Proclamation, dated	19th December, 1872.

The Sixth Council was dissolved by the Administrator of the Government, Colonel T. Milles, on the 12th July, 1873. The elections for the Seventh Council took place at the latter end of August following.

SEVENTH COUNCIL.

First Session	Opened by Lieutenant-Governor Sir B. C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	8th October, 1873.

(Still in Session on 31st December).

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

AND

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL,

AS CONSTITUTED

UNDER HER MAJESTY'S LETTERS PATENT,

BEARING DATE THE 16TH JULY, 1856, AND 22ND DECEMBER, 1869, AND ORDER IN COUNCIL OF 5TH MAY, 1873.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Executive Council.

Name.	Date of appointment.	Whether holding any, and what other Civil or Military Office.
PRESIDENT:		
His Excellency Sir Benjamin Chilley Campbell Pine, K.C.M.G.	July 22, 1873 ...	Lieutenant-Governor and Vice-Admiral, and Supreme Chief over the Native Population.
His Honor Walter Harding	April 15, 1858 ...	Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, and Judge of the Vice-Admiralty Court.
Colonel Thomas Milles, Her Majesty's 75th Regiment	November 10, 1871...	Commandant.
Hon. D. Erskine...	July 7, 1858 ...	Colonial Secretary; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Immigration Board, and Honorary Lieutenant-Colonel, Natal Carbineers.
John Ayliff	April 2, 1863 ...	Colonial Treasurer and Postmaster-General; has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Tender and Bond Boards, and a Commissioner of Stamps.
M. H. Gallwey	December 11, 1857...	Attorney-General; has a seat in the Legislative Council.
T. Shepstone, C.M.G.	December 1, 1845 ...	Secretary for Native Affairs; has a seat in the Legislative Conncil. Judicial Assessor under Ordinance No. 1, of 1855.
Charles Barter, B.C.L.	September 15, 1873	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Pietermaritzburg County. Captain of Karkloof Carbineers.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	September 15, 1873	Has a seat in the Legislative Council, as Member for Victoria County.

NOTE.—The Chief Justice, and the Senior Military Officer Commanding, took their seats in the Executive Council under instructions received from Her Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated February 23, 1858.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.—Return of Members composing the Legislative Council.

NAMES.	
Hon. D. Erskine	Colonial Secretary.
John Ayliff	Colonial Treasurer.
Michael Henry Gallwey...	Attorney-General.
Theophilus Shepstone, C.M.G.	Secretary for Native Affairs.

* (The other official seat not filled up to 31st December, 1873).

Speaker:—WALTER MACFARLANE.

James William Winter	Pietermaritzburg Borough.
Adolph Fass	
John Robinson	† Durban Borough.
John Hunt	
Charles Barter, B.C.L.	Pietermaritzburg County.
Ralph Errington Ridley	
William Field	Durban County.
Francis A. J. Becker	Klip River County (exclusive of Newcastle Division).
Jacobus Nicholaas Boshoff	
George King	‡ Newcastle Division, Klip River County.
John Trevenen Polkinghorne	‡ Victoria County.
James Renault Saunders	
Johan Christoffel Boshoff	Umvoti County.
Walter Macfarlane	Weenen County.
James Burnett Aiken	‡ Alexandra and Alfred Counties.

By Law No. 1, 1873, to which Her Majesty's assent was given by Order in Council of 5th May, 1873, one Executive Officer (marked *) and three Elective Members (marked ‡) were added to the Legislative Council.

† Harry Escombe was elected at the general election in August, but resigned, and John Hunt was elected on October 16 and 17.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

TO

ESTABLISHMENTS.

LIST OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR 1873.

Digitized by Google

M II.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Abbayee, V.	Coolie Interpreter to Protector of Indian Immigrants ...	46
Abdul Kadir	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ...	30
Adams, J.	Messenger, Magistrate's Court, Durban	26
Adams, W.	Ferryman, Klip River	20
Addison, W. H.	District Surgeon, Durban	34
Addendoff, M. C.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 6, Newcastle Division	18
Airth, A.	Port Captain	8
Allard, Right Rev. Dr. ...	Roman Catholic Bishop	32
Allen, C.	Excise Surveyor, Little Umhlanga	46
Anderson, W.	Pilot	8
Arbuthnot, W. T.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ...	30
Archibald, M.	Postmaster, Umzinto	14
Ayliff, J.	Colonial Treasurer and Postmaster-General	4
Bales, C. G.	Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Durban	44
Bateman, N. W. H. ...	Clerk, Governor's Office, and Clerk to Native Trust ...	2
Baxter, E.	Acting Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	26
Beaumont, W. H.	Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor and Clerk Executive Council	2
Becker, F. R.	Extra Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	10
Bell, A. B.	Postmaster and Ferryman, Weenen	14, 22
Bell, D. W.	Assistant Lighthousekeeper, Bluff	6
Bell, W.	Postmaster, York	10
Berning, F. S.	Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	6
Berning, W. F. C.... ...	Second Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	10
Birch, E.	European Constable, Pietermaritzburg	36
Bird, J.	Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	24
Bishop, C. R.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Inanda Division	18
Boast, C. B.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Acting Clerk of the Peace, and Officer for Sale of Stamps, Newcastle	26
Boast, D.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Pietermaritzburg County ...	16
Boast, H.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 5, Umvoti County	18
Bonnar, G. L.	District Surgeon, Umvoti	34

Digitized by Google

M III.

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Boshoff, J. S.	Field Commandant, Weenen County	18
Botha, P. R.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 1, Umvoti County	18
Brander, A.	Field Cornet, Alexandra County	20
Brickhill, W.	Postmaster, Umhlanga	12
Broadbent, F. A.	Postmaster, Springvale	14
Brooks, T. W.	Superintendent of Education	32
Burne, J.	European Constable, Tugela Division	40
Buys, J. C.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Weenen County	18
Buys, J. P.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Weenen County	18
Byrne, J.	Clerk and Warehouse Keeper, Customs	6
Campbell, H. C.	Clerk to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	24
Carige, H. L.	Excise Surveyor, Lower Umkomanzi	46
Catterall, J.	Postmaster, Tongaat	14
Chadwick, R.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Klip River ...	26
Chadwick, J. C. C. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Officer for sale of Stamps, Inanda Division	28
Chalsty, J.	Extra Tidewaiter, Customs	8
Clarence, A.	Sheriff	24
Clark, W.	Cavalry Drill Instructor, Volunteer Department	42
Clarke, W.	European Constable, Klip River Division	38
Coakes, C. J.	Postmaster, Durban	12
Cole, J.	Postmaster, Beaumont	10
Colenbrander, T. C. ...	Postmaster, New Guelderland	12
Collins, A. W.	Second Clerk, Post Office, Durban	12
Collins, W. S.	Postmaster, Pinetown	12
Connor, H.	First Puisne Judge	22
Cook, W.	Gaoler, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	36
Cook, Mrs.	Matron, County Gaol, Pietermaritzburg	36
Cooke, J.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 3, Tugela Division	18
Craig, Rev. R.	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Weenen	32
Craw, J.	Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	6

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Crowly, J.	Extra Clerk, Colonial Office	2
Crowly, T. G.	Chief Clerk, Colonial Office, and Clerk in the Office of the Importer of Gunpowder	2
Cuff, A.	Postmaster, Blackburn	14
Dickinson, W. J.	Gaoler, Weenen	40
Dillon, J. F. K.	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of Upper Umkomanzi	24
Duncum, J.	Supervisor Bonded Warehouse and Excise Surveyor, Pietermaritzburg	8, 46
Dunn, R.	Postmaster, Queen's Bridge	12
Durnford, Major A. W. ...	Civil Engineer for the Colony	6
Elliot, J.	Signalman, Bluff	10
Emmings, W.	Clerk and Coolie Interpreter to Protector of Indian Immigrants	46
Erskine, Hon. D.	Colonial Secretary	2
Evans, W. G.	Clerk and Draughtsman, Civil Engineer's Office	6
Farrer, J. B.	Postmaster, Boston	10
Finnemore, R. I.	Clerk to Attorney-General	24
Finnemore, T. H.	Clerk for Registration of Native Marriages	4
Fitzpatrick, J. B.	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi, Gaoler and Postmaster, Richmond	10, 40
Flood, H.	Excise Surveyor, Queen's Bridge	46
Ford, G.	Postmaster and Ferryman, Howick	10, 20
Ford, S.	Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Pietermaritzburg ...	44
Forder, J.	Headmaster, High School, Pietermaritzburg	32
Foster, T.	Clerk to Legislative Council, and Registrar General of Marriages Births and Deaths	42
Foster, P.	European Constable, Inanda	38
Fynn, H. F.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Upper Umkomanzi	30
Gadsden, T.	Lighthouse-keeper, Bluff	6
Gallwey, M. H.	Attorney-General	24
Garland, T. J.	Postmaster, Verulam	12
George	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital	36

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Giles, J.	Inspector of Volunteer Corps	42
Gordon, C.	District Surgeon, Pietermaritzburg	34
Gordon, P. H.	District Surgeon, Upper Umkomanzi Division	34
Gordon, W. R.	Clerk and Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Durban ...	26
Grant, N.	Postmaster, Colenso	14
Gray, D.	Postmaster, Cathkin	14
Green, Rev. J., M.A. ...	Chaplain, English Church, Pietermaritzburg	30
Greene, F. W.	District Surgeon, Weenen County	34
Gregory, S.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 4, Weenen County	16
Grout, F.	Boatman, Port Office	8
Haddon, T. R.	Officer for sale of Gunpowder, Newcastle	44
Hair, J.	Postmaster, Camperdown	10
Hall, R.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 6, Pietermaritzburg County ...	16
Hancock, T. E.	Postmaster, Umzimkulu, and Field-cornet Upper Umkomanzi Division	14, 20
Harding, W.	Chief Justice, and Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court ...	22
Hathorn, J. W.	First Clerk, General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg ...	10
Hawkins, A. C.	Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	30
Hepworth, W. J.	Acting Public Teacher, Government School, Durban ...	34
Higham, R.	Postmaster, Murchison	16
Hobday, R. C.	Field Cornet, Ward No. 2, Inanda Division	18
Hodge, W.	Pilot	8
Hodson, J. J.	Postmaster, Sterk Spruit, and Field Cornet, Ward 4, Pietermaritzburg County	10, 16
Holman, G. B.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, and Officer for sale of Stamps, Alfred	30
Hooper, J.	District Surgeon, Alexandra	34
Hornsby, G. H.	Excise Surveyor, Kirkly Vale	44
Howe, J.	Gaoler, Tugela	40
Howe, J.	European Constable, Weenen	40
Hugman, J.	Excise Surveyor, Ottawa	44
Hulett, J. L.	Postmaster, Kearsney	12
Hyde, G. C.	District Surgeon, Klip River	34

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Jackson, W. P.	Postmaster, Umhlali	12
James...	Coolie Interpaeter, Resident Magistrate's Court, Pietermaritzburg	24
Jenkyn, C. J. H.	Clerk of Works	6
Jikota	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital	36
John	Native Attendant, Durban Hospital	36
Jones, W. H.	District Surgeon, Tugela Division	34
Jongh, J. A. de	Conservator of Crown Forests on the slopes of the Drakensberg	44
Joseph, P.	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital	36
Joyce, T.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Pietermaritzburg County ...	16
Keyter, A. P. E.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 4, Umvoti County	18
Knights, W.	Storekeeper and Armourer, Volunteer Department ...	42
Knox, S.	Postmaster, Glendale	12
Kretzchmar, E.	District Surgeon, Inanda	34
Labuschagne, J. N. R. ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Klip River Division	16
Lamond, G.	First Clerk, Colonial Office	2
Lawton, R.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Pietermaritzburg County ...	16
Leask, J.	Ferryman, Upper Umkomanzi	22
Lee, E.	Clerk, Treasury Department	4
Leech, E. C.	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	28
Lesslie, R.	Extra Tide-waiter, Customs	8
Lloyd, B. P.	Protector of Indian Immigrants	46
Lloyd, Rev. W. H. C. ...	Colonial Chaplain, English Church, Durban	32
Louw, D.	Ferryman, Umvoti River, Tugela Division	20
Low, A.	European Constable, Alexandra	40
Lucas, G. A.	Resident Magistrate, Klip River	26
Macfarlane, J.	Resident Magistrate, Weenen	28
Macfarlane, W.	Speaker, Legislative Council	42
Mackenzie, D.	Field-cornet and European Constable, Alfred	20, 42
Mackenzie, Mrs.	Postmistress, Harding	16
Macnamara, J.	Gaoler, Umvoti, and Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Greytown	40, 44

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Maslen, J.	Third Locker and Tide-waiter, Customs	8
Mason, L. H.	Clerk to Protector of Indian Immigrants, and Acting European Immigration Agent	46
McCarter, Rev. J.	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Klip River	32
McGill, E. F.	Chief Clerk and Accountant, Civil Engineer's Office ...	6
Meller, H. J.	Resident Magistrate, Durban	26
Mesham, A.	Master and Registrar, Supreme Court	22
Miller, J.	Gaoler, Inanda Division	38
Miller, W.	Engineer, "Pioneer" Steam Tug	8
Minshall, W.	Guardian Government House	2
Moodie, A. W. H.	Clerk to the Master Supreme Court	22
Moodie, W. J. D.	Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	30
Moodie, D. S. D.	Acting Clerk, to Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	30
Mooragasen, J.	Coolie Interpreter, Resident Magistrate, Alexandra ...	26
Morcom, W. B.	Clerk Assistant, Legislative Council	42
Morling, A.	Second Clerk, Resident Magistrate, Durban	26
Mortenson, H.	Carpenter "Pioneer" Steam Tug	8
Moss, C. W.	Ferryman, Umzimkulu	22
Muirhead, A.	Postmaster, Hermannsburg	14
Murray, W. A.	Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Ladysmith	44
Nelson, G.	Postmistress, Umkomanzi...	14
Nelson, N.	Ferryman, Lower Umkomanzi	22
Newham, G. R.	Ferryman, Ingagane	20
Niemack, W.	Conservator of Crown Forests, County of Alfred	44
Nuttley, J.	Gaoler, County Gaol, Klip River	38
O'Connel, J.	Excise Surveyor, Fenton Vacy	44
O'Keefe, J.	Office Keeper, Colonial Office	2
O'Mahony, J.	Second Landing Waiter, Customs	8
Osborn, M.	Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	26
Paglar, C.	Gaoler, Alexandra, and Officer for sale of Gunpowder, &c., Umzinto	40, 44

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Parks, J.	Postmaster and European Constable at Newcastle ...	12, 38
Paterson, P.	Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	28
Payn, P. J.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Durban County	16
Perrin, J.	Clerk to Secretary for Native Affairs	4
Peel, T.	European Constable, Upper Umkomanzi	40
Peter	Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division ...	28
Phillips, H. L.	Second Puisne Judge	22
Phillips, J. W.	Gaoler, County Gaol, Durban	36
Phillips, Mrs.	Matron, County Gaol, Durban	36
Pike, Ann	Matron, Durban Hospital	36
Pike, S.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Klip River Division	16
Pike, W.	Male Attendant, Durban Hospital	36
Pinchin, J. S.	Postmaster, Estcourt	14
Pine, Sir B. C. C., K.C.M.G. ...	Lieutenant-Governor, Vice-Admiral, and Supreme Chief ...	2
Plant, S. J.	Postmistress, Greytown	14
Pollard, A.	Excise Surveyor, Isipingo...	46
Potter, M.	Postmistress, Noodsberg	14
Pretorius, A. W.	Ferryman, Lower Drift, Little Tugela	22
Price, T. N.	Ferryman, Illovo Drift	20
Primrose, T.	Extra Clerk, Treasury	4
Pugh, J. S.	Postmaster, Isipingo	12
Purcell, W.	Postmaster, Seven Oaks	14
Ragaven	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital	36
Ralfe, J.	Clerk, and Dutch and Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps, Weenen	28
Ramasamie	Stoker, "Pioneer" Steam-tug	8
Raymond, J.	European Constable, Umvoti	40
Read, G. A.	First Clerk, Audit Office	4
Read, F. M.	Ferryman, Mooi River	20
Reid, Moses	Messenger and Usher, Supreme Court	22
Richmond, F. G.	Teacher, Government School, Pietermaritzburg	34

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Robson, J. S.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 7, Newcastle Division	18
Rogan, W. A.	Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	22
Rorke, J.	Postmaster, Buffalo	12
Russell, R.	Master, High School, Durban	34
Rutherford, G.	Collector of Customs	6
Rutherford, G., jun. ...	Second Clerk, Customs	6
Saker, G. W.	Postmaster, Mount Moreland	12
Sanderson, J.	European Constable, Pinetown	38
Seiksmeyer, J. H.	Postmaster, New Hanover	10
Sewell, F. H. S.	Staff Clerk, Volunteer Department	42
Shepstone, T., C.M.G. ...	Secretary for Native Affairs, and Judicial Assessor ...	2
Shepstone, H. C.	Resident Magistrate, Alfred	30
Shepstone, J. W.	Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	28
Shepstone, W. E.	Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra	24
Sherrin, T.	Postmaster and Conservator of Crown Forests at Fort Nottingham	10, 44
Shiels, W.	Messenger, Resident Magistrate's Court, Pietermaritzburg ...	24
Shortt, P. B.	Conservator of Crown Forests near the Habour of Port Natal	44
Short, W.	Field-cornet (additional), Ward No. 6, Newcastle Division ...	18
Skottowe, E. B.	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela...	22
Slatter, D.	Usher, Legislative Council	42
Smidt, H. N.	Postmaster, Sand Spruit	12
Spradbrow, C.	Watchman and Boatman, Customs, and Postmaster at the Point, Durban	8, 12
Smith, P.	Postmaster, Dundee	12
Smith, W. H.	Coolie Assistant, Durban Hospital	28
Spearman, G.	Clerk, and Coolie Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Inanda Division	36
Soobrydos	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Durban County	16
Struthers, R. B.	Excise Surveyor, and Acting Receiver General	44
Stuart, J. T.	Clerk, Post Office, Durban	12
Stuart, M.	Clerk, and Dutch and Kafir Interpreter to the Court of the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	28

Digitized by Google

LIST OF OFFICERS.

NAME.	OFFICE.	Page in which the office is described.
Sutherland, P. C.	Surveyor-General	6
Symons, J. P.	Auditor	4
Talbot, B. B.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 5, Pietermaritzburg County ...	16
Titren, A. E.	Sub-accountant, Ladysmith, Clerk to the Resident Magistrate for the Division of Klip River, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	4, 26
Tregaardt, L. G.	Ferryman, Upper Drift, Great Tugela...	20
Trotter, J.	Postmaster, Woodside	10
Turnbull, Rev. J.	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Umvoti	32
Tyrrell, E. C. M.	Third Clerk, Customs, Clerk to Receiver-General and Excise Surveyor	6, 44, 46
Upton, F.	First Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs...	8
Upton, R.	Second Locker and Tidewaiter, Customs	8
Van der Merwe, G.... ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Weenen County	18
Van der Westhuyse, J. ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 1, Klip River Division	16
Van Rooyen, G. T.... ...	Field-cornet, Ward No. 3, Umvoti County	18
Van Velden, Rev. A. ...	Minister, Dutch Reformed Church, Pietermaritzburg ...	32
Varty, A. C.	Postmaster, Reit Vlei, and Field-cornet of Ward 2, Umvoti County	14, 18
Veal	Stoker, "Pioneer" Steam Tug	8
Visick, R. C.	Second Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg ...	24
Waller, J. P.	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Sub-distributor of Stamps, Durban	26
Walton, J. C.	Postmaster, Ladysmith	12
Wellington, J.	Acting Mate "Pioneer" Steam Tug	8
Wheelwright, W. D. ...	Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	24
Whipp, J.	Postmaster, Mooi River	14
Williams, C. H.	Resident Magissrate, Tugela Division...	28
Willment, J.	Male Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	34
Willment, E.	Female Attendant, Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg ...	34
Wilson, G.	European Constable, Durban	36
Willy, R. B.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 2, Durban County	16
Wolhuter, C. P.	Clerk to Registrar, Supreme Court	22
Wood, W.	First Landing Waiter, Customs	8
Wright, A.	Field-cornet, Ward No. 5, Klip River Division	16
Wylde-Browne, H.... ...	Second Clerk, Audit Office	4

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR, VICE-ADMIRAL, AND SUPREME CHIEF	Sir Benjamin C. C. Pine, K.C.M.G.	May 19, 1873	Royal Commission	2,500 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Private Secretary ...	W. H. Beaumont, Lieut. 75th Regt.	July 16, 1873	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk, Governor's Office...	N. W. H. Bateman	July 14, 1864	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Guardian of Government House	W. Minshall ...	April 17, 1872	Ditto	84 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.					
Clerk	W. H. Beaumont, Lieut. 75th Regt.	July 16, 1873	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
COLONIAL OFFICE.					
Colonial Secretary ...	Hon. D. Erskine...	July 7, 1858	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	800 0 0	Ditto
Chief Clerk	T. G. Crowly ...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
First Clerk	G. Lamond ...	May 31, 1865	Ditto	250 0 0	Ditto
Extra Clerk	J. Crowly ...	March, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Office-keeper	J. O'Keefe ...	June 10, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Messengers...	at £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS.					
Secretary for Native Affairs	Theo. Shepstone, C.M.G.	Dec. 1, 1845	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	5,270 0 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Government House				
...	None	Clerk to Executive Council, with a salary of £50	... ...	... ...	July 16, 1873
...	Ditto	Clerk to Native Trust, with a salary of £50	... ...	... ...	Aug. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 17, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Private Secretary to Lieutenant-Governor, with a salary of £150.	... ...	... ...	July 16, 1873
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. Chairman of the Immigration Board	... ...	... ...	July 7, 1858
...	Ditto	Clerk in the office of Importer of Gunpowder, with an allowance at the rate of £50 per annum	... ...	... ...	February 9, 1849
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 1, 1853
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 13, 1871
...	Quarters in the Colonial Office Buildings	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 10, 1872
...	None				
...	Ditto	Judicial Assessor, under Ordinance No. 1, 1855, and member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	... ...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1845

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
SECRETARY FOR NATIVE AFFAIRS (*continued*).			Brought forᵈ.	5,270 0 0	
Clerk	J. Perrin	Sept. 8, 1853	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk for Registration of Native Marriages	T. H. Finnemore (*a*)	Jan. 7, 1870	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Two Messengers	Natives, £12 each	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
TREASURY & POST OFFICE.					
Colonial Treasurer and Postmaster General	John Ayliff	Aug. 5, 1862 Aug. 28, 1872	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	600 0 0	Ditto
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.					
Clerk	E. Lee	Sept. 29, 1873	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	Vacant	... ...	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Extra Clerk	T. Primrose ...	July 18, 1870	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Sub-Accountant, Ladysmith	A. E. Titren ...	June 10, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	... ...	12 0 0	Ditto
AUDIT OFFICE.					
Auditor	J. P. Symons ...	July 28, 1863	Ditto	400 0 0	Ditto
First Clerk	G. A. Read ...	April 27, 1864	Ditto	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	H. Wylde-Browne	June 8, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	7,456 0 0	

(*a*) The salary of this office was paid during 1873 out of the sum of £5,000 reserved for native purposes by Royal Charter, dated July, 1856.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjuction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	February 7, 1853
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 1, 1862
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council. A Commissioner of Stamps, and President of Tender, Bond, and Immigration Boards	... ...	... ...	August 5, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 1, 1852
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 18, 1870
...	Ditto	Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Ladysmith, with a salary of £150 10s., and officer for sale of stamps	... ...	... ...	October 21, 1858
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	A Commissioner of Stamps, and member of Tender and Bond Boards, without salary.	... ...	... ...	October 31, 1850
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 30, 1857
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 27, 1861.

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.			From what fund the salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
REGISTRAR OF DEEDS' OFFICE.			Brought forward	7,456	0	0	
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	F. S. Berning ...	April 16, 1861	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	350	0	0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk	James Craw ...	Aug. 2, 1872	Lt.-Governor	200	0	0	Ditto
SURVEYOR-GENERAL AND CIVIL ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT.							
Surveyor-General ...	P. C. Sutherland...	May 19, 1856	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500	0	0	Ditto
Civil Engineer for the Colony	A. W. Durnford, Major R.E.	Nov. 1, 1873	Lt.-Governor	500	0	0	Ditto
Chief Clerk and Accountant	E. F. M'Gill ...	April 24, 1865	Ditto	300	0	0	Ditto
Clerk and Draughtsman...	W. G. Evans ...	May 30, 1872	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
Clerk of the Works ...	C. J. H. Jenkyn...	Oct. 3, 1864	Ditto	300	0	0	Ditto
Lighthouse Keeper ...	T. Gadsden	June 28, 1871	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Assistant do.	D. W. Bell ...	June 28, 1871	Ditto	80	0	0	Ditto
Coolie Assistant	at £12	... ...	... ...	12	0	0	Ditto
CUSTOMS.							
Collector of Customs ...	G. Rutherford ...	Nov. 26, 1853	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500	0	0	Ditto
Clerk and Warehouse Keeper	J. Byrne	Oct. 18, 1873	Lt.-Governor	300	0	0	Ditto
Second Clerk	G. Rutherford, jun.	Aug. 27, 1862	Ditto	150	0	0	Ditto
Third Clerk	E. C. M. Tyrrell...	March 25, 1873	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
			Carried forward	11,048	0	0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Ditto	A member of the Bond Board, without salary	... ...	... ...	July 13, 1849
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 13, 1863
...	None	Member of the Medical Board, and a member of the Conservancy, Tender, and Bond Boards, without salary	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1854
...	Ditto	Member of the Conservancy and Tender Boards, without salary	... ...	Travelling allowance of 15s., and horse hire 10s. per diem, when travelling on public duty	Nov. 1, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	February, 1845
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 27, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for one horse, at the rate of 1s. 6d. per diem	January 7, 1863
...	Free quarters	... ...	... ...	... ...	February 12, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 28, 1871
...	None	A member of the Conservancy Board, without salary	... ...	... ...	Nov. 26, 1853
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 11, 1859
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 27, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1873

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.			From what fund the salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
CUSTOMS (*continued*).			Brought for[d]	11,048	0	0	
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum ...	Nov. 19, 1872	Ditto	50	0	0	Colonial Treasury
First Landing Waiter ...	Willson Wood ...	May 1, 1863	Ditto	250	0	0	Ditto
Second Landing Waiter...	J. O'Mahoney ...	May 1, 1863	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
First Locker and Tide Waiter	F. Upton... ...	Jan. 22, 1872	Ditto	125	0	0	Ditto
Second, ditto	R. Upton	Jan. 29, 1873	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Third, ditto	J. Maslen ...	... ...	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Extra Tide Waiters ...	J. Chalsty ...	... ...	Collector of Customs, under authority of Lt.-Govr., Jan. 28, 1869	84	0	0	Ditto
	R. Lesslie ...	Feb. 19, 1872		84	0	0	Ditto
Watchman and Boatman	C. Spradbrow ...	May 10, 1860	Lt.-Governor,	72	0	0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	a Native	... ...	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
PORT OFFICE.							
Port Captain	Alex. Airth ...	Sept. 7, 1872	Ditto	250	0	0	Ditto
Pilot	W. Hodge ...	July 6, 1859	Ditto	125	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	W. Anderson ...	May 8, 1861	Ditto	125	0	0	Ditto
Engineer of the "Pioneer" steam-tug	W. Miller ...	July 6, 1860	Ditto	216	0	0	Ditto
Stoker, ditto	Veal	... ...	Ditto	24	0	0	Ditto
Ditto ditto	Ramasamie ...	... ...	Ditto	24	0	0	Ditto
Carpenter, ditto	H. Mortenson ...	... ...	Ditto	120	0	0	Ditto
Boatman, ditto	F. Grout	... ...	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Acting Mate, ditto ...	Jiras Wellington...	... ...	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Native Boatman	At £21	... ...	Ditto	21	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	At £16 16s. ...	... ...	Ditto	16	16	0	Ditto
			Carried forward	13,190	16	0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Ditto	Excise Surveyor and Keeper of Public Warehouse at Pietermaritzburg, salary £50 per annum	... ...	... ...	June 16, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 24, 1854
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	August 19, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 26, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 29, 1873
...	Ditto				
...	None				
...	Ditto	... ...	.. ...	... ...	July 24, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 10, 1860
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Member of the Conservancy and Pilot Boards, without salary	... ...	... ...	Sept. 7, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 6, 1859
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 8, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 3, 1860
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Hut on shore	... ...	.. ...	Clothing and rations	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
CUSTOMS (*continued*).			Brought for[d]	13,190 16 0	
Twelve Native Boatmen...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Lt.-Governor	144 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Signalman at the Bluff ...	J. Elliot	June 14, 1867	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Native Assistant to Signalman	At £12	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.					
First Clerk	J. W. Hathorn ...	Oct. 26, 1865	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	W. F. C. Berning	Oct. 15, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Extra Clerk	F. R. Becker ...	Dec. 28, 1871	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	... ...	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Postmasters—					
York	W. Bell	Oct. 31, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Howick	G. Ford	Sept. 22, 1873	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Camperdown	J. Hair	March 7, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Sterk Sprnit	J. J. Hodson ...	Sept. 25, 1866	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Woodside	J. Trotter ...	Nov. 25, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Richmond...	J. B. Fitzpatrick...	Dec. 19, 1871	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Fort Nottingham... ...	T. Sherrin ...	May 9, 1868	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Boston Mills	J. B. Farrer ...	Nov. 2, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Beaumont...	J. Cole	Dec. 22, 1864	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
New Hanover	J. H. Seiksmeyer	April 16, 1872	Ditto	6 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	13,878 16 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Hut on shore	... ...	... ...	Clothing and rations	
...	Quarters at the signal station	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 14, 1867
...	Ditto				
...	None	... ...	... ...	£20 per annum for overtime attendance	March 23, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£20 ditto	July 19, 1864
...	None	... ...	... ...	£20 ditto	Dec. 28, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 31, 1871
...	Ditto	Ferryman, Howick, at £18 per annum	... ...	... ...	Sept. 18, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 7, 1868
...	Ditto	Field-cornet for Ward 4, at a salary of £15 per annum	... ...	... ...	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 25, 1871
...	Ditto	Gaoler at Richmond, with a salary of £72	... ...	... ...	April 26, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 2, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 22, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 16, 1872

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
POSTAL DEPARTMENT (*continued*).			Brought for[d.]	13,878 16 0	
County of Durban.					
Postmasters— Durban	C. J. Coakes ...	March 25, 1863	Lt.-Governor	250 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk, Durban ...	J. T. Stuart ...	March 25, 1863	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk ...	A. W. Collins ...	March 28, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Pinetown	W. S. Collins ...	March 21, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Isipingo	J. S. Pugh ...	Dec. 30, 1859	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Point, Durban	C. Spradbrow ...	Aug. 22, 1868	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Queen's Bridge	R. Dunn	Oct. 26, 1869	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Mount Moreland... ...	G. W. Saker ...	Jan. 6, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Postmasters— Ladysmith	J. C. Walton ...	Aug. 11, 1870	Ditto	30 0 0	Ditto
Sandspruit (Good Hope Hotel)	H. N. Smidt ...	Dec. 9, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Newcastle	J. Parks	Oct. 5, 1871	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Dundee	P. Smith... ...	Dec. 18, 1867	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Buffalo	J. Rorke	June 30, 1860	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.					
Postmasters— Umhlanga	W. Brickhill ...	July 1, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Verulam	T. J. Garland ...	June 7, 1856	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Umhlali	W. P. Jackson ...	July 31, 1856	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Glendale	S. Knox	Feb. 22, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Kearsney	J. L. Hulett ...	Jan. 27, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
New Guelderland ...	T. C. Colenbrander	April 19, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	14,593 16 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for one horse, at 1s. 6d. per day, and £20 per annum for overtime attendance	Dec. 1, 1852
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£20 ditto	Sept. 10, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£20 ditto	March 28, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 21, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 30, 1859
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 22, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 6, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 6, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 11, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 9, 1873
...	Ditto	Constable and Messenger with a salary of £72	... ...	... ...	Oct. 5, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 18, 1867
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 13, 1858
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 1, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 7, 1856
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 31, 1856
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 22, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 27, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 19, 1872

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
POSTAL DEPARTMENT				£ s. d.	
County of Victoria. (continued).			Brought forᵈ.	14,593 16 0	
Tongaat	J. Catterall ...	Feb. 10, 1862	Lt.-Governor	15 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Blackburn	A. Cuff	March 7, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
Postmasters— Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Nov. 12, 1862	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
Mooi River	J. Whipp ...	Aug. 20, 1861	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Estcourt	J. S. Pinchin ...	Nov. 14, 1871	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Colenso	N. Grant... ...	Feb. 20, 1862	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Cathkin	D. Gray	Jan. 7, 1865	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti.					
Postmasters— Greytown...	S. J. Plant ...	Aug. 31, 1872	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Noodsberg	M. Potter ...	Dec. 21, 1863	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Seven Oaks	W. Purcell ...	Jan. 1, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Reit Vlei	A. C. Varty ...	April 8, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Hermannsberg	A. Muirhead ...	Jan. 27, 1872	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Upper Umkomanzi Division.					
Postmasters— Umzimkulu	T. E. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1864	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Springvale	F. A. Broadbent...	March 25, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.					
Postmasters— Umzinto	M. Archibald ...	March 14, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
Umkomanzi	G. Nelson ...	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	14,787 16 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 10, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 7, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 12, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	August 20, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 14, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 20, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 7, 1865
...	Ditt	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 31, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1873
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Ward 2, Umvoti County, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ...	... ...	April 8, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 27, 1872
...	Ditto	Field-cornet of Upper Umkomanzi Division, with a salary of £15 per annum	... ...	... ...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 14, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 24, 1865

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
POSTAL DEPARTMENT. (*continued*).			Brought forᵈ.	14,787 16 0	
County of Alfred					
Postmasters—					
Murchison	R. Higham ...	March 25, 1873	Lt.-Governor	10 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Harding	Mrs. Mackenzie ...	March 15, 1873	Ditto	10 0 0	Ditto
FIELD-COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS.					
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Field-cornets—					
Ward No. 1	T. Joyce	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 2	D. Boast	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 3	R. Lawton ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 4	J. J. Hodson ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 5	B. B. Talbot ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 6	R. Hall	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban.					
Field-cornets—					
Ward No. 1	G. Spearman ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 2	R. B. Wily ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 3	P. J. Payn ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Klip River Division.					
Field-cornets—					
Ward No. 1	J. Vn. dr. Westhuyse	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 2	J. N. R. Labuschagne	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 3	S. Pike	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 4	J. Gregory ...	March 14, 1873	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 5	A. Wright ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	15,017 16 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 15, 1873
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Sterk Spruit, at £10 per annum	... ...	... ...	Sept. 25, 1866
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 14, 1873
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
FIELD-COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS (*continued*).			Brought for[d]	15,017 16 0	
Newcastle Division.					
Field-cornets— Ward No. 6	M. C. Adendoff ...	... ...	Lt.-Governor	15 0 0	Colonial Treasury
„ 6 ad.	W. Short... ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 7	J. S. Robson ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.					
Inanda Division.					
Field-cornets— Ward No. 1	C. R. Bishop ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 2	R. C. Hobday ...	March 31, 1873	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
Tugela Division.					
Field-cornet— Ward No. 3	J. Cooke	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti.					
Field-cornets— Ward No. 1	P. R. Botha ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 2	A. C. Varty ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 3	G. T. Van Rooyen	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 4	A. P. E. Keyter ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 5	H. Boast	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
Field-Commandant ...	J. S. Boshoff ...	... ...	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Field-Cornets— Ward No. 1	G. Van der Merwe	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 2	J. C. Buys ...	May 1, 1873	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
„ 3	J. P. Buys ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	15,247 16 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 31, 1873
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Reit Vlei, at at £10 per annum	... ...	.. ...	April 8, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 1, 1873
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
FIELD-COMMANDANTS AND CORNETS (*continued*).				£ s. d.	
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.			Brought for[d.]	15,247 16 0	
Field-cornet	T. E. Hancock ...	Dec. 21, 1863	Lt.-Governor	15 0 0	Colonial Treasury
County of Alexandra.					
Field-cornet ...	A. Brander ...	... ...	Ditto	15 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred.					
Field-cornet	D. Mackenzie ...	July 23, 1873	Ditto	... ...	Ditto
FERRYMEN.					
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Howick Drift, Umgeni ...	G. Ford	Sept. 18, 1873	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
County of Durban.					
Illovo Drift	T. N. Price ...	April 18, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.					
Umvoti River, Tugela Division	D. Louw	March 21, 1865	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Ferryman, Klip River ...	W. Adams ...	Oct. 23, 1855	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River, Division of Newcastle.					
Ferryman at Ingagane ...	G R. Newham ...	Jan. 23, 1867	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti.					
Ferryman, Mooi River ...	F. M. Read ...	April 2, 1873	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
Ferryman at Upper Drift, Great Tugela	L. G. Tregaardt...	April 5, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	15,427 16 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Umzimkulu, at £10 per annum	... ...	... ...	Dec. 21, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	European Constable, Alfred County, at £72 per annum	... ...	... ...	Oct. 31, 1870
...	Ditto	Postmaster, Howick, at £18 per annum	... ...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Sept. 18, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	April 18, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	March 21, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 23, 1855
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Jan. 23, 1867
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Sept. 1, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	April 5, 1864

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
FERRYMEN (*continued*).			Brought forᵈ.	15,427 16 0	
County of Weenen.					
Ferryman, Biggarsberg Road, Great Tugela	W. A. Logan ...	Nov. 12, 1872	Lt.-Governor	18 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Ferryman at Lower Drift, Little Tugela	A. W. Pretorius ...	April 6, 1865	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Ferryman, Upper Drift, Little Tugela	E. B. Skottowe ...	March 19, 1872	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Ditto, Weenen	A. B. Bell ...	Oct. 11, 1864	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.					
Ferryman at the Upper Umkomanzi	J. Leask	Oct. 31, 1871	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.					
Ferryman at the Lower Umkomanzi	N. Nelson ...	Feb. 24, 1865	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred.					
Umzimkulu	C. W. Moss ...	June 2, 1868	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
JUDICIAL.					
SUPREME COURT.					
Chief Justice	W. Harding ...	April 15, 1858	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	900 0 0	Ditto
First Puisne Judge ...	H. Connor ...	June 7, 1858	Ditto	800 0 0	Ditto
Second Puisne Judge ...	H. L. Phillips ...	April 15, 1858	Ditto	800 0 0	Ditto
Master and Registrar ...	A. Mesham ...	Oct. 21, 1872	Ditto	300 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to the Master ...	A. W. H. Moodie	Jan. 25, 1872	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to Registrar ...	C. P. Wolhuter ...	Sept. 5, 1865	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Messenger and Usher ...	M. Reid	March 9, 1856	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	18,691 16 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	.. ...	Fees regulated by Tariff	Nov. 12, 1872
...	Ditto	Field-cornet, Ward 1, with a salary at the rate of £15 per annum	... ...	Ditto	April 6, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	March 19, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Nov. 12, 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	October 31, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 24, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	June 2, 1868
...	Ditto	Judge of Vice-Admiralty Court, and Member of the Executive Council, without salary	... ...	... ...	Nov. 13, 1845
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 7, 1858
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 15, 1858
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 21, 1856
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 1, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 5, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 9, 1856

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
			Brought forᵈ.	£ s. d. 18,691 16 0	
SHERIFF'S OFFICE.					
Sheriff	A. Clarence ...	Nov. 28, 1861	Lt.-Governor	250 0 0	Colonial Treasury
ATTORNEY-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.					
Attorney-General ...	M. H. Gallwey ...	Aug. 11, 1857	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	700 0 0	Ditto
Clerk, Attorney-General...	R. I. Finnemore...	Dec. 22, 1865	Lt.-Governor	250 0 0	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	At £12	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
CLERKS OF THE PEACE.					
Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and Division of Upper Umkomanzi	J. F. K. Dillon ...	Nov. 11, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Counties of Durban, Victoria, and Alexandra	W. E. Shepstone...	Nov. 11, 1872	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
DIVISION COURTS.					
County of Pietermaritzburg.					
Resident Magistrate (*a*)...	J. Bird	Oct. 28, 1859	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0	Ditto
Clerk	H. C. Campbell ...	March 7, 1868	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ..	W. D. Wheelwright	Feb. 8, 1868	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	R. C. Visick ...	Feb. 24, 1871	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Messenger	W. Shiels ...	Jan. 3, 1860	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	James	May 18, 1873	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	21,338 16 0	

(*a*) Mr. Bird and all the other Magistrates have now had their salaries and allowances consolidated; and in addition to the amount specified as salary in each case, only receive an allowance in lieu of travelling expenses when attending Branch Courts.

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
No Return	None	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and fees	Dec. 26, 1857
...	Ditto	Member of the Executive Council, without salary. Has a seat in the Legislative Council	... ...	Is allowed private practice as a barrister	Aug. 11, 1857
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 1, 1859
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Private practice as an attorney	June 2, 1859
...	Ditto	... ...	... ..	Ditto	April 6, 1859
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£22 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Feb. 1, 1851
...	Ditto	... ...	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to March 21.	... ...	April 15, 1861
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 18, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 7, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 3, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 18, 1873

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
DIVISION COURTS. *(continued).*			Brought for[d.]	21,338 16 0	
County of Durban.					
Resident Magistrate ...	H. J. Meller ...	Dec. 23, 1850	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	500 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of the Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. P. Waller ...	June 14, 1867	Lt.-Governor	200 0 0	Ditto
Second Clerk	A. Morling (absent on leave, E. Baxter acting)	March 7, 1868	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
		March 24, 1873	Ditto	112 10 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ..	W. R. Gordon ...	June 9, 1870	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Messenger	J. Adams ...	Jan. 12, 1863	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	J. Mooragasen ...	... ...	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Resident Magistrate ...	G. A. Lucas ...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	A. E. Titren ...	June 10, 1872	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	R. Chadwick ...	Oct. 11, 1870	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Division of Newcastle.					
Resident Magistrate ...	M. Osborn ...	Dec. 15, 1865	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	C. B. Boast ...	Nov. 29, 1871	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	23,886 6 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£8, in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Dec. 23, 1350
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 20, 1855
...	Ditto	... ...	Absent on leave from March 17th to Dec. 31st	... ...	May 1, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...		... ...	March 11, 1867
...	Ditto	... ...	.. ...	... ...	March 14, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 12, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	April 7, 1860
...	Ditto	Sub-accountant Ladismith, with a salary of £50, and acting Clerk of the Peace for Klip River Division	... ...	... ...	October 21, 1858
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	October 11, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem, and £18 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Sept. 14, 1860
...	Ditto	Acting Clerk of the Peace for Newcastle Division	... ...	... ..	March 19, 1866

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS (*continued*).				£ s. d.	
County of Victoria.			Brought forᵈ.	23,886 6 0	
Inanda Division.					
Resident Magistrate ...	P. Paterson ...	Nov. 22, 1872	Lt.-Governor	450 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk and Interpreter to Resident Magistrate, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. C. C. Chadwick	Oct. 4, 1870	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter	W. H. Smith ...	March, 1873	Ditto	125 0 0	Ditto
Tugela Division.					
Resident Magistrate ...	C. H. Williams ...	April 29, 1853	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	E. C. Leech ...	Dec. 20, 1872	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	Peter	Sept. 1, 1870	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
County of Umvoti.					
Resident Magistrate ...	J. W. Shepstone...	Sept. 10, 1867	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Dutch and Kafir Intepreter, Registrar of Circuit Court, and Officer for sale of Stamps	M. Stuart ...	Sept. 10, 1872	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0 25 0 0	Ditto
County of Weenen.					
Resident Magistrate ...	J. Macfarlane ...	Jan. 29, 1855	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, Dutch Interpreter, Registrar of Circuit Court and Officer for the sale of Stamps	J. Ralfe	Nov. 24, 1873	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0 25 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	26,521 6 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	June 9, 1860
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 7, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to March 31.	£12 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	April 29, 1853
...	Ditto	... ...	Absent on leave from Mar. 1 to Dec. 1, 1872	... ...	Feb. 3, 1858
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1870
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£14 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts.	Aug. 21, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 1, 1858
...	Ditto	Resident Magistrate, for electoral purposes, without salary	... ...	£24 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Jan. 29, 1855
...	Ditto	Acting Clerk of the Peace for the County of Weenen	... ...	... ...	Nov. 24, 1873

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
DIVISION COURTS (*continued*).				£ s. d.	
			Brought for[d]	26,521 6 0	
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.					
Resident Magistrate ...	A. C. Hawkins ...	Feb. 1, 1855	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Clerk and Interpreter ...	H. F. Fynn ...	Dec. 18, 1871	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.					
Resident Magistrate ...	W. J. D. Moodie...	Aug. 7, 1860	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter ...	W. T. Arbuthnot	Oct. 3, 1862	Lt.-Governor	125 0 0	Ditto
Acting Clerk	D. S. D. Moodie...	March 25, 1872	Ditto	25 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	Abdul Kadir ...	... ...	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred.					
Resident Magistrate ...	H. C. Shepstone...	June 9, 1870	Lt.-Governor, Commission under Royal Warrant	450 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Interpreter, and Officer for the sale of Stamps	G. B. Holman ...	June 9, 1870 and June 1, 1871	Lt.-Governor	150 0 0	Ditto
ECCLESIASTICAL.					
Pietermaritzburg.					
Chaplin, English Church	Rev. J Green, M.A.	Feb. 13, 1849	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	28,481 6 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	£16, in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Sept. 13, 1852
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 8, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£16 in lieu of travelling expenses attending Branch Courts	Nov. 1, 1843
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	October 3. 1862
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for two horses, at 3s. per diem,	March 24, 1857
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 21, 1862
No Return	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£100 from the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, and £200 with a house from the parish	Feb. 13, 1849

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.			From what fund the salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
ECCLESIASTICAL.							
Pietermaritzburg (continued).			Brought ford.	28,481	6	0	
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. A. Van Velden	April 2, 1868	Lt.-Governor	200	0	0	Colonial Treasury
Roman Catholic Bishop ...	Rt. Rev. Dr. Allard	Aug. 31, 1856	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Durban							
Colonial Chaplin, English Church	Rev. W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A.	April 20, 1849	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
Klip River.							
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. McCarter	Jan. 9, 1867	Ditto	150	0	0	Ditto
Umvoti.							
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. J. Turnbull...	Sept. 1, 1867	Ditto	150	0	0	Ditto
Weenen.							
Minister, Dutch Reformed Church	Rev. R. Craig ...	May 9, 1868	Ditto	150	0	0	Ditto
EDUCATIONAL.							
Pietermaritzburg.							
Superintendent of Education throughout the Colony	T. W. Brooks ..	March 29, 1866	Ditto	300	0	0	Ditto
Head Master, High School	James Forder ...	July 3, 1868	Ditto	250	0	0	Ditto
			Carried forward	29,981	6	0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
No Return	None	... ...	... ...	£100 from congregation, and parsonage-house	April 2, 1868
Ditto	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Amounts as required from the Propaganda Fund	August 31, 1856
Ditto	£50	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 20, 1849
Ditto	None	... ...	Absent on leave from Dec. 22 to 31	£150 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	Aug. 26, 1862
Ditto	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£115 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	Sept. 1, 1867
Ditto	Ditto	... .	... ...	£100 from the congregation, and parsonage-house	May 9, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	£100 from Native Reserve Fund as Inspector of Native Schools, and £80 per annum as travelling expenses.	March 29, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 3, 1868

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.			From what fund the salary is paid.
				£	s.	d	
EDUCATIONAL.							
Pietermaritzburg (continued).			Brought forw[d.]	29,981	6	0	
Teacher, Government School	F. G. Richmond ...	April 1, 1873	Lt.-Governor	200	0	0	Colonial Treasury
Durban.							
High School	R. Russell ...	May 9, 1866	Ditto	250	0	0	Ditto
Teacher, Government School	W. J. Hepworth (acting)	Oct. 2, 1872	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
MEDICAL.							
District Surgeons.							
County of Pietermaritzburg	C. Gordon ...	June 17, 1869	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
County of Durban ...	W. H. Addison ...	Feb. 28, 1868	Ditto	200	0	0	Ditto
County of Klip River ...	G. C. Hyde ...	March 31, 1869	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Division of Newcastle ...	Vacant.						
Division of Inanda ...	E. Kretzchmar ...	Feb. 26, 1872	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Division of Tugela ...	H. W. Jones ...	Oct. 25, 1873	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
County of Umvoti ...	G. L. Bonnar ...	Sept. 7, 1872	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
County of Weenen ...	F. W. Greene ...	May 1, 1873	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
Division of Upper Umkomanzi	P. H. Gordon ...	Aug. 28, 1873	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
County of Alexandra ...	J. Hooper ...	June 2, 1868	Ditto	100	0	0	Ditto
County of Alfred ...	Vacant.						
Lunatic Asylum, Pietermaritzburg.							
Male Attendant ...	J. Willment ...	Feb. 15, 1870	Ditto	80	0	0	Ditto
Female ditto	E. Willment ...	Feb. 15, 1870	Ditto	50	0	0	Ditto
Two Native Assistants ...	at £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	24	0	0	Ditto
			Carried forward	31,885	0	0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873 in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	April 1, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	Absent on leave from Jan. 1 to Feb. 17	... ...	May 9, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 3, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Private practice	June 17, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 17, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	March 31, 1869
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 29, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Oct. 25, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Sept. 7, 1872
...	Ditt o	... ...	... ...	Ditto	May 1, 1873
...	Ditto	... .	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 12, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	June 2, 1868
...	Quarters	... ...	... ..	... ...	Feb. 15, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 15, 1870
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.			From what Fund the salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
MEDICAL. (continued).			Brought forw^d.	31,885	6	0	
District Hospital, Durban.							
Matron	Ann Pike ...	Jan. 30, 1865	Lt.-Governor	100	0	0	Colonial Treasury.
Male Attendant ...	W. Pike ...	Jan. 30, 1865	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
Native Attendant ...	Jikota	... ...	Res. Magistrate	12	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	John	... ...	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	George	... ...	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
Coolie Assistant ...	Peter Joseph ...	... ...	Ditto	24	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	Ragaven ...	... ...	Ditto	15	0	0	Ditto
Ditto	Soobroydos ...	... ...	Ditto	12	0	0	Ditto
POLICE AND GAOLS.							
County of Pietermaritzburg.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	W. Cook ...	April 8, 1863	Lt.-Governor	100	0	0	Ditto
Matron	Mrs. Cook ...	March 2, 1864	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
European Constable ...	E. Birch ...	Oct. 1, 1861	Ditto	84	0	0	Ditto
Five European Turnkeys	At £80 each ...	... ...	Ditto	400	0	0	Ditto
Ten Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	120	0	0	Ditto
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Two Extra ditto ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	24	0	0	Ditto
County of Durban.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	J. W. Phillips ...	Feb. 23, 1866	Lt.-Governor	100	0	0	Ditto
Matron	Mrs. Phillips ...	May 3, 1867	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
European Constable ...	G. Wilson ...	Aug. 30, 1861	Ditto	84	0	0	Ditto
One Coolie ditto ...	At £60 ...	... ...	Ditto	60	0	0	Ditto
Four European Turnkeys	At £80 each ...	... ...	Ditto	320	0	0	Ditto
			Carried forward	33,616	6	0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Resides at Hospital	... ...	... ...	... ...	January 30, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... .	Receives rations	January 30, 1865
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	
...	Quarters in the Gaol.	... ...	... ...	Ditto	April 8, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	March 2, 1864
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 1, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol.	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1866
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	May 3, 1867
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 30, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d	
POLICE AND GAOLS.			Brought forw[d].	33,616 6 0	
County of Durban. (continued).					
Four European Convict Guards	At £80 each ...	.. ...	Lt.-Governor	320 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Five Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	60 0 0	Ditto
Six Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Eleven Native Convict Guards	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	132 0 0	Ditto
One Coolie Interpreter ...	At £18... ...	... ...	Ditto	18 0 0	Ditto
European Constable at Pinetown	J. Sanderson ...	Jan. 25, 1873	Lt.-Governor	30 0 0	Ditto
Native Constable, ditto ...	At £12 ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Klip River.					
Klip River Division.					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	J. Nuttley ...	May 28, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	W. Clarke ...	May 17, 1873	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Nine Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	108 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Turnkeys ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Newcastle Division.					
European Constable ...	J. Parks ...	March 22, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
Six Native Constables ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	72 0 0	Ditto
County of Victoria.					
Inanda Division.					
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	James Miller ..	June 26, 1863	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Ditto
European Constable ...	P. Foster ...	Sept. 20, 1857	Ditto	72 0 0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	34,920 6 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873 in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 25, 1873
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 20, 1863
...	None	.. ..	... ..	... ...	May 17, 1873
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster, with a salary of £10	... ...	... ...	March 22, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 26, 1863
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 20, 1857
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.			From what Fund the salary is paid.
				£	s.	d.	
POLICE AND GAOLS. (continued).							
			Brought forw[d.]	34,920	6	0	
Tugela Division.							
Gaoler	J. Howe ...	Oct. 20, 1864	Lt.-Governor	72	0	0	Colonial Treasury
European Constable ...	J. Burne ...	Jan. 22, 1863	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96	0	0	Ditto
Government Agency on the Borders of the Zulu Country.							
Six Native Constables ...	At £9 each ...	... ...	Ditto	54	0	0	Ditto
County of Umveti.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	J. Macnamara ...	Nov. 16, 1868	Lt.-Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
European Constable ...	J. Raymond ...	Aug. 7, 1863	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Eleven Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	132	0	0	Ditto
County of Weenen.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	W. J. Dickinson...	Feb. 19, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
European Constable ...	J. Howe ...	July 3, 1862	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	144	0	0	Ditto
Division of Upper Umkomanzi.							
Gaoler and Coolie Interpreter	J. B. Fitzpatrick...	Jan. 11, 1872	Lt.-Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
European Constable ...	T. Peel... ...	Nov. 27, 1861	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Eight Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96	0	0	Ditto
County of Alexandra.							
Gaoler, County Gaol ...	C. Paglar ...	Aug. 31, 1870	Lt.-Governor	72	0	0	Ditto
European Constable ...	A. Low	May 1, 1865	Ditto	72	0	0	Ditto
Twelve Native Constables	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	144	0	0	Ditto
			Carried forward	36,310	6	0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 20, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 22, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Quarters in the Gaol	Officer for the sale of Gunpowder at Greytown, with a salary of £28	... ...	... ...	Nov. 16, 1868
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 7, 1863
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Feb. 19, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 3, 1871
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Postmaster at Richmond, at a salary of £20 per annum	... ...	... ...	April 26, 1864
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Nov. 27, 1861
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Aug. 31, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	May 1, 1865
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
POLICE AND GAOLS (continued).			Brought forᵈ.	36,310 6 0	
County of Alfred.					
European Constable ...	D. Mackenzie ...	July 27, 1871	Lt.-Governor	72 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Eight Native Constables...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Res. Magistrate	96 0 0	Ditto
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.					
Speaker	W. Macfarlane ...	... ...	By election of Members of the Council	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk of the Council ...	T. Foster ...	... ...	By election of the first Council in 1857	250 0 0	Ditto
Clerk Assistant ...	W. B. Morcom ...	Dec. 5, 1872	By the Legislative Council	200 0 0	Ditto
Usher	D. Slatter ...	... ...	Ditto	75 0 0	Ditto
COLONIAL DEFENCE.					
Inspector of Volunteer Corps	J. Giles	Dec. 23, 1872	Lt.-Governor	300 0 0	Ditto
Staff Clerk	F. H. S. Sewell ...	Dec. 15, 1873	Lt.-Governor, on nomination of Inspector of Volunteers	100 0 0	Ditto
Store-keeper and Armourer	W. Knights ...	Jan. 8, 1873	Ditto	91 5 0	Ditto
Cavalry Drill Instructor...	W. Clark ...	Jan. 8, 1873	Ditto	175 0 0	Ditto
Two Infantry Drill Instructors	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	37,943 11 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ..	... ...	Oct. 31, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	Registrar-General of Marriages, Births, & Deaths, without salary	... ...	... ...	Dec. 13, 1852
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 5, 1872
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Allowance of £100 per annum, in lieu of all travelling expenses.	June 25, 1870
...	Ditto	Hon. Secretary to the Immigration Board	... ...	... ...	Dec. 15, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 8, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Jan. 8, 1873
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment.	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d.	
CONSERVATORS.			Brought forᵈ.	37,943 11 0	
Fort Nottingham ...	Thos. Sherrin ...	July 19, 1872	Lt.-Governor	12 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Bay or Harbour ...	P. B. Shortt ...	July 24, 1872	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Drakensberg Slopes ...	J. A. de Jongh ...	Oct. 8, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
County of Alfred ...	W. Niemack ...	Oct. 28, 1872	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
AMMUNITION.					
OFFICERS FOR THE SALE OF GUNPOWDER, &c.					
Pietermaritzburg ...	S. Ford ...	Dec. 28, 1871	Ditto	40 0 0	Ditto
Durban	C. G. Bales ...	Dec. 4, 1872	Ditto	85 0 0	Ditto
Umzinto	C. Paglar ...	March 20, 1872	Ditto	20 0 0	Ditto
Ladismith	W. A. Murray ...	Dec. 4, 1872	Ditto	42 0 0	Ditto
Greytown	J. Macnamara ...	April 5, 1870	Ditto	28 0 0	Ditto
Newcastle	T. R. Haddon ...	June 16, 1873	Ditto	No salary.	...
EXCISE.					
Receiver-General ...	R. B. Struthers ...	March 31, 1873	Ditto	270 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to ditto	E. Tyrrell ...	March 25, 1873	Ditto	100 0 0	Ditto
EXCISE SURVEYORS.					
Kirkly Vale	G. H. Hornsby ...	April 23, 1870	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Fenton Vacy	J. O'Connel ...	Feb. 23, 1871	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Ottawa	J. Hugman ...	Nov. 2, 1870	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
			Carried forward	38,840 11 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873 in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	None	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 19, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	July 24, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Oct. 8, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 28, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 28, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 4, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	March 20, 1872
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Dec. 4, 1872
...	Ditto	Gaoler at Greytown, at £100 per annum	... ...	... ...	Nov. 16, 1868
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 16, 1873
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	Sept. 1, 1856
...	Ditto	Keeper of Public Warehouse and Excise Surveyor, Durban	... ...	... ...	March 25, 1873
...	Quarters	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for one horse at 1s. 6d. per diem, and lodgings at Distillery	April 23, 1870
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Feb. 23, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Nov. 2, 1870

Digitized by Google

OFFICE.	NAME.	Date of appointment	By whom appointed, and under what instrument.	Annual salary in British or army sterling.	From what fund the salary is paid.
				£ s. d	
EXCISE.			Brought forw$^{d.}$	38,840 11 0	
EXCISE SURVEYORS *(continued).*					
Little Umhlanga	C. Allen	.. ...	Lt.-Governor	80 0 0	Colonial Treasury
Queen's Bridge	H. Flood	Nov. 18, 1868	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Isipingo	A. Pollard ...	June 19, 1871	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
Lower Umkomanzi ...	H. L. Carige ...	Nov. 18, 1868	Ditto	80 0 0	Ditto
EXCISE SURVEYORS AND WAREHOUSE OFFICERS.					
Pietermaritzburg... ...	J. Duncum ...	Nov. 19, 1872	Ditto	50 0 0	Ditto
Two Native Messengers...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
Durban	E. Tyrrell ...	March 25, 1873	Ditto	... ...	Ditto
Native Messenger ...	At £12	... ...	Ditto	12 0 0	Ditto
IMMIGRATION.					
Protector of Indian Immigrants	B. P. Lloyd ...	Nov. 25, 1872	Ditto	500 0 0	Ditto
Clerk to above, and acting European Immigration Agent	L. H. Mason ...	June 9, 1870	Ditto	150 0 0	Ditto
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter	W. Emmings ...	... ...	Ditto	60 0 0	Ditto
Coolie Interpreter ...	V. Abbayee ...	... ...	Ditto	36 0 0	Ditto
Two Coolie Messengers ...	At £12 each ...	... ...	Ditto	24 0 0	Ditto
			Total ...	40,016 11 0	

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Amount of fees during the year 1873, in sterling value.	Whether the principal be allowed a house for his personal residence, or what allowance, if any, for house-rent or quarters.	Whether the office be held by principal in conjunction with any, and what other civil, military, or naval office or appointment, or place of profit, in any colony, or on the establishment of the United Kingdom. If the office be held by a military or naval officer, whether upon full or half military or naval pay, the total amount of pay and allowances of every kind actually received by him, in addition to the profits of his office.	Period during which the officer has been absent from the colony during the year 1873.	Whether the principal enjoys any, and what other advantage or profit not required to be stated in the preceding columns.	Date of first appointment under the Colonial Government.
...	Quarters	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for one horse, at 1s. 6d. per diem, and lodgings at Distillery	
...	£27	... ...	... ...	Ditto	Nov. 18, 1868
...	Quarters	... ...	... ...	Ditto	June 19, 1871
...	Ditto	... ...	Absent on leave from Feb. 17 to Aug. 17	Ditto	Nov. 18, 1868
...	... ...	Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £50 per annum	... ...	... ...	March 16, 1870
...	... ...	Clerk to Receiver.General, at £100 per annum	...	... ...	March 25, 1873
...	None	... ...	... ...	Forage allowance for four horses, at 1s. 6d. per diem for each horse	
...	Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...	June 9, 1870
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				
...	Ditto				

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF OFFICERS

WHO HAVE GIVEN

SECURITY

FOR THE

DUE DISCHARGE OF THEIR DUTIES.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the Due Discharge of their Duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Treasurer	John Ayliff	Personal, £1,000. Sureties: H. Wood and R. Ayliff, jointly and severally, £500, and W. Ayliff, £500.
Collector of Customs... ...	George Rutherford ...	Geo. Rutherford, A. W. Evans, and G. C. Cato, jointly and severally, for £1,000.
Clerk and Warehouse-keeper, Customs Department	John Byrne	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Fass and T. P. O'Meara, £125 each.
First Landing Waiter and Searcher	Wilson Wood	Joint Bond for £500. Sureties: W. H. Savory and C. J. Cato.
Second ditto	J. O'Mahoney	J. O'Mahoney and J. Elliott, £100.
First Locker and Tide-waiter	F. Upton...	Personal, £50. Sureties: R. S. Upton and H. T. Tunmer, £25 each.
Supervisor Bonded Warehouse, Pietermaritzburg	J. Duncum	Personal, £166 13s. 4d. Sureties: C. M. Aldridge and C. W. Pistorius, £166 13s. 4d. each.
Second Locker and Tide-waiter	J. G. Brickhill	Personal, £50. Sureties: W. Brickhill and J. F. Whiskin, £25 each.
Port Captain	Alex. Airth	Personal, £250. Sureties: W. Palmer and W. Vionnee, £250 each.
Surveyor-General	P. C. Sutherland ...	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Henderson and W. Martin, £150 each.
Registrar of Deeds and Distributor of Stamps	F. S. Berning	Personal £500. Sureties: P. J. de Waal and E. Tomlinson, £250 each.
Registrar and Master Supreme Court	A. Mesham	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. C. Hawkins and C. P. Wolhuter, £250 each.
Clerk of the Peace, Durban ...	W. E. Shepstone ...	Personal, £150. Sureties: R. I. Finnemore and T. Shepstone, jun., £75 each.
Sheriff	A. Clarence	Personal, £150. Sureties: J. W. Winter and C. H. Dickinson, £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	J. Bird	Personal, £1,000. Sureties; J. Henderson and E. Tomlinson, £500 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Pietermaritzburg	H. C. Campbell	Personal, £100. Sureties: P. C. Sutherland and T. Shepstone, jun., £50 each.
Resident Magistrate, Durban	H. J. Meller	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. R. Goodricke and J. Proudfoot, £250 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Durban	J. P. Waller	Personal, £300. Sureties: J. Davies and T. W. Garland, £300 each.
Resident Magistrate, Richmond	A. C. Hawkins	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Mesham and J. J. Grice, £250 each.
Resident Magistrate, Klip River	G. A. Lucas	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. Henderson and H. V. Pennefather, £250 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Klip River, & Sub-accountant, Ladysmith	A. E. Titren	Personal, £400. Sureties: J. D. Ballance and A. C. Titren, £200 each.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the Due Discharge of their Duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	M. Osborn	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Osborn and W. J. Dimock, £250 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Newcastle	C. B. Boast	Personal, £150. Sureties: C. B. Boast and H. Boast, £75 each.
Resident Magistrate, Inanda	P. Paterson	Personal, £500. Sureties: J. Maclaurin and Rev. James Green, £250 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Inanda	T. C. C. Chadwick ...	Personal, £200. Sureties: S. W. Bishop and S. Hall, £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Tugela	C. H. Williams	Personal, £500. Sureties: T. Cook and R. Forbes, £250 each.
Acting Resident Magistrate, Tugela	W. P. Jackson	Personal, £500. Sureties: C. H. Williams and R. Forbes, £250 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate Tugela	E. C. Leech	Personal, £150. Sureties: J. L. Hulett and James Robins, £75 each.
Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	J. W. Shepstone... ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: G. H. Wathen and T. Shepstone, jun., £250 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Umvoti	M. Stuart	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. Hellet and T. R. Bennett, £150 each.
Resident Magistrate, Weenen	J. Macfarlane	Personal, £500. Sureties: A. Nickson and R. Mellersh, £250 each.
Resident Magistrate, Alexandra	W. J. D. Moodie ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: G. P. Moodie and P. C. Sutherland, £250.
Resident Magistrate, Alfred ...	H. C. Shepstone... ...	Personal, £500. Sureties: G. C. Cato and T. Shepstone, jun., £250 each.
Clerk to Resident Magistrate, Alfred	G. B. Holman	Personal, £150. Sureties: W. Hartley and P. A. Crozier, £75 each.
Superintendent of Education	T. W. Brooks	Personal, £200. Sureties: P. Davis, jun., and E. Tomlinson, £100 each.
Head Master, High School, Pietermaritzburg	Jas. Forder	Personal, £100. Sureties: C. H. Dickinson and G. Forder, £50 each.
Head Master, High School, Durban	R. Russell	Personal, £100. Sureties: T. W. Edmonds and W. Boyd, £50 each.
Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Pietermaritzburg	S. Ford	S. Ford, J. D. Holliday, and R. Jones, jointly and severally, for £2,000.
Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Durban	C. G. Bales	C. G. Bales, E. J. Challinor, and W. R. Parker, jointly and severally, for £2,000.
Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Ladysmith	W. A. Murray	W. A. Murray, W. B. Baxter, and T. F. Muirhead, jointly and severally, for £1,000.
Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Umzinto	C. Paglar...	C. Paglar, C. Knox, and W. T. Arbuthnot, jointly and severally, for £1,000.
Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Greytown	J. Macnamara	J. Macnamara, P. Hellet, and T. Handley, jointly and severally, for £500.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the Due Discharge of their Duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Officer for the Sale of Gunpowder, Newcastle	F. Steel	F. Steel, P. Hope, and D. Hull, jun., jointly and severally, for £500.
Government Armourer ...	W. Knights	Personal, £50. Sureties: R. Jones and G. Ross, each in £25.
Officer in charge of Government Stores	W. Knights	Personal, £30. Sureties: R. Jones and G. Ross, each in £15.
Postmaster, Durban	C. J. Coakes	Personal, £200. Sureties: G. C. Cato and R. Stott, £100 each.
Postmaster, Ladysmith ...	J. C. Walton	Personal, £100. Sureties: H. Lawson and R. N. Osborn, £50 each.
Assistant to Protector of Immigrants	L. H. Mason	Personal, £400. Sureties: G. C. Cato and R. Jameson, £200 each.
Market Master, Ladysmith ...	F. J. Maritz	Personal, £100. Sureties: J. H. Lawson and W. A. Murray, £50 each.
Poundmistress, Pietermaritzburg	Jane Allen	Personal, £25. Sureties: G. Thomson and G. Ryder, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, County Durban	A. J. Taylor	Personal, £25. Sureties: L. Taylor and J. Nicoll, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Isipingo ...	Jas. Fayers	Personal, £25. Sureties: Wm. Smerdon and T. N. Price, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Ladysmith ...	T. Burchmore	Personal, £25. Sureties: A. Hutchinson and C. I. Inman, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Umhlanga ...	Wm. Brickhill	Personal, £25. Sureties: W. Lovatt and W. Lister, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Verulam ...	Peter James	Personal, £25. Sureties: C. Shaw and C. Povall, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Umvoti ...	H. Werker	Personal, £25. Sureties: E. D. Carter and A. Holman, £12 10s. each.
Poundmistress, Umhlali ...	Mrs. Stuart	Personal, £25. Sureties: G. Tripp and A. Gifford, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Division of Klip River	J. A. de Jongh	Personal, £25. Sureties: J. du Plessis and H. M. Smidt, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, New Guelderland	J. Cooke	Personal, £25. Sureties: J. D. Vander Wagen and H. Koster, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Mountain View	J. Lumley...	Personal, £25. Sureties: G. Robinson and Thos. Woodhouse, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Verulam ...	G. Trenouth	Personal, £25. Sureties: J. McLaurin and T. Elwin, £12 10s. each.
Poundmaster, Ward No. 2, Durban	W. B. Willy	Personal, £25. Sureties: R. B. Willy and C. E. Rich, £12 10s. each.
Excise Surveyor	E. Tyrrell	Personal, £100. Sureties: H. Escombe and J. D. Ballance, £50 each.

Digitized by Google

N 5

RETURN of OFFICERS who have given Security for the Due Discharge of their Duties.

OFFICE.	NAME.	Nature and Amount of Security, Names of the Sureties, and Sums for which they are answerable.
Ferryman, Lower Umzimkulu	C. W. Moss	Personal, £50. Sureties: F. Meth and W. E. Pennington, £25 each.
Ferryman, Little Tugela, County Weenen	A. W. T. Pretorius ...	Personal, £50. Sureties: J. Van der Merwe and G. Van der Merwe, £25 each.
Ferryman, Lower Tugela ...	Dirk Louw	Personal, £50. Sureties: R. Van Wessel and S. Knox, £25 each.
Ferryman, Lower Illovo ...	T. M. Price	Personal, £50. Sureties: A. Bennett and G. Munton, £25 each.
Ferryman, Tugela, County of Weenen	L. G. Trigaardt	Personal, £50. Sureties: F. Heeley and G. J. A. Scheepers £25 each.
Ferryman, Mooi River ...	F. M. Reade	Personal, £50. Sureties: W. Francis and J. D. Holliday, £25 each.
Ferryman, between Greytown and Biggarsberg	S. S. T. Stretch	Personal, £50. Sureties: T. L. Watson, and J. Ashton, £25 each.
Ferryman, Bushman's River, County of Weenen	A. B. Bell	Personal, £50. Sureties: J. A. Rudolph and T. Perry, £25 each.
Ferryman, Ladysmith ...	Wm. Adams	Personal, £50. Sureties: J. C. Walton and C. J. Inman, £25 each.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS,

Payable out of the Revenue of the Colony.

1873.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
T. J. Nel	8 6 8	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872	July 23, 1872
J. F. K. Dillon ...	60 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
E. Baxter	13 6 8	Ditto	Ditto
A. B. Allison... ...	150 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
W. P. Jackson ...	45 16 8	Ditto	Ditto
J. B. Fitzpatrick ...	18 6 8	Ditto	Ditto
J. Stuart	45 16 8	Ditto	Ditto
R. Lyon	26 13 4	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under resolution of Legislative Council	Ditto
S. Gower, M.D. ...	60 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
W. Nisbett	110 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
Carried forward ...	538 6 8		

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Service for which the Pension was made.	Amount of emolument when last employed in public Service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
Field Commandant, County of Umvoti	£20 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office.
Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Klip River and Weenen	£200 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office. Mr. Dillon is Clerk of the Peace for the Counties of Pietermaritzburg, Umvoti, and Alfred, and the Division of the Upper Umkomanzi. The salary attaching to this appointment is £150, and at present Mr. Dillon only draws £50 of his pension, the two amounts being equal to the former salary of the abolished office.
Third Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Durban	£100 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office. As Mr. Baxter now holds the appointment of Third Clerk in the Customs' Department, at a salary of £100 per annum, that being equal to the salary of his former office, the above pension has lapsed.
Border Agent, Olivier's Hoek ...	£300 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office.
Clerk to the Resident Magistrate, Tugela Division	£125 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office. Mr. Jackson is now acting as Resident Magistrate for the Tugela Division, and the emoluments of that office exceeding those of his former appointment, he at present draws no pension.
Clerk and Coolie Interpreter to the Resident Magistrate, Division of Upper Umkomaas	£100 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office. Mr. Fitzpatrick having since been appointed Gaoler and Postmaster at Richmond, the above pension has lapsed.
Dutch Translator to the Government	£120 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office.
Librarian, Legislative Council ...	£200 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office.
District Surgeon, County of Pietermaritzburg	£200 per annum	... ...	Old age and mental infirmity.
Public Teacher, Government School	£200 per annum	... ...	Old age.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Name of Pensioner.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.	Date from which the Pension has been paid.
	£ s. d.		
Brought forward...	538 6 8		
V. A. Schonberg ...	50 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority ...	April 1, 1852
J. H. B. Moreland ...	130 0 0	Lieutenant-Governor's authority, under provisions of Law 3, 1872	July 23, 1872
W. F. Berning ...	18 6 8	Ditto	Ditto
T. Phipson	108 6 8	Ditto	Ditto
P. Paterson	141 13 4	Ditto	Ditto
F. Becker	175 0 0	Ditto	Ditto
Total ...	1,161 13 4		

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Service for which the Pension was made.	Amount of emolument when last employed in public service.	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of Retirement, and General Remarks.
Clerk and Messenger of the Resident Magistrate's Court, Durban	£100 per annum	66	Mental infirmity and general bad state of health.
First Clerk, Audit Branch of the Treasury	£300 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office.
Second Clerk, Registrar of Deeds' Office	£100 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office. Mr. Berning is Second Clerk in the General Post Office, Pietermaritzburg, at a salary of £120 per annum. The amount of pension has therefore lapsed.
Chief Clerk and Draughtsman, Surveyor-General's Office	£250 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office.
Civil Engineer for the Colony ...	£500 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office. Mr. Paterson is Resident Magistrate of the Inanda Division of Victoria County. He draws £50 of his pension since that, and the emoluments of his present appointment together amount to his former salary of £500 per annum.
Postmaster-General	£350 per annum	... ...	Abolition of office.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF THE

ESTABLISHMENT.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.

	Paid by the Colony in Sterling Money.		
	£	s.	d.
Civil Establishment	15,587	16	0
Judicial Establishment	12,789	10	0
Ecclesiastical Establishment	1,050	0	0
Educational Establishment	1,200	0	0
Medical Establishment	1,501	0	0
Police and Gaols	4,342	0	0
Legislative Council	775	0	0
Colonial Defence	690	5	0
Conservators	72	0	0
Ammunition	215	0	0
Excise	1,016	0	0
Immigration	770	0	0
Pensions	1,161	13	4
Grand Total	41,170	4	4

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN

CONSULS AND VICE-CONSULS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of CONSULS and VICE-CONSULS of Foreign Countries, residing in Durban, Port Natal.

Name of Consul or Vice-Consul.	Country.	Date of his Exequatur or Appointment.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for the Government of Sweden and Norway	January 7, 1854.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for the United States of America, re-appointed	November 27, 1871.
George Christopher Cato	Vice-Consul for the Government of Denmark	September 17, 1855.
Gustave Dentzelmann	Consul for the German Empire ...	September 28, 1871.
Alfred Winter Evans	Consul for the Government of the Netherlands	December 17, 1857.
Walter Peace	Vice-Consul for the Government of Portugal	March 18, 1870.
Walter Peace	Consul for th e Government of Belgium	May 28, 1872.

Digitized by Google

POPULATION.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS— MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...	45	...	505	...	407	267	220	181	91	42
County of Pietermaritzburg:										
Ward No. 1	447·5	40	70	43	39	29	72	31	38	46
„ 2	273	55	38	34	26	34	28	30	15	9
„ 3	106	16	14	12	5	15	19	15	5	2
„ 4	778·7	45	27	30	16	39	30	24	21	6
„ 5	*	26	16	14	15	29	20	22	4	4
„ 6	249·8	24	14	17	20	19	11	9	9	5
Borough of Durban	11·2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Durban:										
Ward No. 1	63·8	36	38	32	27	29	25	29	18	12
„ 2	108	57	33	23	40	29	26	21	7	4
„ 3	287	31	49	20	32	23	22	15	23	6
County of Klip River:										
Ward No. 1	248	...	5	...	2	4	6	...	1	...
„ 2	308	45	25	19	19	15	14	9	6	1
„ 3	434	29	25	16	13	14	25	10	7	3
„ 4	1,092	6	1	3	3	4	1	2	1	2
„ 5	588	5	13	4	8	4	12	3	1	1
Newcastle Division:										
Ward No. 6	300	98	56	47	40	66	49	31	15	5
„ 7	1,560	34	34	38	21	37	27	18	10	5
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division	450	91	71	51	46	76	82	67	30	3
Tugela Division	840	49	42	30	34	64	54	33	16	8
Carried forward ...	8,330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* NOTE.—For Wards No. 5 and 7 *vide* Division of Upper Umkomanzi.

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.														
MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
9	2	2	...	469	...	369	221	178	168	73	34	14	3	4
1	1	...	46	59	30	47	38	51	46	31	9	1	...	...
3	2	...	46	38	36	29	31	32	12	10	8	2	...	...
...	...	...	16	17	6	11	9	14	13	2	1	...	...	...
2	...	...	38	33	27	21	22	24	14	14	2	1	1	...
1	...	...	25	21	13	16	24	17	10	7	3	6	...	...
...	...	...	20	15	11	23	13	10	7	7	4	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	44	42	38	33	23	26	32	13	15	3	1	1
...	...	...	66	40	40	34	28	24	17	7	1	...	...	...
1	...	...	23	42	30	35	36	19	19	14	2	1	...	...
...	...	...	4	7	...	1	4	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	21	23	17	14	13	14	7	2	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	31	21	15	10	14	17	8	8	1	1	...	...
1	...	...	4	2	1	6	2	1	3	1	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	35	9	6	5	9	7	2	2	2	...	...	...
1	1	...	74	49	43	35	67	27	23	9	5	2	...	...
...	...	...	38	50	36	20	39	19	13	6	5	1	...	...
3	1	...	53	74	58	65	71	47	46	20	1	1	...	...
...	1	...	58	56	35	23	41	27	20	14	4	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...	1,726	1,533	3,259	62	37	99	1,269	237	1,506
County of Pietermaritzburg:									
Ward No. 1	410	358	768	4	2	6			
„ 2	274	244	518	...	...	...			
„ 3	103	89	192	2	3	5	18,061	22,584	40,645
„ 4	240	197	437	7	8	15			
„ 5	151	142	293	2	...	2			
„ 6	128	110	238	...	...	...			
Borough of Durban	1,852	1,748	3,600	...	...	665	...	...	2,297
County of Durban:									
Ward No. 1	247	261	508	127	53	180	877	360	1,237
„ 2	240	257	497	447	214	661	5,200	6,000	11,200
„ 3	222	221	443	9	4	13	1,139	1,570	2,709
County of Klip River:									
Ward No. 1	18	19	37	...	...	...	736	976	1,712
„ 2	154	111	265	...	...	...	8,877	11,337	20,214
„ 3	142	126	268	...	...	...	1,857	2,117	3,974
„ 4	24	21	45	...	...	...	2,257	2,937	5,194
„ 5	51	77	128	...	...	...	1,566	1,948	3,514
Newcastle Division:									
Ward No. 6	409	334	743	...	...	...	2,750	3,391	6,141
„ 7	224	227	451	...	...	...	2,225	2,618	4,843
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	521	436	957	1,347	664	2,011	10,003	10,201	20,204
Tugela Division	331	260	591	121	39	160	18,000	12,000	30,000
Carried forward ...	7,467	6,771	14,238	...	...	3,817	...	...	155,390

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	OCCUPATIONS, PROFESSIONS, &c., OF WHITE INHABITANTS.					
Males.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Profession.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government employ.
3,057	1,807	4,864	* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19,382	23,737	43,119	33	300	...	1	...	2	160	3
			...	281	...	..	1	3	87	2
			...	197	...	...	...	1	20	3
			19	289	...	1	1	2	70	6
			19	283	...	...	1	...	47	3
			5	176	...	...	...	...	44	2
...	...	6,562	* ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,251	674	1,925	13	336	5	1	...	2	12	3
5,887	6,471	12,358	...	859	...	...	...	4	58	8
1,370	1,795	3,165	8	256	..	...	...	4	45	6
754	995	1,749	...	56	...	...	...	...	8	...
9,031	11,448	20,479	...	293	...	...	1	3	36	1
1,999	2,243	4,242	4	258	...	3	1	3	15	5
2,281	2,958	5,239	...	45	...	...	...	...	7	1
1,617	2,025	3,642	...	120	...	...	...	...	25	4
3,159	3,725	6,884	...	394	...	...	1	1	131	3
2,449	2,845	5,294	10	250	...	...	...	...	80	...
11,896	11,301	23,197	2,458	3,640	...	2	1	8	99	12
18,452	12,299	30,751	...	1,174	...	...	1	4	73	8
...	...	173,445	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* No returns.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.					White Inhabitants, where born.	
	Artizans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others not included in the foregoing.	Number in the Colony.	Number in other countries.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Pietermaritzburg:							
Ward No. 1	10	5	330	11	17	256	512
„ 2	2	4	...	...	...	306	212
„ 3	8	2	4	1	...	83	109
„ 4	10	6	1	2	1	211	226
„ 5	3	2	4	4	...	159	134
„ 6	6	2	8	2	...	111	127
Borough of Durban	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Durban:							
Ward No. 1	3	3	7	7	5	300	208
„ 2	8	3	3	...	...	259	238
„ 3	16	8	38	57	...	276	168
County of Klip River:							
Ward No. 1	...	...	...	...	...	37	...
„ 2	...	2	...	...	...	167	98
„ 3	8	7	...	...	15	156	112
„ 4	3	..	...	...	...	3	8
„ 5	...	2	...	2	...	74	54
Newcastle Division:							
Ward No. 6	15	7	...	5	...	450	293
„ 7	8	5	1	...	...	347	94
County of Victoria:							
Inanda Division	42	21	12	49	104	471	54
Tugela Division	17	21	3	*	21	321	270
Carried forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* NOTE.—None employed exclusively as such.

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

White Inhabitants suffering from infirmities.				Births, Marriages, and Deaths of White Inhabitants.			REMARKS.
Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent infirmities.	Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	These statistics, compiled from Returns sent in by the Resident Magistrates, are an approximation only, and are unavoidably incomplete in certain particulars. The Return for Pietermaritzburg Borough is compiled from the census taken by the Superintendent of of Police in April, 1873. The Return for Durban Borough gives totals only, without details.
1	...	...	1	10	11	6	
...	...	...	...	4	1	6	
...	...	...	...	3	...	...	
...	...	...	...	19	5	3	The Return of the Native Population is given approximately, the calculation being based on the number of huts on which the hut tax was paid.
...	...	...	1	8	4	1	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	The number of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, as recorded at the office of the Registrar-General, is as follows:—Births, 467; Marriages, 147; Deaths, 227. Appended to this Return will be found a Return by that officer of the number of Births, Marriages, and Deaths from 1868 to 1873 (both inclusive), as registered in his office under Law No. 16, 1867.
...	...	...	...	140	40	50	
...	...	...	1	8	5	3	
...	...	...	...	9	6	6	
1	...	...	1	17	5	3	
...	...	...	...	1	1	...	
...	...	...	...	7	...	1	
...	...	...	...	13	2	2	
...	...	...	...	2	2	...	
...	...	...	...	7	1	...	
...	...	...	1	30	8	2	
...	...	...	2	14	3	4	
1	...	...	...	28	9	12	
...	...	...	...	24	4	7	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Area in Square Miles.	WHITE INHABITANTS— MALES.								
		Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.
Brought forward ...	8,330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Umvoti:										
Ward No. 1	542	49	38	42	22	35	21	30	15	1
„ 2	120	17	11	10	12	5	9	4	4	3
3	110	13	12	12	9	13	12	2	1	3
„ 4	502	55	40	28	25	27	26	30	10	8
„ 5	306	11	6	11	5	21	6	10	3	...
County of Weenen:										
Ward No. 1	604	26	18	20	21	25	11	8	8	1
„ 2	384	20	19	13	11	30	12	12	11	4
„ 3	1,632	45	39	24	34	42	35	18	13	7
Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	3,920	9	10	7	4	20	15	4	5	1
County of Alexandra ...	1,050	36	22	18	24	54	32	22	14	7
County of Alfred	1,250	9	2	3	6	13	7	12	1	...
Total	18,750	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

NUMBER OF EACH AGE.														
MALES.			FEMALES.											
Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.	Under 5.	Under 10.	Under 15.	Under 20.	Under 30.	Under 40.	Under 50.	Under 60.	Under 70.	Under 80.	Under 90.	Above 90.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2	1	43	37	31	31	37	24	13	8	2	...	...	...
...	...	...	13	11	16	6	6	10	4	...	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	17	6	4	6	11	4	1	3	2	1	2	...
...	...	...	57	28	22	16	29	25	10	9	9	6	1	...
1	...	...	10	17	4	9	13	5	3	4	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	16	29	16	10	20	12	7	4	...	...	...	...
1	...	...	22	12	12	24	18	11	11	5	2	...	1	...
2	1	...	54	33	24	20	36	17	21	10	2	1	...	...
...	...	...	18	7	2	4	8	8	3	2	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	22	32	17	22	39	14	10	15	2	...	...	...
...	...	...	5	5	1	3	8	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	TOTAL WHITES.			COOLIES.			NATIVES.		
	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Brought forward ...	7,467	6,771	14,238	...	...	3,817	...	...	155,390
County of Umvoti:									
Ward No. 1	256	226	482	1	...	1	1,404	1,726	3,130
„ 2	75	66	141	...	...	...	716	915	1,631
3	78	57	135	...	...	...	636	767	1,403
„ 4	249	203	452	...	...	...	5,985	10,769	16,754
„ 5	74	66	140	...	...	...	8,000	10,000	18,000
County of Weenen:									
Ward No. 1	138	114	252	...	...	...	2,699	3,463	6,162
„ 2	133	118	251	...	...	...	3,446	4,098	7,544
„ 3	260	218	478	...	...	...	6,369	7,271	13,631
Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	75	56	131	1	...	1	9,476	11,584	21,060
County of Alexandra ...	231	173	404	216	135	351	9,200	9,300	18,500
County of Alfred	53	25	78	...	...	...	7,350	9,340	16,690
Total	9,089	8,093	17,182	...	...	4,170	...	...	279,895

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

GRAND TOTAL.			Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Average number of Kafir Servants employed during the year.	OCCUPATIONS, PROFESSIONS, &c., OF WHITE INHABITANTS.					
Males.	Females.	Total.			Merchants and Bankers.	Legal Professions.	Medical Profession.	Clergymen.	Farmers.	Government employ.
...	...	173,445	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,661	1,952	3,613	...	260	...	1	1	3	43	5
791	981	1,772	...	160	...	...	...	...	23	...
714	824	1,538	...	73	...	...	...	...	22	...
6,234	10,972	17,206	...	137	...	...	...	1	50	2
8,074	10,066	18,140	...	130	...	...	...	...	30	1
2,837	3,577	6,414	...	176	...	...	...	3	29	3
3,579	4,216	7,795	...	192	7	1	1	4	31	8
6,620	7,489	14,109	...	...	..	...	...	2	123	3
9,552	11,640	21,192	...	123	...	...	...	1	25	2
9,647	9,608	19,255	...	1,025	...	...	1	6	78	4
7,403	9,365	16,768	3	114	...	...	...	3	3	5
...	...	301,247	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of

NAME of COUNTY, DIVISION, WARD, or BOROUGH.	Occupations, Professions, &c., of White Inhabitants.					White Inhabitants, where born.	
	Artizans or Mechanics.	Shopkeepers and other Retail Dealers.	Domestic Servants.	Farm Labourers.	Others not included in the foregoing.	Number in the Colony.	Number in other countries.
Brought forward ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Umvoti:							
Ward No. 1	10	5	2	4	8	270	212
,, 2	1	...	...	...	...	111	30
,, 3	...	..	...	...	...	103	32
,, 4	...	2	...	...	...	374	88
,, 5	...	...	...	...	43	84	65
County of Weenen:							
Ward No. 1	1	1	...	...	...	115	29
,, 2	5	...	2	...	...	162	89
,, 3	4	6	2	12	137	303	175
Division of Upper Umkomanzi ...	6	9	3	2	...	50	71
County of Alexandra	12	14	2	...	287	169	235
County of Alfred	3	9	...	...	30	34	47
Total	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

the BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, and DEATHS.

White Inhabitants suffering from infirmities.				Births, Marriages, and Deaths of White Inhabitants.			REMARKS.
Deaf.	Dumb.	Blind.	Other permanent infirmities.	Births.	Marriages.	Deaths.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
1	1	...	...	20	3	4	
...	...	...	...	9	...	3	
...	...	...	...	8	1	2	
1	...	1	...	25	6	4	
...	...	...	...	1	4	5	
1	1	...	...	6	2	2	
2	1	...	...	11	2	3	
1	...	...	...	26	5	2	
1	...	...	...	2	2	2	
...	...	...	...	7	1	1	
...	...	...	...	4	2	2	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, AND DEATHS.

The following is a Return of Marriages, Births, and Deaths of the White Population of Natal, from the year 1868 to 1873 (both inclusive), as registered under Law No. 16, 1867 :—

County or Division.	Males.	Females.	Total.
Pietermaritzburg :			
Marriages	...	...	305
Births	506	522	1,028
Deaths—Under age 232 ...	...	...	...
Over age 224 ...	285	171	456
Durban :			
Marriages	...	...	209
Births	459	422	881
Deaths—Under age 111 ...	...	...	...
Over age 162 ...	122	151	273
Klip River :			
Marriages	...	...	41
Births	136	118	254
Deaths—Under age 27 ...	...	...	...
Over age 26 ...	28	25	53
Newcastle :			
Marriages	...	...	62
Births	87	73	160
Deaths—Under age 9 ...	...	...	...
Over age 9 ...	10	8	18
Inanda :			
Marriages	...	...	33
Births	97	95	192
Deaths—Under age 34 ...	...	...	...
Over age 31 ...	38	27	65
Tugela :			
Marriages	...	...	21
Births	56	49	105
Deaths—Under age 16 ...	...	...	...
Over age 19 ...	24	11	35
Umvoti :			
Marriages	...	...	53
Births	133	131	264
Deaths—Under age 20 ...	...	...	...
Over age 22 ...	23	19	42
Weenen :			
Marriages	...	...	49
Births	55	74	129
Deaths—Under age 8 ...	...	...	...
Over age 19 ...	14	13	27
Upper Umkomanzi :			
Marriages	...	...	8
Births	41	37	78
Deaths—Under age 0 ...	...	...	...
Over age 5 ...	3	2	5
Alexandra :			
Marriages	...	...	10
Births	24	21	45
Deaths—Under age 2 ...	...	...	...
Over age 6 ...	4	4	8
Alfred :			
Marriage	...	...	1
Births	24	13	37
Deaths—Under age 7 ...	...	...	...
Over age 2 ...	6	3	9

Total Marriages for the Colony... ...	792
Total Births for the Colony	3,173
Total Deaths for the Colony	991
Increase to Population by Births over Deaths	2,182

NOTE.—This Return is taken from the records of the Registrar-General, but it is not a complete return for the whole Colony, as Law No. 16, 1867, is either unknown or ignored in the country districts, and there is no practical mode in operation for enforcing compliance with its terms.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN.

1873.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
City of Pietermaritzburg. 2 square miles.				£	£	
Pietermaritzburg	1. St. Peter's Cathedral, Church-street	Church of England	Bishop of Natal and Very Rev. D. Donovan, B.A.	...	250	Parsonage
Ditto	2. St. Andrew's Church, Pietermaritz-street	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	3. St. Mary's Native Church, Longmarket-street	Ditto	Mr. W. Jones, catechist; Mr. Turpin, assistant ditto	...	...	...
Ditto	4. St. Saviour's Cathedral, Commercial-road	Church of the Province of South Africa	Bishop of Maritzburg and Very Rev. J. Green, M.A.	100	260	Parsonage
Ditto	5. St. Mark's Native Chapel, Loop-street	Ditto	Very Rev. J. Green, M.A., and Rev. W. Baugh, and Mr. B. Markham, catechist	...	...	...
Ditto	6. Chapel of Immaculate Conception, Loop-st.	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. Barret... ...	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto	7. Dutch Church, Market Square	Dutch Reformed	Rev. A. Van Velden ...	200	100	Ditto
Ditto	8. Presbyterian Church, Church-street	Scotch Presbyterian	Rev. J. E. Carlyle ...	...	300	Manse
Ditto	9. St. John's Church, Longmarket-street	Ditto	Rev. J. Smith, A.M. ...	...	250	...
Ditto	10. Congregational Chapel, Longmarket-street	Congregational Independent	Rev. S. N. Waterhouse	...	200	...
Ditto	11. Wesleyan Chapel, Chapel-street	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Cameron ...	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto	12. Wesleyan Chapel, Church-street	Ditto	Rev. D. Eva	...	...	Glebe
Ditto	13 Native Chapel in Fleming-street	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Stalker ...	...	250	...

REMARKS.

3. The numbers have decreased since last year, owing to the departure of many for the Diamond and Gold Fields.

4. Services are also held at the Gaol by the Bishop of Maritzburg and Dean Green.

6. There is a Government Grant of £100 per annum to the Roman Catholic Bishop.

7. Occasional services are held at Noodsberg, where the average attendance is 80, and the Sunday Scholars 40. At Mooi River an occasional service is also held; attendance about 70, and Sunday scholars about 90.

8. The pastor receives £60 per annum from the Imperial Government as Chaplain to the Presbyterian soldiers. There are also stations in the country, the returns of which are included in the accompanying statistics.

NOTE.—The Lutheran Churches marked * are supported chiefly by the Hanoverian Mission Society.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
750	...	750	340	260	...	150	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	40	40	180	...	...	40	40	...	...	...
730	...	730	434	380	225	90	...	69	12	16
...	160 and 40 hearers	200	150	80	...	70	300	...	...	...
650	...	650	300	250	140	1	...	20	8	5
300	...	300	250	100	100	25	...	19	4	...
400	...	400	250	160	158	55	...	13	4	...
240	...	240	180	140	122	90	...	13	4	7
180	...	180	250	140	50	30	...	4	3	2
450	...	450	500	350	...	262	40	...	...	...
...	200	200	250	150	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	200	201	200	180	90	100	60	18	3	5

REMARKS.

9. The new Church has been completed and opened during the year. The return includes members and adherents in the country districts, and is only an approximation.

11 and 12. This return is for the Pietermaritzburg Circuit, in which there are six Chapels and twelve preaching places. The salaries of the Wesleyan Ministers are paid partly by the Circuits, and partly by the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

13. The work of this mission is carried on amongst the native servants employed in town, and of these the congregation is mainly composed. The demand for labour of this description at the Diamond and Gold Fields has drawn many away from Pietermaritzburg, which will account for the falling off in numbers.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Pietermaritzburg 2,797 sq miles.						
Richmond ...	14. St. Mary's Church ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Venerable T. G. Fearne, M.A.	...	29 8	Parsonage and 90 acres Glebe
Byrne	15. Schoolroom	Ditto	Ditto	...		
New Leeds ...	16. St. Peter's	Ditto	Bishop of Maritzburg and Ven. T. G. Fearne, M.A.	...	...	...
Karkloof ...	17. St. Mark's Church, Shafton	Ditto	Rev. C. Maber, and Mr. J. Methley, lay reader	..	56	...
Howick ...	18. St. Luke's Church, Howick			..	10	...
York & Broughton	19. Chapel in village ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Langley ...	...	...	Parsonage
Malton... ...	20. Ditto...	Ditto	Rev. J. Jackson, sen. ...	...	...	...
Camperdown ...	21. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	..	...
Richmond ...	22. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. J. Jackson, jun. ...	...	...	...
Edendale ...	23. Two Native Chapels in village	Ditto	Rev. J. R. Cameron ...	...	...	Parsonage
New Hanover	24 Church in the village	Lutheran	Rev. W. Struve ...	...	..	...
Impolweni ...	25. Mission Station on the Umgeni	Free Church of Scotland	Rev. J. Allison ...	...	200	...
Town of Durban. 1 square mile.						
Durban ...	26. St. Paul's Church ...	Church of England	Venerable W. H. C. Lloyd, M.A.	250	...	Glebe
Ditto	27. St. Cyprian's School Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Venerable F. S. Robinson, M.A.	...	130	Parsonage
Ditto	28. Native Schoolroom ...	Ditto	Mr. D. E. Robinson ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

14 and 15. These are returned as lent by the Church of England to the Church of the Province of South Africa.

17 and 18. A Parsonage is to be built, for which the money is provided.

19. In the York Circuit there are four chapels, and eight other preaching places, the statistics in reference to which are included in this return.

23. There are two Native Chapels and eight other preaching places under the charge of the Wesleyan Minister stationed at Edendale.

25. The Impolweni Mission Station is connected with the Church in Pietermaritzburg, presided over by the Rev. Jas. Allison. There is only a temporary building used as a Chapel. There is no evening school held.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	...	...	120	100	61	44	...	9	...	2
...	..	...	30	20		6	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	9	54	50	35	41	12	...	11	5	2
39	...	39	50	37						
100	40	140	80	50	74	43	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	60	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	60	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	800	800	400	300	260	90	...	...	...	...
200	...	200	300	100	102	...	...	11	3	5
3	106	109	100	105	76	69	...	8	1	3
850	...	850	260	250	...	75	...	40	10	29
310	20	330	200	150	110	47	...	24	1	7
...	35	35	...	20	...	16	50	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Town of Durban (continued).					£	
Durban ...	29. Church of St. Joseph	Roman Catholic	Rev. J. B. Sabon ...	...	40	Parsonage
Ditto	30. Chapel in Field-street	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, A.M.	...	250	...
Ditto	31. Congregational Chapel, Smith-street	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto	32. Chapel, West-street...	Wesleyan	Rev. Z. Robinson ...	...	...	Parsonage
Ditto, and in the Coast District both N. and S.	33. A small wooden Chapel in Durban	Ditto	Rev. R. Stott	...	...	Ditto
Ditto	34. Aliwal-street Chapel	Ditto	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	...	Glebe
Ditto	35. Grey-street Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
County of Durban. 298 square miles.						
Addington ...	36. Christ's Church ...	Church of England	Mr. H. Pinson (lay reader)	...	...	Glebe and House
Ditto	37. Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	...	...
Ditto	38. Ditto...	Presbyterian	Rev. J. Buchanan, A.M.	...	...	...
Berea	39. Ditto...	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto	40. St. Thomas' Church	Church of England	Rev. J. Reynolds ...	...	150	Both
Berea Road ...	41. Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	...	...
Sydenham ...	42. Chapel in Sydenham Hall	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

29. The parish extends along the coast from the Tugela to the Umzimkulu.

31, 39, 42, 45, 49, 51, 61, 82. The Branch Churches are supplied principally by lay agency, the pastor visiting them occasionally. They are all under the superintendence of the Rev. W. H. Mann. There are no services held by the Congregationalists for Natives or Coolies. Expenses are met by weekly offerings.

32. This return is for the Durban circuit, in which there are nine Chapels and seventeen other preaching places.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
300	150	450	200	150	...	...	...	23	6	10
275	...	275	325	120	150	55	...	...	...	3
400	...	400	450	250	210	140	...	36	7	...
400	...	400	450	200	278	416	100	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	200	200	250	150	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	...	80	120	60	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	5	45	100	40	6	20	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	70	35	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	...	45	50	30	16	...	...	...	...	1
...	...	...	80	25	...	50	...	...	...	...
150	...	150	150	75	...	...	...	6	3	6
100	...	100	120	90	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	100	60	...	25	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

33. The Coolie Mission under the direction of the Rev. R. Stott includes all the Coolies on the coast, who are periodically visited on the plantations, about 60 in number, extending 50 miles N. and S. of Durban. The approximate number administered to is 5,000. There are several day and evening schools for males and females connected with the mission, particulars of which will be found in the Return "Education" (T).

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
County of Durban (continued).				£	£	
Sydenham ...	43. Church in Public Hall	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. H. Price ...	...	50	...
Umgeni Bridge	44. Room rented ...	Ditto				
Isipingo ...	45. Chapel in school-room	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Ditto	46. Church	Church of England	Rev. T. Eastwood ...	20	10	Both
Bellair	47. Ditto...	Church of the Province of Sonth Africa	Rev. J. H. Taylor ...	...	5	...
Isipingo ...	48. St. James' School Church	Ditto	Ditto	...	25	...
Umbilo ...	49. Chapel	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Pinetown ...	50. St. John's Church ...	Church of England	Rev. T. E. Robinson ...	...	80	...
Ditto	51. St. Andrew's ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. Walton ...	...	24	...
Ditto	52. Chapel in village ...	Presbyterian	Rev. C. Scott, A.M. ...	...	...	...
New Germany...	53. Church	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	Glebe
Ditto	54. In school-house ...	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Clairmont ...	55. Church on estate ...	Church of England	Rev. T. Eastwood ...	...	...	...
Congella ...	56. Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	...	...
Stamford Hill...	57. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

43, 44. The Church of the Province of South Africa having taken up the work at Sydenham and Umgeni Bridge only recently, there are no school-rooms, Churches, or other buildings belonging to her at present at these places.

45, 49, 54. The above outstations are supplied principally by lay agents from Durban, but are visited occasionally by the pastor who supplies the central Church in Durban.

50. This stipend is paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

52. Contributions at the door on Lord's Day cover the expenses of the Chapel.

53. The minister is supported by the Berlin Mission Society and congregation conjointly.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total,				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
70	8	78	...	60	...	40	...	...	...	...
40	6	46	...	25	13	...	...	...	...	1
40	...	40	50	35	...	15	...	...	...	...
20	...	20	50	4	...	...	...	1	...	2
35	...	35	40	23	7	...	...	2	...	1
64	...	64	60	45	15	12	...	7	...	...
...	...	...	50	40	...	20	...	...	...	...
150	...	150	120	46	10	...	...	3	...	1
100	...	100	80	60	22	...	...	3	1	2
30	...	30	80	30	15	20	...	2	...	...
400	...	400	500	150	120	...	...	15	2	4
...	...	...	30	20	...	...	...	1	...	...
30	...	30	40	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	50	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	80	50	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Durban (continued).						
Clairmont ...	58. Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. A. P. Chaplin ...	...	...	...
Enwabi ...	59. Mission Station School Chapel	Church of England	Rev. T. Eastwood ...	...	...	...
Emlazi... ...	60. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Rydal Vale ...	61. Service held in a private house.	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
County of Klip River.						
3,578 sq. miles.						
Klip River Division						
Ladysmith ...	62. Church	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. McCarter ...	150	150	Parsonage
Ladysmith ...	63. Ditto...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...
St. John's, Ladysmith	64. Native Church, Ladysmith	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. W. A. Illing ...	...	11 11	...
Ladysmith ...	65. No Chapel	Wesleyan	Rev. R. Hayes... ...	...	...	Parsonage
*Sutherland ...	66. Chapel at Station ...	Lutheran	Rev. H. Müller ...	...	...	...
*Endumeni ...	67. Ditto...	Ditto	Rev. H. Schütze ...	...	...	...
Newcastle Division.						
Ermelo... ...	68. Church	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. McCarter ...	...	...	...
Newcastle ...	69. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Christianenberg	70. Chapel at Station ...	Lutheran	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

62, 68, 69. The congregations of the Dutch Reformed Church in the two Divisions of Klip River County are under the superintendence of the Rev. J. McCarter, who resides at Ladysmith. The numbers of average attendance given are compiled from the average attendance at Nachtmaal. The numbers of persons belonging to the congregations and of communicants can only be given approximately, on account of the migration of the Dutch farmers into the Free State and South African Republic, and because many Dutch families spend half the year Overberg. Local circumstances prevent the keeping of a regular Sunday School, but 150 children are instructed by the minister. Services are held at Ermelo and Newcastle and at other stations as often as opportunity offers.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
50	...	50	80	40	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	25	25	70	16	...	...	...	1	1	1
...	100	100	60	50	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,200	...	1,200	300	150	410	...	...	94	14	8
100	...	100	500	60	50	...	...	6	2	...
8	503	511	400	250	149	280	50	75	...	4
150	400	550	...	...	64	30	...	...	...	...
...	40	40	...	40	10	20	10	1	...	...
...	38	38	60	58	8	20	15	2	1	...
...	...	...	250	225	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	130	115	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	400	400	200	160	150	...	...	17	4	10

REMARKS.

63, 70. The minister is supported by the Berlin Missionary Society and the congregation conjointly.

65. In the Ladysmith circuit there is only one Chapel, but there are also nine other preaching places, to which the statistics here given apply.

66. This is a new station.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
County of Victoria. 870 square miles. *Inanda Division.*					£	
Verulam ...	71. St. Thomas's Church, in the village	Church of England	Rev. W. W. Burbury...	...	11	...
Ditto	72. Chapel in village ...	Wesleyan	Rev. H. M. Cameron ...	...	...	...
Ditto	73. Native Chapel on station	Ditto	Rev. S. H. Stott ...	...	...	Parsonage
Mount Prospect	74. Chapel	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Cameron ...	...	...	...
Cornubia ...	75. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Umhlanga ...	76. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Victoria ...	77. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Mount Moreland	78. All Saints', Mount Moreland	Church of England	Rev. W. W. Burbury...	...	20	...
Blackburn ...	79. Christ's Church, in the village	Ditto	Rev. W. S. W. Blathwayt	...	40	...
Verulam ...	80. Services held in Court Room	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. E. H. Shears, B.A.	...	25 7 6	...
Tongaat ...	81. Church	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Avoca	82. Ditto...	Congregational Independent	Rev. W. H. Mann ...	...	...	...
Tugela Division.						
Umhlali ...	83. Wesleyan Chapel ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Allsopp ...	...	...	Parsonage
Kearsney ...	84. Ditto...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Umhlali ...	85. Church in village of Williamstown	Church of England	Rev. G. H. Mason, M.A.	...	...	...
Victoria ...	86. No Church	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
New Carisbrook	87. School Chapel ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...

REMARKS.

72. These returns are for the Verulam circuit, including five Chapels and five other preaching places.

73. This return is for the Inanda and Verulam native circuit, in which there are three Chapels and nine other preaching places.

79. This stipend is paid out of the Diocesan Fund.

82. The Rev. W. H. Mann conducts service once a month.

83. In the Umhlali circuit there are three Chapels and three other preaching places to which these statistics refer.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
60	...	60	100	20	...	...	...	3	1	...
300	...	300	350	180	119	167	...	...	...	...
...	200	200	250	150	101	100	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	55	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	25	80	25	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	...	40	60	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	28	60	10	7	...	...	3	2	1
32	...	32	90	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	...	60	60	30	15	...	...	1	1	1
...	...	...	40	...	3	...	...	1	...	...
...	...	...	50	40	...	20	...	...	...	...
50	...	50	60	40	45	22	...	...	...	...
30	...	30	40	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
County of Umvoti.				£	£	
1,421 square miles.						
Greytown ...	88. Hired school-room at Greytown	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. Taylor... ...	...	70	...
Ditto	89. Church in village ...	Dutch Reformed	Rev. J. Turnbull ...	150	115	Parsonage
*Hermannsburg	90. Ditto...	Lutheran	Revs. K. Hohls, C. Otte, and G. Best	...	...	...
*Etembeni ...	91. Chapel in village ...	Ditto	Revs. W. Kohrs and H. Blameier	...	...	...
*Ehlanzeni ...	92. Chapel on station ...	Ditto	Rev. F. Moe	...	...	...
*Emakabaleni...	93. Ditto...	Ditto	Rev. C. Bartels ...	...	...	...
Erichstein ...	94. Chapel	Ditto	Rev. C. W. Posselt ...	...	...	...
County of Weenen.						
1,980 square miles.						
Estcourt ...	95. St. Matthew's Church	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. G. Smith... ...	...	35 19	Parsonage
Weston ...	96. St. John the Evangelist's Church ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	29	...
Weenen ...	97. Church in village, and Church at the Little Tugela	Dutch Reformed	Rev. R. Craig (absent on leave, Rev. J. McCarter, acting)	150	100	Parsonage
*Empangweni...	98. Church at Empangweni Mission Station	Lutheran	Rev. J. Hansen ...	...	...	...
*Emhlangane ...	99. Chapel at station ...	Ditto	Rev. F. Reibeling ...	...	...	...
*Müden ...	100. Church at station ...	Ditto	Rev. H. Röttcher and Rev. H. Holst	...	...	...
Sikali's Location	101. Chapel at Emmaus	Ditto	Rev. C. Zunckel ...	...	90	...

REMARKS.

88. Services are also held in a private house at Noodsberg, and in the Chapel at Reit Vlei, but no returns are given of the attendance.

94. The Minister is supported by the Berlin Mission Society and the congregation conjointly.

97. The statistics given are for both Churches combined.

101. The stipend is paid by the Berlin Mission Society. There is also a day school, with an attendance of 40.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31st DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
100	...	100	100	70	25	50	...	10	...	2
700	...	700	240	60	288	10	...	35	6	5
91	112	203	220	90	63	30	10	9	1	4
...	83	83	130	70	15	...	...	...	...	...
...	1	1	40	15	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	50	30	...	...	...	...	...	...
100	...	100	100	80	40	...	...	6	...	1
100	...	100	100	50	20	...	...	4	...	6
80	...	80	100	40	15	...	...	3	...	6
300	...	300	200	30	160	15	...	16	...	...
...	9	9	90	40	2	6	6	...	...	...
...	10	10	50	40	3	5	5	...	...	...
...	67	67	80	70	18	32	20	5	1	3
10	170	180	300	150	80	40	25	21	2	5

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
Upper Umkomanzi Division. 3,920 square miles.				£	£	
Indaleni ...	102. Chapel at Station ...	Wesleyan	Rev. J. Jackson, jun. ...	...	...	Parsonage
Springvale ...	103. School Chapel ...	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. T. B. Jenkinson, B.A.; F. A. Broadbent, Catechist; and Rev. W. Ngcwensa (native)	...	...	...
Highflats ...	104. Ditto	Ditto		...	...	...
Umzimkulu ...	105. School Chapel at Clydesdale, Griqualand	Ditto	Rev. T. Button ...	...	...	Glebe of 4,500 acres
County of Alexandra. 1,050 square miles.						
Lower Umkomanzi	106. School Chapel in the village	Church of England	Rev. A. Tönnesen ...	...	44	...
Ifafa	107. School-room ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Lower Umzinto	108. School Chapel in the village	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Umgababa ...	109. No Church... ...	Ditto	Ditto	...	...	...
Lower Umzinto	110. St. Patrick's Church, Umzinto	Church of the Province of South Africa	Rev. J. Barker ...	...	71	Parsonage
Rantismos ...	111. Temporary meeting-house on farm "Torres Vedras," on the Ifafa River.	Lutheran	Rev. C. L. Flygare ...	...	84	...

REMARKS.

102. In the Indaleni circuit there are three Chapels and twenty-seven other preaching places.

108. Service only held occasionally, as all, except a few families, have left this district.

109. Service held in a private house, or part of sugar mill.

110. Services are held in private houses at Ifafa and Greenwood.

111. The stipend of £84 is paid by the Hanoverian Mission Society. Arrangements are made for handing over this station to the Swedish Mission Society at the close of the year 1873.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total,				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	250	250	300	150	213	90	...	...	...	...
30	300	330	130	105	80	60	12	36	4	1
30	100	130	130	90	20	...	...	13	...	...
10	160	170	200	80	30	35	...	67	3	4
60	...	60	30	35	18	22	...	3	2	1
50	...	50	40	22	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	40	70	15	15	5	...	...	...	...	...
180	...	180	150	85	65	23	...	10	1	2
10	1	11	40	20	7	3	3	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
County of Alfred.						
1,562 square miles.						
*Marburg ...	112. Chapel on Station ..	Lutheran	Rev. P. Stoppel ...	...	...	...
*Elion	113. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. Leisenburg ...	...	...	...
*Ebenezer ...	114. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. F. Lilje	...	...	...
American Missions.						
Charlotte Dale, Victoria County	115. Chapel, Groutfield, near Lower Umvoti River	American Congregational Missions	Rev. D. Rood	...	150	...
Esidumbeni, Victoria County	116. Chapel on Mission Station, Umhlali	Ditto	Rev. J. Tyler, and T. Hawes, native preacher	...	150	...
Amanzimtote, Durban County	117. Chapel on Mission Station	Ditto	Unembula, native pastor	...	24	...
Ifafa, Alexandra County	118. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. M. W. Pinkerton, and a native catechist	...	...	...
Ifume, Durban County	119. Ditto	Ditto	Umsingepansi, native pastor	...	24	...
Inanda, Victoria County	120. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. S. C. Pixley ...	...	150	...
Umsunduze, Victoria County	121. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. W. Mellen ...	...	150	...

REMARKS.

113. No return received.

115 to 127. The above statistics do not include outstations and preaching places where occasional services are held. The salaries of the Missionaries are derived from the American Board of Commissioners of Foreign Missions. The stipends of the native preachers are derived in part from the same source, in part from the Native Home Missionary Society, and in part from the churches in the colony to which they minister. The figures under "evening school" also include the scholars attending the day schools.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	4	4	50	20	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	960	965	500	335	99	150	18	...	...	...
...	780	780	150	87	27	64	...	...	...	...
6	1,000	1,006	450	250	126	200	50	...	...	...
...	800	800	267	70	30	60	...	...	...	...
7	870	877	400	175	77	150	...	...	...	...
7	750	757	...	250	95	175	13	...	...	...
3	890	893	300	125	17	77	12	...	...	...

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name of the Place or District, and its extent in Square Miles.	Church or Chapel, and where situated.	Religious Denomination to which it belongs.	Name of Clergyman or Minister in charge.	Provision made for Minister. By Government.	By Congregation. Stipend.	By Congregation. Parsonage or Glebe.
				£	£	
American Missions (continued).						
Newspaper, Victoria County	122. Chapel on Mission Station	American Congregational Missions	Umbiana, native preacher	...	24	...
Mapumulo, Tugela, Victoria County	123. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. D. Rood, and a native catechist	...	...	...
Amahlongwa, Alexandra Co.	124. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. A. Wilder, and native catechist	...	... 24	...
Umzumbe, Alexandra County	125. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. M. Bridgman, and R. Anderson, native preacher	...	150 24	...
Umtwalumi, Alexandra Co.	126. Ditto	Ditto	Rev. H. A. Wilder and Rev. M. W. Pinkerton	...	150 150	...
Itafamasi ...	127. Ditto	Ditto	Benjamin Hawes, native preacher	...	24	...
Native Reserve, Victoria and Umvoti Counties	128. Church at Umpumulo	Norwegian Mission—Lutheran	Rev. T. Udland and Rev. C. Liesegang, and Mr. O. Steenberg, catechist	...	...	...

REMARKS.

128. The Church at Umpumulo is seated for 180, but the building will accommodate a larger audience. The expenses of this mission are defrayed by the Norwegian Missionary Society. There is a day school, at which there are forty scholars, with an average daily attendance of fifteen.

Digitized by Google

YEAR ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

Number of Persons belonging to Congregation.			Number of Persons the Church or Chapel can contain.	Average attendance at the principal service on Sunday.	Number of Communicants.	Number instructed.		Number of		
White.	Coloured.	Total.				Sunday School.	Evening School.	Baptisms.	Marriages.	Deaths.
...	250	250	120	100	37	55	...	...	...	...
...	800	800	200	100	25	75	10	...	...	...
...	650	650	250	75	24	55	...	...	...	...
...	820	820	300	115	20	90	10	...	...	...
...	1,400	1,400	300	120	54	100	8	...	...	...
...	600	600	...	75	13	47	6	...	...	...
7	88	95	180	100	44	17	13	9	2	4

REMARKS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL RETURN.

1873.

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
Pietermaritzburg County	The High School	J. Forder... ...	53	...	53	46	Govmnt.
Ditto	The Government School ...	F. G. Richmond...	95	22	117	73	Ditto
Ditto	Infant School	E. Fletcher ...	25	47	72	49	Aided
Ditto	St. Andrew's	E. Greening ...	43	50	93	38	Ditto
Ditto	Bishop's College	C. C. Prichard ...	43	...	43	35	Ditto
Ditto	Immaculate Conception ...	L. Tiveman ...	43	47	90	64	Ditto
Ditto	St. Saviour's	A. Raw	54	67	121	80	Ditto
Ditto	Chapel Street	A. Wade... ...	34	...	34	30	Ditto
Ditto	Evening School	T. F. De La Mare	13	...	13	11	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	P. Kelly	33	...	33	25	Ditto
Ditto	Ward No. 1...	E. Wilson ...	...	38	38	34	Ditto
Ditto	Straffen's	T. Straffen ...	...	22	22	20	Ditto
Ditto	Kelly's	P. Kelly	32	8	40	33	Ditto
Ditto	Preparatory...	A. M. James ...	12	16	28	19	Ditto
Ditto	Archbell's	C. Archbell ...	12	18	30	28	Ditto
Ditto	St. Mary's	T. F. De La Mare	49	...	49	43	Ditto
Ditto	Vlei Infant School... ...	A. Buchanan ...	4	16	20	15	Ditto
Ditto	Hilton College	W. O. Newnham...	73	...	73	68	Ditto
Ditto	St. Mary's College, Richmond	E. Bewsher ...	...	39	39	38	Ditto
Ditto	Richmond Day School ...	T. Kearsley ...	11	14	25	14	Ditto
Ditto	Broughton	J. Mason... ...	34	12	46	41	Ditto
Ditto	Albert	E. J. Badger ...	4	17	21	17	Ditto
Ditto	Fox Hill	D. S. Milne ...	8	6	14	11	Ditto
Ditto	New Hanover	W. Struve ...	27	20	47	45	Ditto
Ditto	Byrne	W. Johnson ...	11	13	24	17	Ditto
Ditto	Camperdown	W. J. Thompson...	12	11	23	13	Ditto
Ditto	Caversham	M. Greathead ...	9	5	14	13	Ditto
Ditto	Du Plessis Laager	C. Giles	3	10	13	11	Ditto
		Carried forward	737	498	1,235	931	

Digitized by Google

FOR 1873.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.		If aided by Government, the Amount of		REMARKS.
Fixed.	Contingent.	Government Gratuity.	Voluntary Contributions	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
250 0 0	280 0 0	... ...	237 0 0	Fees paid into Treasury.
200 0 0	250 3 4	... ...	53 10 0	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	71 11 9	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	57 16 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	1,463 10 0	Boarding School.
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	215 0 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	106 11 9	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	81 3 6	
... ...	... ...	30 0 0	51 3 0	
... ...	... ...	20 0 0	35 17 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	112 0 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	158 5 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	57 2 6	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	81 8 0	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	33 18 6	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	210 12 6	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	21 9 6	
... ...	... ...	100 0 0	1,801 0 0	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	100 0 0	1,167 9 1	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	33 7 6	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	469 0 0	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	242 16 0	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	50 0 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	6 10 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	44 12 6	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	32 10 6	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	22 0 0	
... ...	... ...	16 0 0	35 16 0	
450 0 0	530 3 4	1,118 0 0	6,953 0 7	

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
		Brought forward	737	498	1,235	931	
Pietermaritzburg County *(cont.)*	York	W. H. Whyte ...	19	6	25	23	Aided
Ditto	New Leeds	S. Stead	5	10	15	7	Ditto
Durban County ...	The High School	R. Russell ...	41	...	41	40	Govmnt.
Ditto	The Government School ...	W. J. Hepworth (Acting.)	90	38	128	88	Ditto
Ditto	Infant School	M. J. James ...	26	23	49	31	Aided
Ditto	St. Joseph's	F. B. Sabon ...	13	25	38	32	Ditto
Ditto	St. Cyprian's	F. Arnold ...	73	48	121	89	Ditto
Ditto	East End	E. Chapman ...	26	...	26	24	Ditto
Ditto	Mansion House	J. S. Milian ...	7	29	36	31	Ditto
Ditto	Kennington House... ...	S. Chapman ...	...	32	32	27	Ditto
Ditto	Evening School No. 1 ...	D. W. Doig ...	13	...	13	11	Ditto
Ditto	Do. No. 2 ...	R. Russell ...	12	...	12	6	Ditto
Ditto	Grey Street...	P. More	9	13	22	22	Ditto
Ditto	Coolie Day School	David	22	4	26	20	Ditto
Ditto	Coolie Evening School ...	Henry	9	2	11	8	Ditto
Ditto	Berea	A. Rippon ...	14	23	37	22	Ditto
Ditto	Addington	E. Crawford ...	10	37	47	42	Ditto
Ditto	Sydenham	T. P. Michie ...	25	4	29	16	Ditto
Ditto	Sydenham, Girls	E. Baker	9	21	30	22	Ditto
Ditto	New Germany	E. Posselt ...	18	23	41	19	Ditto
Ditto	Pinetown	Ch. H. Haden ...	23	6	29	19	Ditto
Ditto	Pinetown, Girls	E. Passmore ...	...	17	17	13	Ditto
Ditto	Westville	H. Holm	8	9	17	11	Ditto
Ditto	Stamford Hill	E. Surtees ...	21	14	35	22	Ditto
Ditto	Umbilo	S. Hodge... ...	7	18	25	19	Ditto
Ditto	Congella	A. M. Upton ...	9	18	27	23	Ditto
Ditto	Bellair	E. Dickens ...	6	11	17	8	Ditto
Ditto	Isipingo	E. J. Pugh ...	17	6	23	20	Ditto
		Carried forward	1,269	935	2,204	1,646	

Digitized by Google

FOR 1873.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.		If aided by Government, the Amount of		REMARKS.
Fixed.	Contingent.	Government Gratuity.	Voluntary Contributions	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
450 0 0	530 3 4	1,118 0 0	6,953 0 7	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	22 6 0	
... ...	... ...	16 0 0	13 10 0	
250 0 0	280 0 0	... ...	193 10 0	
200 0 0	142 6 8	... ...	53 6 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	32 1 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	126 10 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	123 9 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	85 4 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	142 5 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	118 15 0	
... ...	... ...	20 0 0	20 7 0	
... ...	... ...	30 0 0	36 10 0	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	24 5 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	6 0 0	
... ...	... ...		4 0 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	45 3 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	50 15 3	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	76 18 3	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	40 7 3	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	42 10 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	63 4 9	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	24 4 0	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	22 7 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	35 13 9	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	17 15 6	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	30 6 6	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	29 10 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	49 6 4	
900 0 0	952 10 0	2,081 0 0	8,483 0 2	

Digitized by Google

EDUCATIONAL RETURN

Name of the School Station or School District.	Description of the Schools returned, and the Name of the Township or Division in which they are situate.	Name of the Schoolmaster or Schoolmistress.	Number of Scholars on the Roll during the year.			Present Ordinary Attendance.	Classification.
			Male.	Female.	Total.		
		Brought forward	1,269	935	2,204	1,646	
Durban County (*cont.*)	Clairmont	F. R. S. Sharpe ...	16	5	21	12	Aided
Ditto	Umzinto	T. Barker ...	11	14	25	20	Ditto
Ditto	Lower Umkomanzi... ...	H. Shooter ...	14	15	29	23	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto, Coolie ...	Edward	9	...	9	7	Ditto
Klip River County	Ladysmith	T. Thorrold ...	23	10	33	22	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto, Evening ...	T. Thorrold ...	8	...	8	6	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto, Infant	M. Stedman ...	13	6	19	14	Ditto
Ditto	County	F. G. E. Meyer ...	5	5	10	10	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	H. Heath... ...	8	8	16	13	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	A. L. Jansen ...	8	1	9	7	Ditto
Victoria County ...	Verulam	W. W. Burbury ...	31	11	42	37	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto, Evening	W. W. Burbury ...	3	2	5	4	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto, Infant	M. G. Hulett, jun.	22	13	35	30	Ditto
Ditto	Umgeni Mouth	B. Voysey ...	2	12	14	12	Ditto
Ditto	Little Umhlanga	T. Ripley... ...	12	14	26	18	Ditto
Ditto	Avoca	C. Cooley... ...	3	3	6	5	Ditto
Ditto	Rosehill	W.S.W.Blathwayt	5	5	10	...	Ditto
Ditto	Corrubia	J. S. Ripley ...	4	5	9	...	Ditto
Ditto	Umhlali	M. G. Hulett ...	10	18	28	16	Ditto
Ditto	New Guelderland	P. Turpin ...	11	7	18	...	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto, Girls ...	E. A. Cooke ...	16	5	21	17	Ditto
Ditto	Sea Cow Lake, Coolie ...	Daniel	14	8	22	...	Ditto
Umvoti County ...	Greytown	T. Taylor... ...	17	1	18	11	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto, Girls	E. Baker... ...	12	17	29	20	Ditto
Ditto	Hermannsberg	G. Beer	36	16	52	51	Ditto
Ditto	Success	T. H. Sheridan ...	15	8	23	20	Ditto
Ditto	Vaal Kranz...	J. Chalklen ...	17	...	17	15	Ditto
Ditto	Erichstein	M. A. Larkin ...	5	8	13	7	Ditto
Ditto	County	R. C. Muirhead ...	8	4	12	11	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	T. G. de Jongh ...	9	8	17	15	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	A. Lennox ...	9	5	14	12	Ditto
Ditto	Ditto	J. A. C.K. Eckhout	8	3	11	...	Ditto
Weenen County ...	Enon	P. T. Ferreira ...	5	6	11	...	Ditto
		Total ...	1,658	1,178	2,836	2,081	

Digitized by Google

FOR 1873.

If on the Government Establishment, the Amount of Expenditure.		If aided by Government, the Amount of		REMARKS.
Fixed.	Contingent.	Government Gratuity.	Voluntary Contributions	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
900 0 0	952 10 0	2,081 0 0	8,483 0 2	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	67 5 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	45 12 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	56 0 0	
... ...	... ...	4 0 0	1 10 0	One Quarter.
... ...	... ...	70 0 0	89 4 0	
... ...	... ...	10 0 0	3 4 0	Two Quarters.
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	7 10 0	
... ...	... ...	12 0 0	54 0 0	Three Quarters.
... ...	... ...	12 0 0	33 0 0	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	16 0 0	37 10 0	
... ...	... ...	70 0 0	117 3 0	
... ...	... ...	20 0 0	11 3 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	36 9 3	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	22 2 0	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	71 9 4	
... ...	... ...	9 0 0	3 0 0	One Quarter. Closed.
... ...	... ...	18 15 0	32 4 0	Three Quarters. Closed.
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	18 15 0	
... ...	... ...	50 0 0	64 19 7	
... ...	... ...	6 5 0	11 8 6	One Quarter. Closed.
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	33 4 6	
... ...	... ...	4 0 0	1 10 0	Ditto.
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	48 19 0	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	28 17 6	
... ...	... ...	100 0 0	748 0 0	Boarding School.
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	84 15 0	
... ...	... ...	36 0 0	91 6 9	
... ...	... ...	25 0 0	46 10 0	
... ...	... ...	20 0 0	64 5 0	
... ...	... ...	20 0 0	82 15 0	
... ...	... ...	20 0 0	57 10 0	
... ...	... ...	15 0 0	21 15 0	Three Quarters. Closed.
... ...	... ...	4 0 0	14 15 0	One Quarter. Closed.
900 0 0	952 10 0	3,028 0 0	10,590 11 7	

Digitized by Google

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

FOR THE YEAR 1873.

Table No. 1* contains the usual Annual Returns for the Blue Book.

Table No. 2 is a continuation of the tabular statement in the Report of 1869, and shows the total number and average attendance of scholars, the Government grants, and private contributions to our schools during the past four years.

Table No. 2.

Year.	Total Number of Scholars.	Average attendance at the end of the year.	Government Grant in Aid.	†Private Contributions in Aid.
1870	2,450	1,797	£4,097 0 6	£5,124 2 3
1871	2,511	1,856	4,000 17 6	5,863 19 11
1872	2,485	1,939	4,138 0 0	6,853 9 5
1873	2,836	2,081	4,880 10 0	10,590 11 7

Table No. 3 shows the population in our two Boroughs, and in the Counties, taken from the Blue Book of 1872, the number of children between 5 and 15, compared with the number in attendance in the aided schools at the end of 1873. It shows how the Government and private aid was distributed among the Counties in 1873, and the proportions which the total population in each County and in the Boroughs bore to the children between 5 and 15 in 1872.

Table No. 3.

	Population in 1872.	Children between 5 and 15 years of age, 1872.	Present average attendance in Aided Schools at end of 1873.	Government Aid, 1873.	Private Aid, 1873.	Average rate of Population to children between 5 & 15
Pietermaritzburg Borough	3,259	794	643	£1,563 3 4	£3,047 19 0	4·10 to 1
Pietermaritzburg County...	2,535	735	318	601 0 0	3,940 17 7	3·45 to 1
Durban Borough	3,493	‡851	493	1,347 6 8	1,052 0 3	4·10 to 1
Durban County	1,425	394	247	508 0 0	601 0 4	3·61 to 1
Klip River...	2,033	594	72	145 0 0	224 8 0	3·42 to 1
Victoria County	1,578	421	139	335 0 0	421 18 2	3·74 to 1
Umvoti County	1,314	368	168	326 15 0	1,274 13 3	3·66 to 1
Weenen County	1,022	279	...	4 0 0	14 15 0	3·66 to 1
	16,659	4,436	2,080	£4,830 5 0	£10,577 11 7	29·74 to 8

Table 4, taken from the Blue Book of 1872, shows the wards into which the Counties are divided, and the numbers of boys and girls between 5 and 15 in each ward. No statement can present the difficulty of providing schools for our children more plainly than this table. Taking, for instance, the returns for the County of Pietermaritzburg, we find in Ward No. 1 only a number of children sufficient

* *Vide* previous page.

† Under the head "Private Contributions" is included the fees paid in day and boarding schools, subscriptions and contributions, such as school room, teachers' board and lodging, reduced to a value in money.

‡ The census of Durban (31st July, 1872) does not show the number of children between 5 and 15, only "boys and girls under 18." At the same rate as Pietermaritzburg, we should have 851.

Digitized by Google

to warrant the presence of two schools in the Ward if the families lived in proximity; as it is, they live scattered over a Ward of 25 miles in length and breadth. In Ward No. 4, extending from Giant's Castle to Richmond, a distance of sixty miles at least, we have (if the returns are accurate*) only 65 children between 5 and 15; and in Weenen, Ward No. 1, stated to have 92 children who should be at school, lies 40 miles at least along the Tugela from Colenso to the Drakensberg, and southward as much again to Cathkin.

Table No. 4.

	Boys over 5 and under 15.	Girls over 5 and under 15.	Total Boys and Girls.	Site of Wards.
County of Pietermaritzburg:				
Ward No. 1... ...	120	125	245	Pietermaritzburg is in it.
„ „ 2... ...	97	89	186	York, Garbutt's, Little Noodsberg.
„ „ 3... ...	30	24	54	Karkloof, Riet Vlei.
„ „ 4... ...	33	32	65	Fort Nottingham, Boston Mills, Richmond.
„ „ 5... ...	60	57	117	Umzimkulu, Springvale.
„ „ 6... ...	33	35	68	Illovo up to Table Mountain, Camperdown.
Total	373	362	735	
County of Durban:				
Ward No. 1... ...	72	64	136	From the Umbilo to Umgeni, Berea, Sydenham, and Durban.
„ „ 2... ...	60	67	127	From Umbilo to Lower Umkomanzi.
„ „ 3... ...	64	67	131	Pinetown, Botha's Hill.
Total	196	198	394	
County of Klip River ...				
Ward No. 1... ...	9	10	19	Ladysmith, at south end, up to Biggarsberg
„ „ 2... ...	43	35	78	Matwan's Kop.
„ „ 3... ...	41	39	80	
„ „ 4... ...	4	9	13	[Olivier's Hoek.
„ „ 5... ...	42	33	75	Onderbrook, Sand River, Van Reenen's,
Newcastle, „ 6... ...	98	91	189	Newcastle.
„ „ 7... ...	69	71	140	Biggarsberg to the Buffalo River.
Total	306	288	594	
Victoria County:				
Inanda Division ...	122	144	266	From Umgeni to the Tongaat, Verulam.
Tugela Division ...	82	73	155	From the Tongaat to the Tugela.
Total	204	217	421	
Weenen County:				
Ward No. 1... ...	49	43	92	Colenso, Lidgetton, Cathkin.
„ „ 2... ...	34	31	65	Estcourt, Weenen.
„ „ 3... ...	67	55	122	Mooi River (Weston).
Total	150	129	279	
Umvoti County:				
Ward No. 1... ...	73	65	138	Greytown.
„ „ 2... ...	20	19	39	Proudfoot's.
„ „ 3... ...	29	9	38	Erichstein (Landsberg's).
„ „ 4... ...	77	52	129	Fort Buckingham, Gron Kop, Elands Kop, Hermannsburg.
„ „ 5... ...	7	17	24	Seven Oaks.
Total	206	162	368	

* The school returns for 1873 show an attendance at St. Mary's, Richmond of 38, Richmond day school 14, and Byrne 17, making 69 in Richmond and Byrne alone.

Digitized by Google

Table No. 4—(continued).

	Boys over 5 and under 15.	Girls over 5 and under 15.	Total Boys and Girls.	Site of Wards.
Division of Upper Umkomanzi	17	5	22	
County of Alexandra ...	66	37	103	From Umkomanzi to Umzimkulu.
County of Alfred	3	4	7	

The presence of boarding schools in the Borough and County of Pietermaritzburg, and in the County of Umvoti, accounts for the large returns from these Counties under the head of "private aid;" and the expenses of the High and common schools in Pietermaritzburg and Durban, swell the total amounts of public money spent in the two Boroughs.

From Table No. 3 it appears that the proportion of children between 5 and 15 years old to the total population is as 1 to 3·71, or, to speak generally, out of every 22 people in the Colony 6 should be at school. In Pietermaritzburg only (there is no return in this respect from Durban) does the population bear to the children between 5 and 15 a proportion greater than 4 to 1. Without the means at hand of comparing these returns with similar returns elsewhere, my impression is that in this Colony we have to provide school accommodation in proportion to the population in excess of that which is found to be sufficient at home.

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS.

THE HIGH SCHOOLS AT PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

The masters in our two High Schools, as in other schools of the secondary class in the Colony, have two difficulties, among others, to contend with. The one is that they have to receive boys whose previous training has been defective; boys who should be in a preparatory school as requiring special attention, and who, on the principle that the pace of a regiment is that of the weakest man in it, retard the progress of the rest. The other difficulty is that at fifteen, just about the period when a boy having acquired some knowledge, has began to acquire also habits of correctness, application, and analysis, he is removed to earn his livelihood.

Considering our many drawbacks, and comparing our examination papers with those of the Cape and of the local examinations of Cambridge and Oxford, there is good reason to be satisfied with the results of Mr. Forder's and Mr. Russell's works in our High Schools.

In the High School, Pietermaritzburg, the numbers have increased under Mr. Forder's energetic management. The ordinary attendance at the end of the year was 46 against 43 in 1872, and the average attendance throughout the year has been 44 against 34 in 1872.

Mr. Forder has lost the services of Mr. Scoones, assistant master, with charge of the French classes, for six years. I have from time to time received favourable reports of his efficiency, zeal, and good temper. The salaries of the assistant masters here and at Durban were somewhat raised in the past year, viz: from £120 to £150, but Mr. Scoones found the salary insufficient to meet the increased expenses of living here, and he has been obliged reluctantly to resign.

At Durban we have lost the services of Mr. Russell, the head master. He came to the Colony in 1866; in 1872 he was compelled to go to Europe on sick leave, but resumed work in 1873, only to find that his health would not stand the climate; his resignation took effect on the 1st April; he has completed eight years of cheerful, laborious, and thorough work, the results of which, I feel sure, will be seen in the career of the boys now growing up who have had the good fortune to be under his charge.

Digitized by Google

The numbers of the High School, Durban, have decreased during the present year from 48 in 1872 to 40, owing to the fact that some parents in Durban prefer to send their children to the boarding schools which have been opened in the uplands, such as Bishop's and Hilton Colleges.

THE COMMON (MIXED) GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS OF PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN.

During the first half of 1873, the Government School was held in its old quarters, the Dutch Church. The Government had been warned that it was the intention of the Consistory to sell the land, and a sum of £1,600 was placed on the Estimates of 1873 for the purpose of building a school house. The work commenced was stopped in March, resumed in July, and again arrested in September, since which date nothing further has been done.

In the mean time the Dutch Church was sold, and the Government removed the school to Mr. Caldecott's shed on the Market Square in July, paying at the rate of £72 a year in place of £36, which had been paid for the Dutch Church. After the new buildings were stopped in September, it became necessary to continue the occupation of the shed in 1874, and a lease was obtained for one year for the sum of £100.

The shed was the only available building at the time, though the roof being nearly flat and of iron, the heat during the summer has been at times unbearable. There is no land around it for the children, and the packing and unpacking of raw hides in the immediate neighbourhood is objectionable. It is highly advisable that a public school house should be built as soon as possible.

Mr. G. F. Richmond, selected by the late Superintendent of Education, came out from England and took charge of this school in April, and he has carried it on most successfully, under circumstances of difficulty. He is gradually introducing the system adopted in England for the management of common day schools; he has already dispensed with the services of one assistant, without injuring the efficiency of the school, and has thereby saved £50 a year. As he is able to select and train children to act as monitors, and afterwards as pupil teachers, he will be able to dispense with the services of his present assistants, thereby further reducing the expenses of this school by a sum of £100 or thereabouts.

At Durban the Government school of this class is still held in the old wooden building by the Hospital, on the land belonging to the Corporation, and let by them at a nominal rent to the Government so long as it might be required for a public school. The building was not intended for a school house, and is in a state of decay. A sum of £1,600 was placed on the Estimates for 1873 for a new school house, and the Corporation of Durban granted land in Queen Street for its site, on the understanding that the land by the Hospital, at present occupied by the school, should be given back to them when the school in Queen Street should be opened. Up to the present time material for the building only has been deposited on the ground, but the building has not been commenced.

The school remains in charge of Mr. Hepworth, who (on the recommendation of the Rev. Canon Nisbett, late master of the Government School at Pietermaritzburg, in which school Mr. Hepworth had been an assistant teacher for six years) was made acting head master in October, 1872.

The school fell into some disorder on the resignation of the headmaster, Mr. McLetchie, in the previous June.

Mr. Hepworth has restored the school to good order; he has raised the average attendance from 60 at the end of 1872, to 88 in 1873; he has introduced vocal music on the Tonic Sol Fa system; and he is on friendly terms with his assistants. He was recommended in October for confirmation of his appointment, but at present without success.

Digitized by Google

Beside the grant of land in Queen Street by the Corporation, a grant of land at the Point was approved by the Government in October, and provision was to be made for building a school and master's house in the Estimates for 1874. This, however, has not been done.

It is particularly desirable that a school should be established as soon as possible in this neighbourhood. The boys are growing up without training. There is not at present, so far as I am aware, a boys' school at the Point, and their presence is refused or granted only as an especial favor in such schools as exist there, and even if a Government mixed school were established at once, it would, I fear, be some time before the parents would send their girls to it.

Following up their own act in granting a school site in Queen Street, and the act of the Government in selecting a site at Addington, the Corporation offered a third site for a school on the Berea, on condition that the Government would build on it; but the Government has given the Corporation to understand that the duty of erecting the requisite building rests with them.

In October, 1872, Dr. Mann, the late Superintendent of Education, was requested by the Government to select a teacher for the school at Durban, in place of Mr. McLetchie. Before Dr. Mann had made a selection, however, he received news of the appointment of a new Governor and the election of a new Legislative Council. On this he asked for fresh authority. This was sent him in October, but no news has reached us since of his action in the matter.

AIDED SCHOOLS.

PIETERMARITZBURG CITY AND COUNTY.

The Infant School has lost the valuable services of Miss Chatterton, who had acquired the system of Infant School drill from her predecessor, and carried it on with success.

This and the sister school at Durban we owe to the Wesleyan body; they are the only schools of the kind in the Colony. In past years the teachers were procured at home, having received the especial training essential to success in these schools. Of late, however, the great demand for these teachers at home has rendered it difficult to secure their services out here; and in Pietermaritzburg, as in Durban, the teachers have had to acquire a knowledge of the system on the spot.

Mr. Wade, a veteran school master in England and in this Colony, who conducted the secondary school in Chapel Street, belonging to the Wesleyans, has been at length compelled to retire, and at present no one has succeeded to his charge.

Miss Wilson, who has ably conducted the school (Ward No. 1) for girls in the City, has resigned, but the school is carried on by her successor.

The day and boarding school held in the Wesleyan Chapel at Broughton has somewhat suddenly lost the services of Mr. Mason, by whom the boarding school element was introduced. His place, however, has been supplied, and with a fair prospect of success.

The school at Fox Hill has been closed for a time, awaiting a successor to the late master. The schools at Fort Nottingham and Boston have been given up.

On the other hand, two infant schools, one in the City and the other at New Leeds, and a school at York belonging to the Wesleyans, appear on the list of 1873.

Two boarding schools also of the secondary class appear for the first time, one Bishop's College in Pietermaritzburg, founded by the Church of the Province of South Africa, and the other Hilton College, in the country, the result of the individual energy of the Rev. W. O. Newnham, independent of denominational or other aid. Both these schools are for boys, and Mr. Newnham's exclusively for boarders.

Digitized by Google

DURBAN BOROUGH AND COUNTY.

In the town of Durban the school of St. Joseph's, under the Rev. J. B. Sabon, has lost the services of Miss Mahoney, and changes have taken place in the mastership of Sydenham, New Germany, and of both schools at Pinetown.

At New Germany the Rev. C. W. Posselt has brought with him from Hanover a teacher for the school in which the children are Germans. The teacher cannot at present speak English well, although he has a grammatical knowledge of it and understands it. He will be assisted for the present by the mistress.

Apparently it is as difficult to draw trained teachers from Germany as from England at present, and Mr. Posselt has had to make terms with the master whom he has brought out, which appeared hard to one or two, but have received the approval of the great body of the settlers.

KLIP RIVER COUNTY.

In Klip River County, Mr. Thorrold has succeeded to the charge of the schools at Ladysmith; he was for a while at the Government School at Pietermaritzburg, studying the system under Mr. Richmond.

Of the Itinerant Grants for this County, two only are used.

VICTORIA COUNTY.

A school at Umhlali, which has been in existence for several years under Mr. Hulett, has been placed on the list of 1873.

The district including Cornubia, Blackburn, Rosehill, Avoca, and the little Umhlanga, has been for years in an unsatisfactory state as regards its schools. Mr. Ripley at present is the only teacher left, and he has to conduct two schools at some miles apart.

This district affords proof of our need of some central controlling body, removed from the immediate interests of each neighbourhood, yet cognizant of them, and with power to see its measures carried out. The difficulty of our local boards is, that its members seldom act in harmony, whereas people who object to the decision of a local committee on matters connected with their school would probably submit to those of a body acting from a distance, assisted by, but independent of, local advice and interests.

Towards the frontier a school at New Guelderland chiefly used by the settlers from Holland has been closed.

UMVOTI COUNTY.

The boarding school at Hermannsburg has declined in numbers, owing no doubt in a measure to the preference felt by the Colonists to schools, like Bishops's College and Mr. Newnham's, in charge of English gentlemen.

The School at Broeder's Hoek has been closed. Of the eight Itinerant Grants which were raised to £20 a year at the suggestion of the Umvoti school committee, four only have been used.

WEENEN COUNTY.

No applications have been made during the year for grants in aid of schools; and the school at Enon, which alone survived into this year, was closed in March.

No applications have been received for the use of Itinerant Grants in this county.

Digitized by Google

PIETERMARITZBURG AND DURBAN HIGH SCHOOLS.

The average yearly attendance at the High Schools of Pietermaritzburg and Durban, since their foundation has been as follows :—

	Pietermaritzburg.	Durban.
1863	39	...
1864	46	...
1865	50	...
1866	40	*13
1867	48	31
1868	29	31
1869	21	32
1870	28	32
1871†	28	41
1872	34	48
1873	44	37

The fees up to the end of 1870 had been 20s., 16s., and 12s. a month, according to the number of boys of a family. In 1871 the fee was reduced to a uniform rate of 10s. in Durban from January, and in Pietermaritzburg from August.

The present cost of the High Schools is £540 for each school, thus :—

Head master	£250
Assistant master	150
Petty expenses (including drill)	40
Rent	100
	£540

The Total Receipts in 1873 have been:

High School, Pietermaritzburg	£237 0 0
High School, Durban	193 10 0

Leaving a balance of Expenses against:

High School, Pietermaritzburg, of	£303 0 0
High School, Durban, of	346 10 0

If the future action of the Government as regards secondary education is to be confined to maintaining standard schools at Pietermaritzburg and Durban, which are self supporting, the question of the fees to be charged in them must be reconsidered.

BOARDING SCHOOLS.

Of Boarding Schools which profess to give a secondary or higher kind of education, the Government at present is granting aids to:—Bishop's College with 43 scholars; Hilton College with 73 scholars; Hermannsberg ‡ with 22 scholars.

The total, 138, gives us a fair means of ascertaining how many boys there are at present among us for whose education their parents are prepared to pay £40 a year.

It is to be presumed that about the same number of girls would be sent to Boarding Schools if they existed; at present the only School of the kind drawing an aid is St. Mary's College at Richmond.

The difficulty as to Boarding Schools is to provide proper buildings, and Mr. Newnham assures me that he would have many more scholars if he could take them in.

NOTE.—* Durban High School opened this year. † Fees lowered.

‡ Hermannsberg returns a total of 52, but of this number 29 are children of the Mission Station, and for the present purpose must be omitted.

Digitized by Google

I think we may fairly calculcate on 250 boys and 150 girls who would be sent to Boarding Schools if proper accommodation were provided.

Following out the idea of the Government providing model or standard Schools of this class, it appears not unreasonable to ask that the estates of the Pietermaritzburg and Durban Collegiate Institutions should be appropriated at once, and in the lifetime of the people who made the appropriations, to one Boarding School for boys and one for girls.

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

It is manifest that our system of grants to Primary Schools in the country is not working satisfactorily; there is constant change of Masters and consequent poor results in teaching. Young men, untrained to teach, take a school for a time, as the means of procuring money to engage in other pursuits; others take to teaching as a last resort; few indeed, whether men or women, adopt teaching as a permanent occupation, as in the case of other professions.

These evils are increased by other circumstances; our thin and scattered population, our scanty means, and (it must be confessed) our indifference to the education of our children; it is sad to see in what strange outhouses, and with what rough accommodation, parents are content to let their children pass so many hours of their lives and in how many cases local jealousies are allowed to keep men from uniting to build school houses and to provide teachers for their children.

Local Boards, during the fifteen years in which the present system of Grants in aid has been at work, have not, generally speaking, succeeded in establishing schools on a good and permanent footing. Local efforts, combined with Government aid, have together proved insufficient to build schools and masters' houses; the fees and contributions are generally difficult to collect, and uncertain in amount and duration, and consequently there has not been sufficient inducement for efficient teachers of good character to settle among us. Men who have had a training as teachers do not settle among us, content to spend their lives, as in other branches of the public service, in the exercise of their profession.

In 1858 a Central School Board was appointed, apparently with a view to being the future executive element of our school system. Its action was, however, confined to drawing up a report recommending a system of Grants in aid of schools, and suggesting the appointment of a Superintendent of Education who was to be their Secretary, and on this officer virtually devolved the duty of carrying the system of Grants in aid into effect. He had to report directly to the Government on the state of the schools (native as well as white) receiving grants; he had to recommend schools for grants, and to fix their amounts; he was also (so far as white schools are concerned) made agent to receive their grants, and to settle and pay their accounts for goods and stationery supplied to them. He had, in fact, on the one hand, to certify to the Treasury that all these schools were in an efficient condition, keeping up their numbers as returned in their registers, keeping regular hours of attendance, and supplying sound instruction; on the other, he had, as agent, to keep their accounts, and to receive and distribute their grants, to which, as Superintendent, he had certified that they were entitled. And to do all this, involving not only the responsibility which lies on the head of any department, but a great deal of mere office labour, he has up to the present time not been furnished with any staff, either of inspectors or clerks.

It is clear that such arrangements might answer fairly enough when the schools were still few in number; and as the system developed, its inherent defects would no doubt have been remedied, but for the apathy of the colonists on the subject of education and their political contests, which have made them indifferent up to the present time to inquiry and reform.

Digitized by Google

The Commission of Education at present sitting has, up to the present time, had primary education under consideration. The results of their inquiries into this and other educational matters will doubtless form the subject of a report at the approaching Session of the Legislative Council.

Speaking simply as Superintendent of Education, I may express my hope that an attempt may be made to revive the Central Board of Education as the future executive element of any system; but at the same time the experience of the last seven years makes me doubt whether we have yet among us the material to create and maintain an efficient Board.

The only Educational Board, beside the present Commission, at present in existence, is the body of Trustees of the Collegiate Institution, consisting of seven. It is always difficult out of these seven to secure the attendance of a quorum of three to transact business. Of the seven composing the present Commission, two have had to resign, and two, if not three, others have found regular attendance impossible, owing to the calls made on their time by their own business. We have as yet few men of sufficient leisure residing in Pietermaritzburg, and travelling for those who reside in the country will for years to come require time, trouble, and expense. Nevertheless, a Central Board, agreeing as it does with present feeling and practice in school affairs, should, I think, have a fair trial; it should have powers conferred on it to hold lands for educational purposes, and it should have control over any local boards and trustees.

As to secondary education, the utmost which the Government can at present be expected to do, is to furnish a standard for other schools of the same class in the Colony. We have at present two day schools for boys; we should certainly have two day schools for girls also. The aim should be to make these schools as far as possible self-supporting; and the salaries given to the heads of these and to their assistants should be on a more liberal scale, sufficient to secure their willing and permanent services.

COOLIE SCHOOLS.

As the importation of Indian Immigrants has been resumed, we shall have a largely increased body of children for whom schools should be provided without delay; the present difficulties are:—1. The want of teachers; 2. The want of interest in the parents.

It would be advisable to secure the services of a trained teacher from India through the Protector of Immigrants; The Rev. R. Stott (as stated in last year's Report) is of opinion that a qualified teacher could be secured for £60 a year and his passage money. A proper school house should be erected in Durban, and inducements held out to young scholars to qualify themselves to become teachers in schools on the plantations, by serving as monitors and public-teachers at the central school; and wherever schools have been opened, and they are conducted to the satisfaction of the Protector of Immigrants, attendance of the children living on the plantations should be made compulsory.

T. WARWICK BROOKS,

Superintendent of Education.

April 10th, 1874.

Digitized by Google

EXCHANGES, MONEYS,

ACCOUNTS, WEIGHTS, & MEASURES.

1873.

Digitized by Google

EXCHANGE ON LONDON.

1873.	Government and Commissariat Drafts.	Bank Bills.		
		30 Days' Sight.	60 Days' Sight.	90 Days' Sight.
January	None offered for sale to the public.	The selling rate to the public has, throughout the year, ranged from ¼ to 1½ per cent. premium.	None issued.	None issued.
February				
March				
April				
May				
June				
July				
August				
September				
October				
November				
December				

Private Bills are usually purchased by the Banks.

Digitized by Google

COINS.

With the exception of some Australian currency, in sovereigns and half-sovereigns, the coins in circulation are exclusively British, and are the legal tender in discharge of all debts; consisting, in gold, of sovereigns and half-sovereigns; in silver, of crowns, half-crowns, florins, shillings, sixpences, fourpenny and threepenny pieces; and in copper, of pence and half-pence.

The coins in circulation have not in any way been defaced, altered, diminished, or augmented in their respective values.

There are Indian rupees in circulation to a small amount, which pass current for two shillings each.

AMOUNT OF COIN IN CIRCULATION.

This cannot be correctly ascertained; but the probable amount may be estimated at not more than £200,000. The Government and the Banks imported large amounts of coin during the year, but it is impossible to state how much of this sum remains in circulation here, or how much has found its way beyond the borders of the Colony.

PAPER CURRENCY.

GOVERNMENT PAPER.—Nil.

BANKS.

Name.	Place.	Subscribed Capital.	Shares.	Paid-up Capital.	Note Circulation.	Agents or Correspondents in Great Britain, Ireland, and elsewhere.
		£		£		
Natal Bank.....	Pietermaritzburg and Durban	85,290	17,058 of £5 each	64,820	About £9,000	The London & Westminster Bank; Commercial Bank of Scotland; Cape of Good Hope Bank; Oriental Bank Corporation.
London and South African Bank	Durban and Pietermaritzburg	500,000	25,000 of £20 each	500,000	No return	Head Office, 10, King William-Street, London, E.C.; Bank of Liverpool; West of England and South Wales District Bank, Bristol and Plymouth; Birmingham, Joint-stock Bank; National Provincial Bank of England, at all its Branches; Lambton & Co., Newcastle; in Scotland, the National Bank of Scotland, in all its Branches; in Ireland, the National Bank of Ireland, in all its Branches.
Standard Bank of British South Africa (Limtd.)	Durban and Pietermaritzburg	1,892,600	£100 each; 14,606 of £25 paid, and 4,317 of £10 paid	408,320	£517,569	Head Office, 10, Clement's Lane, Lombard-street, London; Australia, Union Bank of Australia; Brazils, London and Brazilian Bank; England, the Alliance Bank, Messrs. Gurney & Co., Norwich and Norfolk Bank, the National Provincial Bank of England; Holland, Messrs. Meyer & Co., Amsterdam; India and China, Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London and China, Oriental Bank Corporation; Ireland, Hibernian Bank, the Munster Bank, Ulster Bank; New Zealand, Union Bank of Australia, Bank of New Zealand; Scotland, North of Scotland Banking Company, Commercial Bank of Scotland; United States of America, New York, Messrs. Howland & Aspinwall; Boston, Messrs. Kidder, Peabody & Co., Messrs. Warren & Co.

The Natal Bank is a chartered Bank, and has a power to increase to £500,000 from time to time, as may be found expedient, and to amalgamate with any other Banking Institution.

Digitized by Google

ACCOUNTS.

All accounts, both public and private, are rendered in this Colony in British money; and biddings at Land and other Sales by Auction are made also in British money.

WEIGHTS.

Weights of the Imperial Standard were legalised and brought into use in this Colony under the Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

Among the Dutch inhabitants, and in their commerce with the English, weights of the standard of Amsterdam are occasionally used; the proportion being 92 lbs. Dutch to 100 lbs. English.

MEASURES.

The standard measures in this Colony are the Imperial, and were legalised by Ordinance No. 11, 1852.

The Dutch inhabitants, however, in disposing of grain, are in the habit of adhering to the old Dutch standard, viz.:—

1 Schepel equal to ·766 old Winchester Bushel, or ·743 Imperial.
1 Muid equal to 4 Schepels, or 3·065 old Winchester Bushels, or 2·972 Imperial.
1 Load equal to 10 Muids, or 30·65 old Winchester Bushels, or 29·72 Imperial.
Thus 107 Dutch Schepels are equal to 82 Winchester Bushels.
4 „ „ about 3 Imperial Bushels.
11 „ „ about 1 Quarter.

The measurement of Land in Natal, since it was proclaimed a British Colony, has always been Imperial, viz., by acres, roods, perches, &c.

Since the commencement of selling at the Pietermaritzburg Market of all produce by Imperial weights and measures, the practice of dealing by the old Dutch standard has been gradually discontinued, though still adhered to in some of the country districts.

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS,

FOR THE YEAR 1873.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—TOTAL VALUE in Sterling of the Imports and Exports of the Colony of Natal, from and to each Country, in the Year 1873.

Countries.	Imports therefrom.	Exports thereto.
	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM	871,085	447,672
BRITISH COLONIES:		
Asia—Calcutta	2,194	...
Hong Kong	962	...
Africa—Cape Colony	43,729	157,105
Mauritius	10,785	1,792
St. Helena	78	854
Australia—Adelaide	20,972	5,011
Melbourne	3,122	212
FOREIGN COUNTRIES:		
Europe—Antwerp	...	5,590
Holland	4,441	...
Sweden	5,550	...
Africa—Delagoa Bay	12,581	18,151
Inhambane	836	3,347
Madeira	240	...
Mozambique	712	667
St. John's River	6,633	9,451
Zanzibar	1,234	1,166
America, N.—United States	26,311	...
St. Thomas' Isle	...	4
America, S.—Brazil	...	6
Total	1,011,465	651,028

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
		£	£	£	£ s. d.	
Accoutrements and Equipments for Volunteers	United Kingdom	...	50	50	Free.	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
		£	£			
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom	...	5,214	5,214		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2,745	2,745		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	6,564	6,564		
		...	14,523	14,523	Free.	...
		galls.	galls.			
Ale and Beer: In Bottle	United Kingdom	52,159	51,392	10,142		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	460	460	97		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Inhambane ...	160	160	32		
		52,779	52,012	10,271	1,300 6 0	6d. per gal.
		galls.	galls.			
In Wood	United Kingdom	94,482	92,117	9,650		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	520	520	40		
		95,002	92,637	9,690	2,315 18 6	Do. do.
		No.	No.			
Animals, Live: Bulls	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Zanzibar	1	1	13	Free.	...
		No.	No.			
Cows	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	12	12	170		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Zanzibar	2	2	52		
		14	14	222	Free.	...
		No.	No.			
Dogs	United Kingdom	6	6	20	Free.	...
		No.	No.			
Horses	United Kingdom	3	3	500		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	210		
		7	7	710	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	35,499	3,616 4 6	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 35,499	£ s. d. 3,616 4 6	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867
Animals, Live: Mules	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	No. 4	No. 4	48	Free.	...
Pigs	United Kingdom	No. 4	No. 4	4	Free.	...
Sheep	United Kingdom	No. 21	No. 21	481		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	9	9	115		
		30	30	596	Free.	...
Apothecaryware ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 9,039	9,039		
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	...	48	48		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	699	710		
	Mauritius	...	40	40		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1		
	Zanzibar	...	1	1		
	America—United States ...	...	484	484		
		...	10,312	10,323	618 14 5	6 per cent., ad valorem.
Apparel and Slops ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 76,560	76,873		
	British Colonies: Asia—Hong Kong	...	32	32		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,405	1,493		
	Mauritius	...	73	150		
		...	78,070	78,548	4,684 3 2	Do. do.
Arms & Ammunition: Gunpowder ...	United Kingdom	lbs. 169,615	lbs. 169,615	10,004		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	17,037	17,037	869		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	40	40	2		
	America—New York ...	30	30	4		
		186,722	186,722	10,879	4,668 1 3	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	135,897	13,897 0 0	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 135,897	£ s. d. 13,897 0 0	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Arms & Ammunition: Guns	United Kingdom	barrels. 16,824	barrels. 14,076	32,946		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	3,032	462	4,876		
	Mauritius	11	11	36		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	4	4	10		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	9	9	45		
	America—United States ...	40	20	20		
		19,920	14,582	37,933	7,291 0 0	10s. p. brl.
Gun Locks ...	United Kingdom	No. 93	No. 93	9	0 10 0	6 per cent. ad val.
Pistols	United Kingdom	No. 86	No. 86	245		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	44	44	183		
	Mauritius	2	2	7		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—New York ...	27	27	59		
		159	159	494	39 15 0	5s. each.
Percussion Caps ...	United Kingdom	millions. 18½	millions. 18	3,972	232 14 9	6 per cent. ad val.
Patent Fuse ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 15	15	0 18 0	Do. do.
Bags—Empty: Flour	United Kingdom	doz. 18	doz. 18	21		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	83	83	41		
		101	101	62	3 14 4	Do. do.
Grain	United Kingdom	doz. 12,851	doz. 12,851	5,677		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	4	4	3		
		12,855	12,855	5,680	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	184,058	21,155 15 5	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 184,058	£ s. d. 21,155 15 5	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Bags, Empty: Gunny and Vacoa	*British Colonies:*	doz.	doz.			
	Asia—Calcutta	583	583	105		
	Africa—Mauritius	17,613	17,613	2,827		
		18,196	18,196	2,932	Free.	...
Wool	United Kingdom	doz. 3,426	doz. 3,426	4,330	Free.	...
Bagging	United Kingdom	yds. 3,127	yds. 3,127	30		
	British Colonies: Asia—Calcutta	1,200	1,200	46		
		4,327	4,327	76	Free.	...
Beads	United Kingdom	lbs. 122,549	lbs. 114,737	5,428		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,749	699	127		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	400	400	11		
		125,698	115,836	5,566	308 13 6	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Books and Music: Printed	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 6,504	6,529		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	974	974		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	...	76	76		
		...	7,554	7,579	Free.	...
Brassware	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 2,284	2,335		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1		
		...	2,285	2,336	137 1 11	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	206,877	21,601 10 10	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 206,877	£ s. d. 21,601 10 10	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Breadstuffs	United Kingdom	cwt. 266	cwt. 266	274		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	...	...		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	176	176	267		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	60	60	34		
		502	502	575	Free.	...
Building Material: Bricks	United Kingdom	No. 21,353	No. 21,353	171	Free.	...
Cement	United Kingdom	cwt. 3,563	cwt. 3,563	544	Free.	...
Fire Clay	United Kingdom	tons. 5	tons. 5	16	0 19 2	...
Marble	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 3	3	0 3 7	6 per cent. ad val.
Lime	United Kingdom	tons. 24½	tons. 24½	40		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mauritius	46½	46½	114		
		71	71	154	Free.	...
Roofing Felt ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 40	40	2 8 0	6 per cent. ad val.
Tomb Stones ...	United Kingdom	No. 2	No. 2	22	1 6 4	Do. do.
Slates	United Kingdom	No. 30,000	No. 30,000	225	Free.	...
Tiles	United Kingdom	No. 1,000	No. 1,000	13	Free.	...
Butter	*British Colonies:* Australia—Melbourne ...	cwt. 22	cwt. ...	98	... ...	6 per cent. ad val.
Cabinet & Upholstery-ware	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 16,305	16,305		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	246	246		
	Forward	...	16,551	16,551	... ...	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	226,289	21,606 7 11	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
		£	£	£	£ s. d.	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867
	Brought forward ...	...	...	226,289	21,606 7 11	
	Forward	...	16,551	16,551		
	British Colonies:					
Cabinet & Upholstery-ware	Asia—Hong Kong... ...	...	235	235		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	997	997		
	Mauritius	...	48	48		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	...	18	18		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	17	17		
	Zanzibar	...	2	2		
	America—United States ...	...	3,930	3,930		
		...	21,798	21,798	1,307 17 7	6 per cent., ad valorem.
		lbs.	lbs.			
Candles	United Kingdom	192,624	193,175	6,334		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	25	25	2		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	1,120	1,120	25		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	100	100	4		
	America—United States ...	3,150	3,150	120		
		197,019	197,570	6,485	823 4 2	1d. per lb.
		No.	No.			
Carriages	United Kingdom	110	110	1,944		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	20	20	319		
	Mauritius	6	6	134		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	10	10	286		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	107	107	803		
		253	253	3,486	209 3 1	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	British Colonies:	£	£			
Casks—Empty ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	8	8		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Holland	...	3	3		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4	4		
		...	15	15	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	241,512	23,946 12 9	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 241,512	£ s. d. 23,946 12 9	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Casks—Staves ...	United Kingdom	No. 750	No. 750	20		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	800	800	10		
		1,550	1,550	30	Free.	...
Cheese	United Kingdom	lbs. 48,406	lbs. 46,838	1,797		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,153	1,153	49		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	1,116	1,116	37		
		50,675	49,107	1,883	306 18 2	1½d. per lb.
Clocks and Watches	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 1,450	1,450		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	196	196		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Rotterdam ...	...	195	195		
	Africa—Zanzibar	...	133	133		
	America—United States ...	...	422	422		
		...	2,396	2,396	143 15 3	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Cider...	United Kingdom	galls. 108	galls. 108	22	1 6 4	Do. do.
Coals, Coke, & Patent Fuel	United Kingdom	tons. 1,063½	tons. 1,063½	2,089		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	6		
	Mauritius	130	130	280		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	2	2	7		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	38	38	43		
		1,235½	1,235½	2,425	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	247,282	24,398 13 4	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 247,282	£ s. d. 24,398 13 4	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867
	British Colonies:	£	£			
Cocoa Nuts	Africa—Mauritius	...	82	82		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	31	31		
	Inhambane ...	...	1	1		
	Zanzibar	...	22	22		
		...	136	136	8 3 3	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.			
Coffee	Africa—Cape Colony ...	821	816	3,107	244 15 6	6s. per cwt.
		£	£			
Condemned Army Stores	United Kingdom	...	133	133	7 19 7	6 per cent. ad val.
		£	£			
Confectionery ...	United Kingdom	...	6,564	6,564		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	54	54		
	Mauritius	...	1	1		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	319	319		
	Melbourne ...	...	91	91		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	70	70		
		...	7,099	7,099	425 18 9	Do. do.
	British Colonies:	£	£			
Coolie Stores ...	Africa—Mauritius	...	344	344		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	11	11		
		...	355	355	21 6 0	Do. do.
		cwt.	cwt.			
Copper Sheaths ...	United Kingdom	59	59	303	18 3 7	Do. do.
		gross.	gross.			
Corks and Bungs ...	United Kingdom	11,002	11,002	844		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	144	144	8		
		11,146	11,146	852	51 2 4	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	259,267	25,176 4 4	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 259,267	£ s. d. 25,176 4 4	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867
Cotton Manufactures: Plain	United Kingdom	yds. 1,039,643	yds. 1,038,726	21,676		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	20	20	1		
		1,089,663	1,038,746	21,677	1,298 8 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Printed and Dyed	United Kingdom	yds. 2,222,879	yds. 2,156,895	64,978		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	4,033	4,033	103		
	Mauritius	2,560	2,560	66		
		2,229,472	2,163,488	65,147	3,815 8 0	Do. do.
Blankets and Blanketing	United Kingdom	pairs. 197,103	pairs. 172,569	39,054		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	25	25	4		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	500	500	66		
	St. John's River ...	50	...	10		
		197,678	173,094	39,134	5,057 8 5	15 per cent. ad valorem.
Earthen & Stoneware	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 7,505	7,505		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6		
	Mauritius	...	1	1		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Holland	...	11	11		
	Sweden	...	7	7		
		...	7,530	7,530	451 16 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Fish—Salted & Dried	United Kingdom	cwt. 18½	cwt. 18½	28		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	236½	236½	269		
		255	255	297	17 16 4	Do. do.
Fruit—Fresh ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	£ ...	£ 25	25	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	393,077	21,606 7 11	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	Tariff Law No. 1, 1867
	Brought forward ...	...	...	393,077	35,617 1 3	
		lbs.	lbs.			
Fruit—Dried ...	United Kingdom	84,169	86,396	1,840		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	8,200	8,200	80		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	69,119	69,119	973		
	Mauritius	52,034	52,483	401		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	120	120	1		
	Africa—Inhambane ...	560	560	3		
	Delagoa Bay ...	350	350	2		
	Zanzibar	896	896	7		
	America—United States ...	3,481	3,481	46		
		218,929	221,605	3,353	923 7 1	1d. per lb.
		barrels.	barrels.			
Flour, Meal, and Bran	United Kingdom	19	19	41		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	793	793	1,128		
	Mauritius	305	305	622		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	15,819	15,819	20,341		
	Melbourne ...	394	394	770		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	83	83	125		
		17,413	17,413	23,027	Free.	...
		sq. feet.	sq. feet.			
Glass—Sheet ...	United Kingdom	75,600	75,600	758		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	50	50	1		
		75,650	75,650	759	45 10 9	6 per cent., ad valorem.
		£	£			
Glassware	United Kingdom	...	4,074	4,074		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	209	209		
	Mauritius	...	1	1		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1		
	America—United States ...	...	623	623		
		...	4,908	4,908	294 9 7	Do. do.
	British Colonies:	qrs.	qrs.			
Grain—Gram ...	Africa—Mauritius	2	2	6	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	425,130	37,080 6 8	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 425,130	£ s. d. 37,080 6 8	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Grain: Maize	*British Colonies:*	qrs.	qrs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	135	135	220		
	Mauritius	2	2	3		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	349	349	1,040		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	700	700	817		
	St. John's River ...	1	1	1		
	America—United States ...	1	1	2		
		1,188	1,188	2,083	Free.	...
Oats		qrs.	qrs.			
	United Kingdom	52	52	101		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	897	897	1,528		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	33	33	69		
		982	982	1,698	Free.	...
Wheat	*British Colonies:*	qrs.	qrs.			
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	37	37	125		
	Mauritius	94	94	400		
	Australia—Adelaide ...	37	37	320		
		168	168	845	Free.	...
Hay	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	tons. 72	tons. 72	435	26 2 2	6 per cent. ad val.
Ground Nuts ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Mauritius	cwt. 642	cwt. 642	335	20 2 0	Do. do.
Gum	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—St. John's River ...	£ ...	£ 10	5	0 12 0	Do. do.
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 26,360	26,475		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	559	607		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	1,978	1,978		
		...	28,897	29,060	1,733 16 5	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	459,591	38,860 19 3	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 459,591	£ s. d. 38,860 19 3	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
		£	£			
Haberdashery & Millinery	United Kingdom	...	95,520	95,536		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	743	743		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	...	7	7		
		...	96,270	96,286	5,776 3 11	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		doz.	doz.			
Hats: Felt	United Kingdom	6,482	6,482	9,924		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	2	16		
		6,484	6,484	9,940	596 7 10	Do. do.
		doz.	doz.			
Straw	United Kingdom	513	513	757		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	83	83	172		
	Mauritius	5	5	29		
		601	601	958	57 9 7	Do. do.
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.			
Hides: Buffalo	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	3,207	...	1,339	... ...	Do. do.
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.			
Ox and Cow ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	3,695	16	915		
	St. John's River ...	20,095	...	6,606		
		23,790	16	7,521	0 4 10	Do. do.
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.			
Wildebeeste and Quagga	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	20,878	17	7,537		
	Inhambane ...	154	...	41		
		21,032	17	7,578	0 6 0	Do. do.
		cwt.	cwt.			
Hops...	United Kingdom	32½	32½	168		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	43½	43½	94		
		76	76	262	15 14 5	Do. do.
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.			
Honey	Africa—St. John's River ...	60	60	11	0 13 2	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	583,486	45,307 19 0	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 583,486	£ s. d. 45,307 19 0	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Horns: Ox and Cow ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 904	No. 73	27		
	St. John's River ...	236	...	7		
		1,140	73	34	0 2 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Rhinoceros ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. ...	No. 4	Ex Warehouse.	0 3 9	Do. do.
Wildebeeste ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	£ ...	£ 7	7	0 8 4	Do. do.
Hosiery	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 10,970	10,970		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	77	77		
		...	11,047	11,047	662 16 4	Do. do.
India Rubber ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Inhambane ...	lbs. 10,220	lbs. ...	687	... ...	Do. do.
Iron: Bar	United Kingdom	tons. 552	tons. 552	7,775		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	½	½	8		
		552½	552½	7,783	466 19 7	Do. do.
Galvanised ...	United Kingdom	tons. 266	tons. 266	7,821	469 5 2	Do. do.
Hoop	United Kingdom	tons. 41	tons. 41	494	Free.	...
Pig	United Kingdom	tons. 15	tons. 15	131	Free.	...
Pipes	United Kingdom	tons. 2	tons. 2	20	1 4 0	6 per cent. ad val.
Sheet	United Kingdom	tons. 44	tons. 44	46	2 15 2	Do. do.
Steel	United Kingdom	tons. 50	tons. 50	103	6 3 8	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	611,659	46,917 17 5	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 611,659	£ s. d. 46,917 17 5	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Iron: Nails	United Kingdom	cwt. 923	cwt. 923	1,313		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	61	61	113		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	170	170	187		
		1,154	1,154	1,613	96 15 7	6 per cent., ad valorem.
Tanks	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 407	407		
	British Colonies: Africa—Mauritius	...	13	13		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	49	49		
		...	469	469	28 2 10	Do. do.
Tramway	United Kingdom	tons. 17	tons. 17	243	14 11 7	Do. do.
Boats	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 49	49	2 18 10	Do. do.
Screw Steam Lighter	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 550	550		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Rotterdam ...	...	3,795	3,795		
		...	4,345	4,345	260 14 0	Do. do.
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 38,147	38,231		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	580	800		
	Mauritius	...	3	3		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Holland	...	36	36		
	Sweden	...	68	68		
	America—United States ...	...	1,402	1,402		
		...	40,236	40,540	2,414 3 2	Do. do.
Ivory...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	lbs. 351	lbs. ...	102	... ...	Do. do.
Jackets, made of Baize	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 29	29	4 5 10	15 per cent. ad val.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	659,049	47,739 9 3	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 659,049	£ s. d. 49,739 9 3	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Lead: Bar	United Kingdom	cwt. 4,762	cwt. 4,702	5,771	342 5 11	6 per cent. ad val.
Sheet	United Kingdom	cwt. 176½	cwt. 176½	220	13 4 0	Do. do.
Shot	United Kingdom	cwt. 948	cwt. 948	1,423		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	31	31	44		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	½	½	1		
		979½	979½	1,468	88 1 7	Do. do.
Leather: Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 39,798	39,798		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	367	367		
	Mauritius	...	20	20		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—St. John's River ...	...	4	4		
		...	40,189	40,189	2,411 6 9	Do. do.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 259	259		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	213	213		
		...	472	472	28 6 5	Do. do.
Linen Manufactures: Plain	United Kingdom	yds. 24,206	yds. 24,206	1,045		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	334	334	18		
		24,540	24,540	1,063	63 15 7	Do. do.
Sail Cloth & Canvas	United Kingdom	yds. 237,118	yds. 237,118	8,874		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	3,456	3,456	150		
	Forward	240,574	240,574	9,024	... ...	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	708,232	52,686 9 6	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
				£	£ s. d.	Tariff Law
	Brought forward ...	...	...	708,232	52,686 9 6	No. 1, 1867
		yds.	yds.			
	Forward	240,574	240,574	9,024		
Linen Manufactures: Sail Cloth & Canvas	*Foreign Countries:*					
	Europe—Rotterdam ...	2,250	2,250	121		
	America—United States ...	2,320	2,320	134		
		245,144	245,144	9,279	556 14 9	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		yds.	yds.			
Printed & Dyed ...	United Kingdom	2,612	2,612	135	8 2 0	Do. do.
		£	£			
Jute	United Kingdom	...	11	11	0 13 2	Do. do.
		£	£			
Lucifer Matches ...	United Kingdom	...	1,516	1,516		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	...	25	25		
		...	1,541	1,541	92 9 2	Do. do.
		£	£			
Machinery & Millwork: Specified Free ...	United Kingdom	...	22,563	22,563		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	100	100		
	Mauritius	...	157	157		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	...	57	57		
		...	22,877	22,877	Free.	...
		£	£			
Specified not Free	United Kingdom	...	10,465	10,465		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	438	438		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Holland	...	16	16		
	America—United States ...	...	790	790		
		...	11,709	11,709	702 10 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		tons.	tons.			
Manures—Artificial...	United Kingdom	25	25	220	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	754,004	54,046 19 5	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 754,004	£ s. d. 54,046 19 5	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
		£	£			
Mathematical & Philosophical Instruments	United Kingdom	...	506	506		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6		
		...	512	512	30 14 4	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		£	£			
Musical Instruments	United Kingdom	...	6,830	6,830		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	195	195		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5		
	America—United States ...	...	87	87		
		...	7,117	7,117	427 0 3	Do. do.
		£	£			
Oilman's Stores ...	United Kingdom	...	6,865	6,865		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	...	247	247		
	Hong Kong... ...	...	25	25		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	524	524		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Holland	...	11	11		
	America—United States ...	...	396	396		
		...	8,068	8,068	484 1 7	Do. do.
Oil:		galls.	galls.			
Fish	United Kingdom	400	400	15	0 18 0	Do. do.
		galls.	galls.			
Lard	United Kingdom	906	906	173		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	16	16	3		
	Foreign Countries:					
	America—United States ...	3,964	3,964	694		
		4,886	4,886	870	52 4 0	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	770,586	55,041 17 7	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 770,586	£ s. d. 55,041 17 7	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867
Oil: Mineral	United Kingdom	galls. 8,059	galls. 8,059	678		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	3,009	3,009	325		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	57,840	57,840	3,435		
		68,908	68,908	4,438	266 5 8	6 per cent., ad valorem.
Vegetable... ...	United Kingdom	galls. 15,301	galls. 15,301	2,766		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	300	300	49		
	Mauritius	4,870	4,870	681		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	16	16	3		
	Zanzibar	5,252	2,399	939		
	America—United States ...	1,444	1,444	218		
		27,183	24,330	4,656	242 15 2	Do. do.
Paper Hanging ...	United Kingdom	yds. 329,302	yds. 329,302	1,063	63 15 6	Do. do.
Painters' Colors ...	United Kingdom	cwt. 1,896	cwt. 1,896	2,529		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	2	2	3		
		1,898	1,898	2,532	151 18 4	Do. do.
Perfumery	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 1,822	1,822		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	43	43		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	60	60		
		...	1,925	1,925	115 10 1	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	785,200	55,882 2 4	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 785,200	£ s. d. 55,882 2 4	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
		£	£			
Pickles and Sauces ...	United Kingdom	...	7,635	7,605		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Hong Kong	...	108	108		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	329	354		
	Mauritius	...	18	18		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	...	4	4		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1		
	America—United States ...	...	730	730		
		...	8,825	8,820	529 10 1	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		No.	No.			
Picks and Hoes ...	United Kingdom	65,286	47,810	3,000		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	102	102	7		
		65,388	47,912	3,007	1,197 16 0	6d. each.
		£	£			
Pictures, of all sorts	United Kingdom	...	304	304		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	13	13		
		...	317	317	19 0 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		£	£			
Plate and Jewellery...	United Kingdom	...	4,607	4,607		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	128	128		
		...	4,735	4,735	284 2 0	Do. do.
		£	£			
Plants—Live ...	United Kingdom	...	5	5		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	11	11		
	Mauritius	...	11	11		
		...	27	27	Free.	...
		£	£			
Printing Presses and Type	United Kingdom	...	314	314		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	207	207		
		...	521	521	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	802,627	57,912 10 10	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 802,627	£ s. d. 57,912 10 10	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Public Works: Civil Engineer's Department	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 1,530	1,530	Free.	...
Port Office ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 290	290	Free.	...
Post Office ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 197	197	Free.	...
Police and Gaols ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 150	150	Free.	...
Secretary for Native Affairs	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 25	25	Free.	...
Volunteers ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 8	8	Free.	...
Railway Carriages ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 351	351	Free.	...
Rice	United Kingdom	cwt. 6,998	cwt. 6,998	3,676		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Calcutta	5,400	5,400	1,341		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	3,006	3,006	1,873		
	Mauritius	7,935	7,935	3,875		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	23	23	14		
	Zanzibar	15	15	7		
		23,377	23,377	10,786	Free.	...
Rope and Cordage ...	United Kingdom	cwt. 437	cwt. 437	1,578		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Mozambique ...	44	44	81		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	27	27	56		
		508	508	1,715	102 18 0	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 26,208	26,234		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	817	817		
	Mauritius	...	11	11		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	88	88		
		...	27,124	27,150	1,627 8 9	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	844,829	59,642 17 7	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 844,829	£ s. d. 59,642 17 7	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Salt	United Kingdom	tons. 740	tons. 740	1,129		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	121	121	197		
		861	861	1,326	Free.	...
Saltpetre	United Kingdom	cwt. 96	cwt. 96	173	10 7 8	6 per cent. ad val.
Salt Beef and Pork...	United Kingdom	cwt. 25½	cwt. 20½	172		
	British Colonies: Australia—Adelaide ...	8½	8½	25		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	8½	8½	30		
		42½	37½	227	10 5 8	...
Seeds—Garden ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 274	274		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	28	28		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	6	6		
		...	308	308	Free.	...
Ships Chandlery: Oakum	United Kingdom	cwt. 29	cwt. 29	48		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	8	13		
		37	37	61	3 13 2	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Tar and Pitch ...	United Kingdom	barrels. 661	barrels. 661	538	32 5 7	Do. do.
Chain Cable ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	£ 189	£ ...	189	Ex Warehouse.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	847,651	59,699 9 8	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 847,651	£ s. d. 59,699 9 8	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Ships Chandlery: Tents & Tarpaulins	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 200	200		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	17	17		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	63	63		
		...	280	280	16 16 0	6 per cent., ad valorem.
Skins: Lion	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 2	No. 2	1	0 1 2	Do. do.
Monkey and Cat ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 12,702	No. 12,702	983		
	Inhambane ...	80	80	3		
		12,782	12,782	986	59 3 2	Do. do.
Sheep	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	No. 62	No. 62	15		
	Inhambane ...	294	...	11		
		356	62	26	0 18 0	Do. do.
Silk: Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	yds. 17,125	yds. 17,125	1,423	85 7 6	Do. do.
Made up	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 962	962	57 14 5	Do. do.
Soap	United Kingdom	cwt. 5,121	cwt. 5,122	6,309		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	322	322	296		
	Australia—Melbourne ...	440	440	505		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	1	1	3		
	Africa—Zanzibar	38	12	45		
	America—United States ...	96	96	126		
		6,018	5,993	7,284	432 6 0	Do. do.
Specimens (illustrative of Natural History)	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 13	13		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2	2		
		...	15	15	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	858,628	60,351 15 11	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 858,628	£ s. d. 60,351 15 11	Tariff Law, No. 2, 1872.
		cwt.	cwt.			
Spice...	United Kingdom	284	284	1,225		
	British Colonies:					
	Asia—Hong Kong	20	20	68		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	99	99	509		
		403	403	1,802	108 2 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
		galls.	galls.			
Spirits: Brandy	United Kingdom	14,462	16,687	7,576		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	912	479	339		
	Mauritius	18	4	10		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Zanzibar	2	2	1		
		15,394	17,172	7,926	5,366 5 0	6s. 3d. p gal.
	For use of H.M.'s troops ...	...	228	...	Free.	...
		galls.	galls.			
Gin	United Kingdom	26,651	23,755	4,999		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	219	219	60		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Holland	1,170	1,170	197		
	Africa—Inhambane ...	60	60	30		
		28,100	25,204	5,286	7,876 5 6	6s. 3d. p gal.
	For use of H.M.'s troops ...	...	49	...	Free.	...
		galls.	galls.			
Rum	United Kingdom	92	92	36	28 15 0	6s. 3d. per gallon.
		galls.	galls.			
Sweetened ...	United Kingdom	3,756	3,805	1,737		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	20	20	10		
		3,776	3,825	1,747	1,195 6 3	Do. do.
		galls.	galls.			
of Wine	United Kingdom	71	49	21	15 6 3	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	875,446	74,941 16 4	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 875,446	£ s. d. 74,941 16 4	Tariff Law, No. 2, 1872.
Spirits—Whisky ...	United Kingdom	galls. 1,597	galls. 1,219	698		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	13	13	8		
		1,610	1,232	706	385 0 0	6s. 3d. p gal.
Stationery	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 9,907	9,907		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	469	469		
		...	10,376	10,376	622 11 1	Law No. 1, 1867. 6 per cent. ad val.
Sugar: Refined	United Kingdom	cwt. 514	cwt. 514	1,232		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Inhambane ...	½	½	1		
		514½	514½	1,233	70 7 5	Law No. 2, 1872. 6 per cent. ad val.
Unrefined... ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Mozambique ...	cwt. 38	cwt. ...	700	Ex Warehouse.	...
Tallow and Grease ...	United Kingdom	tons. 1,229	tons. 1,229	732	43 18 5	Law No. 1, 1867. 6 per cent. ad valorem.
Tea	United Kingdom	lbs. 68,301	lbs. 69,149	4,527		
	British Colonies: Asia—Hong Kong... ...	11,559	11,533	494		
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	44,423	38,781	3,179		
	Mauritius	12	12	2		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Zanzibar	780	780	58		
		125,075	120,255	8,260	3,006 7 3	6d. per lb.
Tinware	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 2,423	2,423		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	19	19		
		...	2,442	2,442	146 10 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	899,895	79,216 10 11	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 899,895	£ s. d. 79,216 10 11	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Tobacco: Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	lbs. 10,423	lbs. 10,453	852		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	790½	360½	198		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	11,129	6,853½	788		
		22,342½	17,667	1,838	1,325 0 6	1s. 6d. prlb.
Unmanufactured ...	United Kingdom	cwt. 52¾	cwt. 52¾	283		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—St. John's River ...	1	1	5		
	America—United States ...	13	13	37		
		66¾	66¾	325	140 8 8	£2 2s. pcwt.
Cigars	United Kingdom	lbs. 3,875	lbs. 3,996	1,446		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,197	1,713	795		
	Mauritius	140	190	71		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Holland	200	200	105		
	Africa—Inhambane ...	67	67	25		
		6,479	6,166	2,442	1,233 4 0	4s. per lb.
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware ...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 12,359	12,025		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	604	604		
	Mauritius	...	33	93		
	Foreign Countries: America—United States ...	...	6	6		
		...	13,002	12,728	780 2 10	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Vegetables—Fresh...	United Kingdom	£ ...	£ 1	1		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	49	49		
	Mauritius	...	2	2		
		...	52	52	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	917,280	82,695 6 11	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 917,280	£ s. d. 82,695 6 11	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
		£	£			
Vegetables—Not Fresh	United Kingdom	...	136	136		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	36	36		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1		
	America—United States ...	...	116	116		
		...	289	289	17 6 10	6 per cent., ad valorem.
		galls.	galls.			
Vinegar	United Kingdom	15,821	15,821	868		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	38	38	2		
		15,859	15,859	870	52 4 0	Do. do.
		galls.	galls.			
Wine: In Bottle	United Kingdom	13,935	13,164½	8,046		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	472	472	446		
	Mauritius	2	2	2		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	6	6	2		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	4	4	6		
	Madeira	68	68	64		
		14,487	13,716½	8,566	1,371 13 0	2s. per gal.
	For use of H.M.'s troops ...	...	150	...	Free.	...
		galls.	galls.			
In Wood	United Kingdom	6,609	6,750	2,472		
	British Colonies:					
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	19,922	20,349	5,104		
	Mauritius	592	337	124		
	Foreign Countries:					
	Europe—Sweden	605	10	602		
	Africa—Madeira	248	248	176		
		28,276	27,694	8,478	2,769 8 0	2s. per gal.
	For use of H.M.'s troops ...	...	125	...	Free.	...
	Carried forward ...	...	£	935,483	86,905 18 9	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 935,483	£ s. d. 86,905 18 9	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867.
Wood: Boats	United Kingdom	No. 7	No. 7	69		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	1	13		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Holland	1	1	11		
		9	9	93	5 11 7	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Boards and Planks	United Kingdom	cubic ft. 52,641	cubic ft. 52,641	2,848		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	40	40	2		
	Mauritius	160	160	66		
	St. Helena... ...	190	190	78		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	85,650	85,650	5,072		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	8,319	8,319	352		
	Zanzibar	3,448	3,448	103		
	America—United States ...	3,489	3,489	253		
		153,937	153,937	8,774	528 6 0	Do. do.
Houses	United Kingdom	No. 9	No. 9	110	6 12 0	Do. do.
	Foreign Countries:	£	£			
Oars	Europe—Holland	...	2	2		
	America—United States ...	...	120	120		
		...	122	122	7 6 5	Do. do.
	Foreign Countries:	£	£			
Poles and Spars ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	129	129	7 14 10	Do. do.
		£	£			
Wooden Wares of all kinds	United Kingdom	...	1,815	1,815		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	689	689		
	Mauritius	...	30	30		
	Foreign Countries: Europe—Sweden	...	67	67		
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	9	9		
	Zanzibar	...	16	16		
	America—United States ...	...	927	927		
		...	3,553	3,553	213 3 7	Do. do.
	Carried forward ...	...	£	948,264	87,674 13 2	

Digitized by Google

GENERAL IMPORTS into the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries whence Imported.	QUANTITIES. Imported.	QUANTITIES. Entered for Home Consumption.	Declared Value in Sterling of Total Imports.	Duty in Sterling.	Rate, and when imposed.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	£ 948,264	£ s. d. 87,674 13 2	Tariff Law, No. 1, 1867
Woollen Manufactures: Cloth and Flannel	United Kingdom	yds. 324,096	yds. 324,096	23,717		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	2,736	2,736	155		
		326,832	326,832	23,872	1,432 6 5	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Blankets	United Kingdom	pairs. 79,843	pairs. 72,027	38,967		
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	300	275	119		
	Foreign Countries: Africa—St. John's River ...	208	208	78		
		80,351	72,510	39,164	5,483 10 11	15 per cent. ad valorem.
Wool—Cotton ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—St. John's River ...	lbs. 600	lbs. 300	15	0 9 11	6 per cent. ad valorem.
Zinc and Spelter ...	United Kingdom	cwt. 46	cwt. 46	150	9 0 0	Do. do.
	Totals... ...	...	£	1,011,465	94,600 0 5	

	£ s. d.	
ADDITIONAL AND SPECIAL CHARGES ON GOODS IMPORTED, as imposed by Tariff Law No. 1, 1867.		
REGISTRATION CHARGES:		
Flour, Peas, Beans, Rice, Grain, and Meal of all kinds, at per bag or barrel, 2d.	294 9 6	
Bricks, Tiles, Slates, Coals, Cement, Patent Fuel, and Salt, at per ton, 1s.	114 1 0	
All other Free Goods not specified above, per ton 1s., per package 6d.	243 10 6	
	652 1 0	
WAREHOUSE CHARGES:		
2½ per cent. on the amount of Duty paid on Home Consumption Entries	242 8 3	
		894 9 3
Total Receipts	£	95,494 9 8

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.	£	£	£
Aërated Waters ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	31	...	31	70	...	70
	Inhambane ...	36	...	36	10	...	10
	Zanzibar	14	...	14	27	...	27
	Mozambique ...	1	...	1	18	...	18
		82	...	82	125	...	125
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Agricultural Implements	United Kingdom	...	8	8	...	127	127
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	12	12
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	19	19	...	186	186
		...	28	28	...	325	325
	Foreign Countries:	galls.	galls.	galls.			
Ale and Beer ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	358	358	...	127	127
	St. John's River ...	...	191	191	...	44	44
	Zanzibar	...	112	112	...	28	28
		...	661	661	...	199	199
Animals, Living:	*British Colonies:*	No.	No.	No.			
Horses	Africa—Cape Colony ...	2	...	2	40	...	40
	Mauritius	4	...	4	75	...	75
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	7	...	7	138	...	138
	Inhambane ...	5	...	5	110	...	110
	Zanzibar	1	...	1	25	...	25
		19	...	19	388	...	388
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Donkeys	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	2	...	2	9	...	9
	Inhambane ...	6	...	6	32	...	32
		8	...	8	41	...	41
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Sheep	Africa—Inhambane ...	3	...	3	5	...	5
		No.	No.	No.			
Wild	United Kingdom	6	1	7	44	30	74
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	5	...	5
		7	1	8	49	30	79
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Aloes	United Kingdom	350	...	350	558	...	558
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	1,166	554	1,720

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 1,166	£ 554	£ 1,720
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Apparel and Slops ...	United Kingdom	...	19	19	...	211	211
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	39	39	...	388	388
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	34	34	...	559	559
	St. John's River ...	...	41	41	...	548	548
	Inhambane ...	...	15	15	...	401	401
		...	148	148	...	2,107	2,107
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Apothecaryware ...	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	32	32
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	5	5	...	42	42
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5	...	17	17
	Inhambane ...	...	16	16	...	62	62
	St. John's River ...	...	3	3	...	11	11
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	9	9
		...	32	32	...	173	173
		No.	No.	No.			
Arms & Ammunition: Guns	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	40	40	...	8	8
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3,807	3,807	...	4,577	4,577
	Inhambane ...	...	200	200	...	445	445
		...	4,047	4,047	...	5,030	5,030
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Gun Fittings ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4	4	...	35	35
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Gunpowder ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4,700	4,700	...	459	459
	Inhambane ...	...	500	500	...	25	25
		...	5,200	5,200	...	484	484
		No.	No.	No.			
Percussion Caps ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	807,000	807,000	...	169	169
	Inhambane ...	...	12,000	12,000	...	5	5
		...	819,000	819,000	...	174	174
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	1,166	8,557	9,723

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 1,166	£ 8,557	£ 9,723
Arms & Ammunition: Cartridges ...	United Kingdom	No. ...	No. 25,000	No. 25,000	...	120	120
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3,750	3,750	...	32	32
		...	28,750	28,750	...	152	152
Cartridge Cases ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Inhambane ...	pkgs. ...	pkgs. 1	pkgs. 1	...	5	5
Arrowroot	United Kingdom	cwt. 985	cwt. ...	cwt. 985	1,307	...	1,307
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	91	...	91	128	...	128
		1,076	...	1,076	1,435	...	1,435
Bacon and Hams ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	cwt. 7	cwt. ...	cwt. 7	19	...	19
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	61	4	65	280	39	319
	Inhambane ...	2	...	2	7	...	7
	Zanzibar	...	2	2	...	9	9
		70	6	76	306	48	354
Bags—Empty ...	*British Colonies:* Africa—Cape Colony ...	doz. ...	doz. 63	doz. 63	...	20	20
	Foreign Countries: Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	254	254	...	242	242
	Inhambane ...	...	80	80	...	70	70
	St. John's River ...	...	20	20	...	6	6
		...	417	417	...	338	338
Beads	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	lbs. ...	lbs. 10,282	lbs. 10,282	...	559	559
	Inhambane ...	...	456	456	...	29	29
	St. John's River ...	...	2,700	2,700	...	89	89
		...	13,438	13,433	...	677	677
Bones: Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom	tons. 45	tons. ...	tons. 45	138	...	138
Giraffe	United Kingdom	pcs. 413	pcs. ...	pcs. 413	29	...	29
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	3,074	9,777	12,851

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 3,074	£ 9,777	£ 12,851
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Books—Printed ...	United Kingdom	...	4	4	...	108	108
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	1	1	...	40	40
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	20	20
		...	6	6	...	168	168
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Brassware	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	6	6
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Brass Wire	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	74	74	...	378	378
	St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	49	49
		...	76	76	...	427	427
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Breadstuffs	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	3	3
	Mozambique ...	...	13	13	...	15	15
	Zanzibar	...	9	9	...	10	10
		...	24	24	...	28	28
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Butter	Africa—Cape Colony ...	795	22	817	3,999	98	4,097
	Mauritius	74	...	74	398	...	398
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	10	...	10	41	...	41
	Inhambane ...	1¼	...	1¼	7	...	7
	Zanzibar	112	...	112	62	...	62
	St. John's River ...	½	...	½	2	...	2
		992¾	22	1,014¾	4,509	98	4,607
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Cabinet & Upholstery-ware	United Kingdom	...	24	24	...	625	625
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	6	6	...	16	16
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	19	19	...	270	270
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	21	21	...	140	140
	Inhambane ...	...	20	20	...	84	84
	St. John's River ...	2	1	3	14	2	16
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	5	5
		2	92	94	14	1,142	1,156
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	7,597	11,646	19,243

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 7,597	£ 11,646	£ 19,243
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Candles	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	725	725	...	41	41
	St. John's River ...	...	1,100	1,100	...	55	55
	Inhambane ...	...	650	650	...	39	39
		...	2,475	2,475	...	135	135
	Foreign Countries:	yds.	yds.	yds.			
Canvass	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	75	75	...	7	7
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.			
Casks and Staves ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4,564	4,564	...	379	379
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Carriages — Wagons and Carts	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	14	...	14	188	...	188
	St. John's River ...	1	...	1	61	...	61
		15	...	15	249	...	249
	Foreign Countries:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Cheese	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,391	1,391	...	73	73
	St. John's River ...	...	57	57	...	4	4
	Mozambique ...	...	80	80	...	4	4
	Zanzibar	...	605	605	...	27	27
		...	2,133	2,133	...	108	108
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Chillies	Africa—Mauritius	28	...	28	28	...	28
	British Colonies:	No.	No.	No.			
Cocoa Nuts	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	2,600	2,600	...	20	20
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2,000	2,000	...	15	15
		...	4,600	4,600	...	35	35
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Coffee	United Kingdom	267¾	...	267¾	1,087	...	1,087
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	306¾	...	306¾	1,426	...	1,426
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	87½	1½	89	440	7	447
	St. John's River ...	127½	...	127½	522	...	522
	Inhambane ...	1	...	1	7	...	7
	Mozambique ...	3	...	3	13	...	13
	Zanzibar	2½	...	2½	12	...	12
		796	1½	797½	3,507	7	3,514
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	11,381	12,317	23,698

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 11,381	£ 12,317	£ 23,698
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Confectionery ...	United Kingdom	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	9	9	...	12	12
	St. John's River ...	...	7	7	...	21	21
	Inhambane ...	...	19	19	...	61	61
		...	36	36	...	95	95
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Copper—Old ...	United Kingdom	...	183	183	...	474	474
Cotton Manufactures:	*Foreign Countries:*	yds.	yds.	yds.			
Plain	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	480	480	...	21	21
	St. John's River ...	...	875	875	...	31	31
	Inhambane ...	...	3,320	3,320	...	105	105
	Mozambique ...	...	2,000	2,000	...	40	40
		...	6,675	6,675	...	197	197
	Foreign Countries:	yds.	yds.	yds.			
Printed and Dyed	Africa—Delogoa Bay ...	...	31,679	31,679	...	1,595	1,595
	St. John's River ...	...	2,108	2,108	...	55	55
	Inhambane ...	...	4,914	4,914	...	127	127
		...	38,701	38,701	...	1,777	1,777
	Foreign Countries:	pairs.	pairs.	pairs.			
Blankets and Sheets	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	8,227	8,227	...	1,419	1,419
	St. John's River ...	...	7,272	7,272	...	1,603	1,603
	Inhambane ...	...	550	550	...	104	104
		...	16,049	16,049	...	3,126	3,126
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Curiosities	United Kingdom	11	...	11	138	...	138
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	8	...	8	40	...	40
		19	...	19	178	...	178
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Curry Powder ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	¼	¼	...	1	1
		£	£	£			
Diamonds	United Kingdom	...	60	60	...	60	60
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	11,559	18,047	29,606

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	11,559	18,047	29,606
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Earthenware and Crockeryware	United Kingdom	...	2	2	...	35	35
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	14	14	...	107	107
	St. John's River ...	...	8	8	...	42	42
	Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	12	12
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	10	10
		...	27	27	...	206	206
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Feathers—Ostrich ...	United Kingdom	1,403	...	1,403	4,815	...	4,815
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	132	...	132	1,125	...	1,125
		1,535	...	1,535	5,940	...	5,940
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Fish—Dried... ...	Africa—Mauritius	10	8	18	6	40	46
Flour and Meal:	*Foreign Countries:*	barrels.	barrels.	barrels.			
Maize	Africa—St. John's River ...	26	...	26	48	...	48
	Inhambane ...	13	...	13	11	...	11
		39	...	39	59	...	59
	British Colonies:	barrels.	barrels.	barrels.			
Wheaten	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1,926	1,926	...	3,774	3,774
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	274	274	...	530	530
	St. John's River ...	11	75½	86½	20	133	153
	Zanzibar	...	160	160	...	345	345
	Mozambique ...	...	50	50	...	110	110
	Inhambane ...	...	103	103	...	215	215
		11	2,588½	2,599½	20	5,107	5,127
Fruit:	*Foreign Countries:*	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Dried	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	234	234	...	7	7
	St. John's River ...	106	986	1,092	4	42	46
	Mozambique ...	...	400	400	...	5	5
		106	1,620	1,726	4	54	58
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Fresh	Africa—Cape Colony ...	83	...	83	79	...	79
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	17,667	23,454	41,121

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 17,667	£ 23,454	£ 41,121
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Fruit—Preserved ...	United Kingdom	28	...	28	58	...	58
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	45	...	45	115	...	115
	Mauritius	17	...	17	50	...	50
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	2	...	2
	St. John's River ...	3	1	4	7	4	11
	Mozambique ...	1	...	1	7	...	7
	Zanzibar	1	...	1	3	...	3
		96	1	97	242	4	246
	Foreign Countries:	feet.	feet.	feet.			
Glass—Sheet ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	96	96	...	4	4
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Glassware	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4	4	...	42	42
	Inhambane ...	...	7	7	...	20	20
	Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	2	2
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	40	40
		...	13	13	...	104	104
		£	£	£			
Gold Ore and Dust ...	United Kingdom	...	935	935	...	935	935
Grain:	*British Colonies:*	qrs.	qrs.	qrs.			
Beans and Peas ...	Africa—Mauritius	46	...	46	115	...	115
	Cape Colony ...	5	...	5	20	...	20
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Zanzibar	7	...	7	21	...	21
		58	...	58	156	...	156
	British Colonies:	qrs.	qrs.	qrs.			
Maize	Africa—Cape Colony ...	288	...	288	677	...	677
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Inhambane ...	22	...	22	6	...	6
		310	...	310	683	...	683
	British Colonies:	qrs.	qrs.	qrs.			
Oats	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	7	...	7	6	...	6
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Gum—Arabic ...	United Kingdom	...	5	5	...	5	5
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	18,754	24,506	43,260

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 18,754	£ 24,506	£ 43,260
Gum—Euphorbia ...	United Kingdom	cwt. 9¾	cwt. ...	cwt. 9¾	50	...	50
Haberdashery & Millinery	*Foreign Countries:*	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	28	28	...	244	244
	St. John's River ...	...	11	11	...	273	273
	Inhambane ...	...	15	15	...	489	489
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	40	40
		...	55	55	...	1,046	1,046
Hair—Angora ...	United Kingdom	lbs. 9,573	lbs. ...	lbs. 9,573	358	...	358
Hardware and Cutlery	United Kingdom	pkgs. ...	pkgs. 3	pkgs. 3	...	60	60
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	53	53	...	215	215
	St. John's River ...	...	22	22	...	254	254
	Inhambane ...	...	25	25	...	114	114
		...	103	103	...	643	643
Hats—Felt and Straw	*Foreign Countries:*	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	7	7
	Delagoa Bay ...	...	11	11	...	200	200
		...	13	13	...	207	207
Hides: Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom	No. 98,923	No. 20,921	No. 119,844	46,159	6,755	52,914
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	3,434	...	3,434	2,766	...	2,766
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	275	...	275	205	...	205
	Europe—Antwerp	246	...	246	187	...	187
		102,878	20,921	123,799	49,317	6,755	56,072
Buffalo	United Kingdom	No. 1,123	No. 3,335	No. 4,458	775	2,400	3,175
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	31	50	81	20	27	47
		1,154	3,385	4,539	795	2,427	3,222
Horse	United Kingdom	No. 16	No. ...	No. 16	5	...	5
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	69,279	35,584	104,863

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 69,279	£ 35,584	£ 104,863
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Hide parings ...	United Kingdom	5	...	5	10	...	10
		No.	No.	No.			
Horns: Buck	United Kingdom	17	...	17	5	...	5
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Antwerp	16	...	16	10	...	10
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	40	...	40	10	...	10
		73	...	73	25	...	25
		No.	No.	No.			
Ox and Cow ...	United Kingdom	26,172	4,419	30,591	413	52	465
		No.	No.	No.			
Rhinoceros ...	United Kingdom	310	...	310	135	...	135
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Hosiery	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	95	95
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	9	9
		...	3	3	...	104	104
Iron:	*British Colonies:*	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Hoop	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	30	30	...	18	18
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Galvanized ...	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	20	20	...	25	25
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Tanks	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	5	5
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
India Rubber ...	United Kingdom	...	9,660	9,660	...	660	660
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Ironmongery ...	United Kingdom	...	1	1	...	64	64
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius	...	13	13	...	50	50
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	110	110	...	329	329
	St. John's River ...	...	1,154	1,154	...	549	549
	Mozambique ...	...	7	7	...	40	40
	Inhambane ...	...	106	106	...	80	80
		...	1,391	1,391	...	1,112	1,112
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	69,862	37,560	107,422

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 69,862	£ 37,560	£ 107,422
Ivory	United Kingdom	lbs. 48,235	lbs. 123	lbs. 48,358	16,943	31	16,974
	British Colonies: Africa—Cape Colony ...	628	...	628	225	...	225
		48,863	123	48,986	17,168	31	17,199
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Jewellery	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	1	1	...	50	50
Karosses	United Kingdom	pkgs. 1	pkgs. ...	pkgs. 1	10	...	10
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Lead—Bar	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	192	192	...	278	278
	Inhambane ...	...	6	6	...	10	10
		...	198	198	...	288	288
Leather:	*British Colonies:*	pkgs	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Manufactured ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	9	...	9	64	...	64
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	7	7
	St. John's River ...	...	6	6	...	100	100
		9	7	16	64	107	171
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Unmanufactured ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	25	7	32	194	25	219
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Lime...	Africa—St. John's River ...	30	...	30	5	...	5
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Machinery	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	15	15
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	1	...	1	33	...	33
		1	1	2	33	15	48
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Machines—Sewing ...	United Kingdom	...	1	1	...	3	3
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	5	5
		...	2	2	...	8	8
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Matches—Lucifer ...	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	5	5
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	87,336	38,089	125,425

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	87,336	38,089	125,425
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Metal—Old Iron ...	United Kingdom	...	18	18	...	36	36
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Meat—Salted ...	Africa—Mauritius	494	...	494	772	...	772
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	4½	4½	...	26	26
	Zanzibar	...	½	½	...	2	2
		494	5	499	772	28	800
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Musical Instruments	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	32	32	...	44	44
Oil:	*Foreign Countries:*	galls.	galls.	galls.			
Fish	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	5	5	...	2	2
	British Colonies:	galls.	galls.	galls.			
Vegetable... ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	4,206	4,206	...	884	884
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	47	38	155	50	16	66
	Inhambane ...	...	80	80	...	8	8
	St. John's River ...	...	5	5	...	1	1
	Mozambique ...	...	30	30	...	10	10
		117	4,359	4,476	50	919	969
	British Colonies:	galls.	galls.	galls.			
Mineral	Africa—Mauritius	...	1,600	1,600	...	220	220
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Zanzibar	...	800	800	...	200	200
		...	2, 00	2,400	...	420	420
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Oilman's Stores ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	14	14	...	32	32
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	33	33	...	122	122
	St. John's River ...	...	129	129	...	378	378
	Inhambane ...	...	42	42	...	79	79
	Mozambique ...	...	7	7	...	60	60
	Zanzibar	...	2	2	...	1	1
		...	227	227	...	672	672
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	88,158	40,210	128,368

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 88,158	£ 40,210	£ 128,368
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Painters' Colors ...	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	12	12	...	24	24
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	37	37	...	78	78
	St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	3	3
	Inhambane ...	...	13	13	...	26	26
	Mozambique ...	...	7	7	...	9	9
		...	71	71	...	140	140
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Perfumery	Africa—Inhambane ...	...	4	4	...	3	3
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Picks and Hoes ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	528	12,500	13,028	57	439	496
	St. John's River ...	...	7,850	7,850	...	348	348
	Inhambane ...	...	496	496	...	18	18
		528	20,846	21,374	57	805	862
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Pickles	Africa—Cape Colony ...	10	...	10	50	...	50
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	2	2
	Mozambique ...	2	...	2	12	...	12
	St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	1	1
		12	2	14	62	3	65
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Plants and Bulbs ...	United Kingdom	7	...	7	11	...	11
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1	...	1	1	...	1
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	1	...	1
		9	...	9	13	...	13
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Plated Ware ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1	1	...	20	20
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Potatoes	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	226	3	229	240	3	243
	St. John's River ...	4	...	4	5	...	5
	Mozambique ...	150	...	150	116	...	116
		380	3	383	361	3	364
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	88,651	41,184	129,835

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	88,651	41,184	129,835
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Rice	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3½	3½	...	5	5
	St. John's River ...	...	17	17	...	16	16
		...	20½	20½	...	21	21
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Saddlery and Harness	United Kingdom	4	...	4	87	...	87
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	35	11	46	587	189	776
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	5	6	20	40	60
	Inhambane ...	...	4	4	...	35	35
	St. John's River ...	...	11	11	...	408	408
		40	31	71	694	672	1,366
	Foreign Countries:	tons.	tons.	tons.			
Salt	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	13	13	...	13	13
	St. John's River ...	...	52	52	...	210	210
		...	65	65	...	223	223
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Saltpetre	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	6	6
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Sauces	Africa—Cape Colony ...	17	...	17	100	...	100
	Australia—Melbourne ...	7	...	7	25	...	25
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1	...	1	2	...	2
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	2	2
		25	1	26	127	2	129
Seeds:		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Linseed	United Kingdom	10	...	10	6	...	6
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Indigo	Africa—Cape Colony ...	43	...	43	370	...	370
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	9	...	9	25	...	25
		52	...	52	395	...	395
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	89,873	42,108	131,981

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	Other Produce and Manufacture.	Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 89,873	£ 42,108	£ 131,981
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Seeds—Garden ...	United Kingdom	1	...	1	1	...	1
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Inhambane ...	3	...	3	4	...	4
		4	...	4	5	...	5
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Ship Chandlery ...	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	1	1	...	110	110
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	89	89	...	202	202
	St John's River ...	...	1	1	...	1	1
	Inhambane ...	...	24	24	...	17	17
	Mozambique ...	...	4	4	...	7	7
		...	119	119	...	337	337
		No.	No.	No.			
Skins: Sheep, Calf, & Goat	United Kingdom	21,118	273	21,391	1,685	13	1,698
		No.	No.	No.			
Buck, Wildebeeste, and Quagga	United Kingdom	343,412	19,958	363,370	83,758	5,783	89,541
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	1,197	30	1,227	196	8	204
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	400	428	828	160	275	435
		345,009	20,416	365,425	84,114	6,066	90,180
		No.	No.	No.			
Wild Cat	United Kingdom	100	...	100	10	...	10
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Soap	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	9	9	...	11	11
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7½	7½	...	13	13
	St. John's River ...	2½	48½	51	3	69	72
	Inhambane ...	...	12	12	...	20	20
		2½	77	79½	3	113	116
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Specimens illustrative of Natural History	United Kingdom	10	...	10	49	...	49
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	6	...	6	46	...	46
		16		16	95	...	95
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	175,785	48,637	224,422

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	175,785	48,637	224,422
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Spices: Cayenne Pepper ...	United Kingdom	64	...	64	376	...	376
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	5	...	5	24	...	24
	Australia—Melbourne ...	50	...	50	65	...	65
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	1	1	...	2	2
		119	1	120	465	2	467
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Black Pepper ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	½	½	...	3	3
	British Colonies:	galls.	galls.	galls.			
Spirits: Sweetened ...	Africa—Mauritius	...	21	21	...	6	6
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	2	2	...	1	1
		...	23	23	...	7	7
		galls.	galls.	galls.			
Brandy	United Kingdom	...	9	9	...	7	7
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	122	122	...	35	35
	Mauritius	...	10	10	...	8	8
	St. Helena... ...	...	4	4	...	3	3
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	8	8	...	7	7
	Melbourne ...	...	8	8	...	3	3
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	435	435	...	176	176
	St. John's River ...	...	42	42	...	12	12
	Zanzibar	...	2	2	...	1	1
	W. Indies—St. Thos. Island	...	2	2	...	1	1
		...	642	642	...	253	253
		galls.	galls.	galls.			
Gin	United Kingdom	...	27	27	...	8	8
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Mauritius	...	11	11	...	4	4
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	8	8	...	2	2
	Melbourne ...	...	8	8	...	2	2
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,375	1,375	..	188	188
	St. John's River ...	...	37	37	...	7	7
	Zanzibar	...	12	12	..	3	3
	W. Indies—St. Thos. Island	...	4	4	...	1	1
		..	1,482	1,482	...	215	215
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	176,250	49,117	225,367

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 176,250	£ 49,117	£ 225,367
		galls.	galls.	galls.			
Spirits—Rum ...	United Kingdom	1,314	...	1,314	168	...	168
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	162	...	162	23	...	23
	Mauritius	60	...	60	10	...	10
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	3,901	...	3,901	413	...	413
	St. John's River ...	106	...	106	15	...	15
	Mozambique ...	146	...	146	11	...	11
	Zanzibar	651	...	651	96	...	96
		6,340	...	6,340	736	...	736
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Stationery	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	7	7	...	128	128
	St. John's River ...	...	3	3	...	7	7
	Inhambane ...	...	11	11	...	64	64
	Mozambique ...	...	3	3	...	25	25
	Zanzibar	...	1	1	...	5	5
		...	25	25	...	229	229
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Sugar	United Kingdom	18,596	...	18,596	17,533	...	17,533
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	117 587	772	118,359	137,839	700	138 539
	St. Helena	619	...	619	848	...	848
	Australia—Adelaide ...	3,841	...	3,841	4,730	...	4,730
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	241	...	241	360	...	360
	St. John's River ...	269	...	269	306	...	306
	Inhambane ...	39	...	39	59	...	59
	Mozambique ...	30	...	30	40	...	40
	Zanzibar	76	...	76	125	...	125
		141,298	772	142,070	161,840	700	162,540
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Refined	Africa—Zanzibar	...	1¾	1¾	...	6	6
	British Colonies:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Molasses	Africa—Cape Colony ...	20	...	20	5	...	5
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Tails—Wildebeesto...	United Kingdom	2	...	2	28	...	28
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Tallow and Grease ...	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	13	13	...	4	4
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	338,859	50,056	388,915

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	£ 338,859	£ 50,056	£ 388,915
	Foreign Countries:	barrels.	barrels.	barrels.			
Tar and Pitch ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	6	6	...	11	11
	St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	2	2
		...	8	8	...	13	13
	Foreign Countries:	No.	No.	No.			
Tents and Tarpaulins	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	2	...	2	20	...	20
	British Colonies:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Tea	Australia – Melbourne ...	...	26	26	...	2	2
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	690	690	...	63	63
	St. John's River ...	...	534	534	...	63	63
	Zanzibar	...	50	50	...	8	8
		...	1,302	1,302	...	136	136
		pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Telegraph Instruments	United Kingdom	...	1	1	...	5	5
	Foreign Countries:	cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Tin—Block	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	3	3	...	38	38
Tobacco:		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Manufactured ...	United Kingdom	90	354	444	4	25	29
	British Colonies:						
	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	534	534	...	26	26
	Mauritius	...	147	147	...	10	10
	St. Helena... ...	...	39	39	...	3	3
	Australia—Adelaide ...	...	19	19	...	2	2
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	19	333	352	2	30	32
	St. John's River ...	...	51	51	...	8	8
	Inhambane ...	...	357	357	...	16	16
	Zanzibar	...	209	209	...	12	12
	W. Indies—St. Thos. Island	...	23	23	...	2	2
	America, S.—Brazil ...	...	146	146	...	6	6
		109	2,212	2,321	6	140	146
	British Colonies:	lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Cigars	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	380	380	...	150	150
	British Colonies:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Toys, Turnery, and Fancy Ware	Africa—Cape Colony ...	...	1	1	...	21	21
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	5	5	...	40	40
	St. John's River ...	...	2	2	...	4	4
		...	8	8	...	65	65
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	338,885	50,603	389,488

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	338,885	50.603	389,488
	Foreign Countries:	galls.	galls.	galls.			
Vinegar	Africa—St. John's River ...	...	34	34	...	5	5
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Vegetables — Onions	Africa—Zanzibar	...	2	2	...	2	2
	Foreign Countries:	yds.	yds.	yds.			
Wall Papers... ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	720	720	...	3	3
		galls.	galls.	galls.			
Wine...	United Kingdom	...	325	325	...	75	75
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	306	306	...	126	126
	Zanzibar	...	75	75	...	30	30
	Mozambique ...	...	10	10	...	10	10
	British Colonies:						
	Australia—Melbourne ...	...	6	6	...	4	4
		...	722	722	...	245	245
Wood:	*Foreign Countries:*	No.	No.	No.			
Boats	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	2	2	...	50	50
	St. John's River ...	1	...	1	15	...	15
		1	2	3	15	50	65
	Foreign Countries:	pcs.	pcs.	pcs.			
Boards and Planks	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	25	25	...	22	22
	St. John's River ...	24	513	537	3	24	27
	Inhambane ...	...	939	939	...	138	138
		24	1,477	1,501	3	184	187
	Foreign Countries:	pkgs.	pkgs.	pkgs.			
Wooden Wares ...	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	9	21	30	28	38	66
	Inhambane ...	...	2	2	...	65	65
	Mozambique ...	...	12	12	...	5	5
	St. John's River ...	...	4	4	...	6	6
		9	39	48	28	114	142
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Wool—Cotton ...	United Kingdom	155,206	...	155,206	4,349	...	4,349
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	1,680	...	1,680	30	...	30
		156.886	...	156,886	4,379	...	4,379
	Carried forward ...	...	...	£	343,310	51,206	394,516

Digitized by Google

GENERAL EXPORTS from the Colony of Natal in the Year 1873.

Articles.	Countries to which Exported.	QUANTITIES. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	QUANTITIES. Other Produce and Manufacture.	QUANTITIES. Total.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Produce and Manufacture of this Colony.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Other Produce and Manufacture.	DECLARED VALUE IN STERLING. Total.
					£	£	£
	Brought forward ...	...	...	...	343,310	51,206	394,516
		lbs.	lbs.	lbs.			
Wool—Sheeps' ...	United Kingdom	6,173,508	...	6,173,508	247,777	...	247,777
	Foreign Countries:						
	Europe—Antwerp	136,065	...	136,065	5,393	...	5,393
		6,309,573	...	6 309,573	253,170	...	253,170
		pairs.	pairs.	pairs.			
Woollen Manufactures: Blankets	*Foreign Countries:*						
	Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	1,900	1,900	...	493	493
	St. John's River ...	...	8,963	8,963	...	2,659	2,659
	Inhambane ...	...	225	225	...	58	58
		...	11,088	11,088	...	3,210	3,210
		yds.	yds.	yds.			
Cloth and Flannel	United Kingdom	...	300	300	...	23	23
	Foreign Countries:						
	Africa—Mozambique ...	...	248	248	...	20	20
	St. [illegible]'s River ...	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	...	5	5
		...	848	848	...	48	48
		No.	No.	No.			
Railway Rugs ...	*Foreign Countries:* Africa—Delagoa Bay ...	...	88	88	...	54	54
		cwt.	cwt.	cwt.			
Zinc	United Kingdom	...	24	24	...	30	30
	Totals... ...	...	...	£	596,480	54,548	651,028

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

1873.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE:												
United Kingdom ...	33	8,829	355	...	...	...	33	8,829	355	11	2,672	96
British Colonies:												
ASIA:												
Calcutta	1	181	9	...	...	...	1	181	9	...	...	...
Bimlipatam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	367	12
AFRICA:												
Cape Colony ...	39	24,619	1,611	1	91	7	40	24,710	1,618	3	589	41
Mauritius	4	700	40	...	...	...	4	700	40	4	621	31
St. Helena	1	300	13	...	...	...	1	300	13	...	...	...
AUSTRALIA:												
Adelaide	5	812	52	...	...	...	5	812	52	2	312	17
Melbourne	1	87	6	...	...	...	1	87	6	...	...	...
Foreign Countries:												
EUROPE:												
Holland	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	682	33
Sweden	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	1,479	68
AFRICA:												
Delagoa Bay ...	12	1,874	109	...	...	...	12	1,874	109	4	825	42
Inhambane	2	435	19	...	...	...	2	435	19	2	772	36
Mozambique ...	...	...	...	1	321	9	1	321	9	1	296	21
St. John's River ...	6	234	36	...	...	...	6	234	36	...	...	...
Zanzibar	8	4,267	403	1	446	50	9	4,713	453	...	...	...
AMERICA:												
United States ...	1	289	10	...	...	...	1	289	10	3	662	25
Total	113	42,627	2,663	3	858	66	116	43,485	2,729	40	9,277	422

Digitized by Google

Ports in the Colony of Natal from each Country, in the Year 1873.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	11	2,672	96	44	11,501	451	...	...	...	44	11,501	451
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	181	9	...	...	...	1	181	9
...	...	...	1	367	12	1	367	12	...	...	...	1	367	12
1	301	9	4	890	50	42	25,208	1,652	2	392	16	44	25,600	1,668
...	...	...	4	621	31	8	1,321	71	...	...	...	8	1,321	71
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	300	13	...	...	...	1	300	13
...	...	...	2	312	17	7	1,124	69	...	...	...	7	1,124	69
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	87	6	...	...	...	1	87	6
...	...	...	2	682	33	2	682	33	...	...	...	2	682	33
...	...	...	7	1,479	68	7	1,479	68	...	...	...	7	1,479	68
...	...	...	4	825	42	16	2,699	151	...	...	...	16	2,699	151
1	210	9	3	982	45	4	1,207	55	1	210	9	5	1,417	64
...	...	...	1	296	21	1	296	21	1	321	9	2	617	30
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	234	36	...	...	...	6	234	36
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	4,267	403	1	446	50	9	4,713	453
...	...	...	3	662	25	4	951	35	...	...	...	4	951	35
2	511	18	42	9,788	440	153	51,904	3,085	5	1,369	84	158	53,273	3,169

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED at

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
EUROPE:												
United Kingdom ...	25	7,971	352	...	...	...	25	7,971	352	12	2,829	105
British Colonies:												
AFRICA:												
Cape Colony ...	34	20,329	1,399	2	1,184	52	36	21,513	1,451	12	1,868	117
Mauritius	9	2,183	96	9	2,202	97	18	4,385	193	...	...	...
St. Helena	1	300	13	1	300	12	2	600	25	...	...	...
AUSTRALIA:												
Adelaide	3	659	31	1	268	10	4	927	41	2	426	19
Melbourne	1	318	13	...	...	...	1	318	13	...	...	...
Freemantle... ...	...	...	...	1	159	9	1	159	9	...	...	...
WEST INDIES:												
Barbadoes	...	...	...	1	203	8	1	203	8	...	...	...
Foreign Countries:												
EUROPE:												
Antwerp	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	181	8
AFRICA:												
Delagoa Bay ...	14	3,468	215	...	...	...	14	3,468	215	8	2,124	109
Inhambane... ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	386	18
Johanna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mozambique ...	2	892	100	...	...	...	2	892	100	...	...	...
St. John's River ...	7	273	42	...	...	...	7	273	42	...	...	...
Zanzibar	7	3,417	311	...	...	...	7	3,417	311	...	...	...
AMERICA, S.:												
Brazil	1	289	10	...	...	...	1	289	10	...	...	...
WEST INDIES:												
St. Thomas... ...	1	292	9	...	...	...	1	292	9	...	...	...
Total	105	40,391	2,591	15	4,316	188	120	44,707	2,779	36	7,764	376

Digitized by Google

Ports in the Colony of Natal to each Country, in the Year 1873.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vessls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
...	...	...	12	2,829	105	37	10,800	457	...	...	...	37	10,800	457
...	...	...	12	1,868	117	46	22,197	1,516	2	1,184	52	48	23,381	1,568
3	562	25	3	562	25	9	2,183	96	12	2,764	122	21	4,947	218
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	300	13	1	300	12	2	600	25
...	...	...	2	426	19	5	1,085	50	1	268	10	6	1,353	60
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	318	13	...	...	...	1	318	13
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	159	9	1	159	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	203	8	1	203	8
...	...	...	1	131	8	1	131	8	...	...	...	1	131	8
...	...	...	8	2,124	109	22	5,592	324	...	...	...	22	5,592	324
...	...	...	1	386	18	1	386	18	...	...	...	1	386	18
1	210	8	1	210	8	...	...	...	1	210	8	1	210	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	892	100	...	...	...	2	892	100
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	273	42	...	...	...	7	273	42
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	3,417	311	...	...	...	7	3,417	311
1	214	7	1	214	7	1	289	10	1	214	7	2	503	17
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	292	9	...	...	...	1	292	9
5	986	40	41	8,750	416	141	48,155	2,967	20	5,302	228	161	53,457	3,195

Digitized by Google

No. 3.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at Ports in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1873.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British	113	42,627	2,663	3	858	66	116	43,485	2,729
Danish	1	94	6	...	...	...	1	94	6
Dutch	6	2,136	108	...	...	...	6	2,136	108
French	1	367	12	...	...	...	1	367	12
German	22	4,462	202	2	511	18	24	4,973	220
Norwegian...	7	1,350	58	...	...	...	7	1,350	58
Portuguese...	1	233	10	...	...	...	1	233	10
Swedish	2	635	26	...	...	...	2	635	26
Total...	153	51,904	3,085	5	1,369	84	158	53,273	3,169

Digitized by Google

No. 4.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at Ports in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1873.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
British	105	40,391	2,591	15	4,316	188	120	44,707	2,779
Dutch	8	2,393	119	...	...	...	8	2,393	119
Danish	1	94	6	...	...	...	1	94	6
German	20	3,654	180	3	628	23	23	4,282	203
Norwegian...	4	755	35	2	358	17	6	1,113	52
Portuguese...	1	233	10	...	...	...	1	233	10
Swedish	2	635	26	...	...	...	2	635	26
Total ...	141	48,155	2,967	20	5,302	228	161	53,457	3,195

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS ENTERED at

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessls.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	113	42,627	2,663	3	858	66	116	43,485	2,729	40	9,277	422
Total	113	42,627	2,663	3	858	66	116	43,485	2,729	40	9,277	422

Digitized by Google

each Port in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1873.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
2	511	18	42	9,788	440	153	51,904	3,085	5	1,369	84	158	53,273	3,169
2	511	18	42	9,788	440	153	51,904	3,085	5	1,369	84	158	53,273	3,169

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE, and CREWS of VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.		
	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.
Port Natal	105	40,391	2,591	15	4,316	188	120	44,707	2,779	36	7,764	376
Total	105	40,391	2,591	15	4,316	188	120	44,707	2,779	36	7,764	376

Digitized by Google

at each Port in the Colony of Natal, in the Year 1873.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
In Ballast.			Total.			With Cargoes.			In Ballast.			Total.		
Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.	Vesls.	Tons.	Crws.	Vessels.	Tons.	Crews.
5	986	40	41	8,750	416	141	48,155	2,967	20	5,302	288	161	53,457	3,195
5	986	40	41	8,750	416	141	48,155	2,967	20	5,302	228	161	53,457	3,195

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURE.

Land Cultivated, Quantity and Value of Agricultural Produce, Stock, Annual Productions, &c., Prices of Provisions, &c., and Wages.

1873.

Digitized by Google

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.								
	Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buck Wheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	15½	9,070	...	1,917½	58¼	135½	17	16	3
County of Durban	...	708	...	72	...	3	11	1,419	710½
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division ...	525	2,283½	2,889	144	28	10½	...	...	...
Newcastle Division ...	217	345	...	36	2½	1½	½	...	...
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	...	1,280	15	...	...	98	...	3,833	2,712
Tugela Division	...	591¾	...	...	...	...	¾	402	1,278
County of Umvoti ...	158	1,699½	654	135½	28	7	2	...	...
County of Weenen	873	536	2,271	392	26	11½	...	...	...
Upper Umkomas Division ...	...	714	...	26	...	2	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	...	334	...	...	...	...	...	738	88
County of Alfred	...	34	8	...	...	...	...	...	8
Total	1,788½	1,759¾	5,837	2,723	142¾	269	31¼	6,408	4,799½

N.B.—There was no rice reaped during 1873.

Digitized by Google

CULTIVATED.

CROPS. Nature of the crop, and the number of acres of land in each crop reaped during the year.															
Arrowroot.	Tea.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	China Grass.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Fruit.	Turnips.	Onions.	Peas.	Oil Nuts.	Green Crops.	Total number of acres reaped.
...	...	...	102	1	1	8¾	438¼	53½	196¼	13¼	...	11¾	...	39¼	12,097¾
116½	...	62	7	...	...	13½	43½	325	180½	...	...	...	56	...	3,727½
...	..	...	...	...	...	34	16½	7½	65	...	...	...	...	...	6,003
...	...	...	...	...	...	½	2	½	97	...	...	1½	...	...	704
50	3	475	...	7	..	59½	2	71	49	...	...	...	...	...	8,654½
123	...	322	...	...	...	5¾	...	169½	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,892¾
...	...	...	3	...	...	34¼	36¾	9½	88½	2	1½	2½	...	...	2,862
3	...	5	...	...	...	5¾	6¾	3¼	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,133¼
...	...	40	...	...	...	½	8	...	19	...	...	...	...	...	809½
...	...	11	...	3	...	...	...	8	78	...	...	...	...	...	1,260
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	..	...	...	...	...	69
292½	3	915	112	11	1	162½	553¾	647¾	792¼	15¼	1½	15¾	56	39¼	43,213¼

Digitized by Google

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS. Nature of produce, and quantity of each.									
	Wheat (muids).	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Oats (muids).	Oat Hay (tons).	Barley (muids).	Beans (muids).	Buckwheat (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Rum (gallons).
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	60	52,971	...	76	3,332¼	32½	307	2	8	...
County of Durban (*a*) ...	...	3,626	...	...	81	...	20	132	1,729	10,337
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division ...	1,869½	5,660	4,366	400	90¾	122½	42	...	...	...
Newcastle Division ...	980	1,830	...	65	48	13	9	3	...	...
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division (*b*) ...	...	9,667	...	...	15½	...	233	...	5,143½	27,563
Tugela Division ...	...	2,168	...	...	...	...	...	...	481	823
County of Umvoti:	882	10,475	6,302	490	84	253	68	30	...	...
County of Weenen	2,764	2,394	11,709	1,558	72	29	10	...	...	...
Upper Umkomas Division ...	...	3,709	...	...	25	...	10	...	...	...
County of Alexandra ...	...	2,248	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,139	1,756
County of Alfred	...	102	24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6,555½	95,850	22,401	2,589	3,748½	470	699	167	8,500½	40,479

(*a*) Durban County also produced 3,000 lbs. of nut oil, and 3,000 lbs. of lard oil.
(*b*) Inanda Division also produced 135 quarts of lime juice.

Digitized by Google

PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS. Nature of produce, and quantity of each.															
Coffee (lbs.)	Arrowroot (cwts.)	Cotton (lbs.)	Oil Nuts (mnids).	China Grass (lbs.)	Millet (cwts.)	Cayenne Pepper (lbs.)	Tobacco (lbs.)	Common Potatoes (mnids).	Sweet Potatoes (mnids).	Aloes (tons).	Onions (mnids).	Turnips (tons).	Green Crops.	Peas.	Tea (lbs.)
400	...	...	...	100	2,045	80	5,320	7,202	1,475	...	...	177	599½	5½	...
106,888	1,310	15,000	297	...	105	...	8,850	494	22,550	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	..	...	...	...	...	11,950	164	85	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	700	63	13	...	...	...	10	6	...
486,640	500	66,871	...	..	...	7,840	18,949	8	2,362	...	...	...	...	...	150
134,348	205	20,140	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	3	...	39,375	633	130	20	331	21	109	12	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,460	124	61	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	5,495	...	...	...	...	200	160	6	...	...	...	...	...	...
19,410	...	2,530	...	...	...	300	...	...	480	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...
753,686	2,015	110,036	297	100	2,153	8,820	87,904	8,848	27,162	20	321	198	718¼	23½	150

Digitized by Google

LAND CULTIVATED,

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the Crop, and an approximate estimate of the number of acres of Land in each Crop reaped during the year.									NATIVE PRODUCE. Nature of Produce, and an approximate estimate of the quantity of each.						
	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Mandombys.	Pumpkins.	Tobacco.	Total number of acres reaped	Indian Corn (muids).	Kafir Corn (muids).	Common Potatoes (muids).	Sweet Potatoes (muids).	Sugar (tons).	Pumpkins (tons).	Tobacco (lbs.)
County of Pietermaritzburg	38,458	37,982	40	111		...	800	20	77,411	161236	13,158	470	2,610	...	990	10000
County of Durban ...	6,729	563	223	1037	45	1005	...	.	9,602	32,545	1,871	1365	29905	40	13050	...
County of Klip River:																
Klip River Division	11752½	14376½	...	...	...	...	...	17	26,149	25,745	33,372	...	...	...	74	4,250
Newcastle Division	1,637	1,720	...	...	...	...	..	...	3,357	6,650	10,053	...	...	...	20	...
County of Victoria:																
Inanda Division	6,484	247	...	156	7	...	...	...	6,894	19,755	878	...	3,925	10½	590	...
Tugela Division ..	1,500	...	..	150	...	...	...	..	1,650	10,000	...	...	3,500	...	...	...
County of Umvoti:	7,943½	4,294	...	1000	..	...	...	...	13,228½	34,600	24,502	...	10000	...	...	...
County of Weenen ...	4,083	6,112	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,195	11,798	27,589	...	...	...	...	...
Upper Umkomas Division	3,472	1,000	...	...	..	...	...	...	4,472	17,850	3,500	...	...	...	50	...
County of Alexandra	4,000	300	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,300	16,000	600	...	...	...	...	...
County of Alfred (a) ...	6,000	7,000	...	200	..	...	..	*b*	13,200	30,000	35,000	...	2,000	...	...	(*b*)
Total ...	92,053	73594½	263	2654	52	1005	800	37	170458½	366279	150523	1835	51940	50½	14774	14250

(*a*) There were also 9¼ acres of Coffee reaped, producing 1,200lbs.
(*b*) Every krhal grows a small quantity.

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE, &c.

CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER.

Nature of the Crop, and the number of acres of Land in each Crop.

Wheat.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Beans.	Buckwheat.	Sugar Cane.	Coffee.	Arrowroot.	Cotton.	Millet.	Cayenne Pepper.	Tobacco.	Common Potatoes.
18½	4,667	...	283	7½	8½	¼	32½	...	...	...	7	...	4	298
...	548½	...	25	...	1	12	3,695	797½	118½	...	11	...	11¾	42½
...	2,414½	2,877	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14½	...
...	496	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
...	1,368	...	...	...	51	...	11,211	3,016	35	246	...	7½	34	1
...	403	...	...	...	...	...	1,877	1,278	114	180	...	6½	...	..
14	1,122	...	5	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6¼	8¼
60	643	...	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1¼	2¼
...	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...
...	541	...	...	...	...	...	3,102	88	...	...	...	3	...	...
...	34	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92½	12,737	2,885	315	11½	65½	12¼	19,917½	5,187½	267½	354	18	17	18¾	355

Digitized by Google

LAND CULTIVATED.

Name of the County or Division.	CROPS STANDING IN DECEMBER. (*Continued.*) Nature of the Crop, and the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.						CROPS BY NATIVES. Nature of the Crop standing in December, and an approximate estimate of the number of Acres of Land in each Crop.										
	Tea.	Sweet Potatoes.	Vegetables and Orchards.	Oil Nuts.	Total number of acres in crop.	Total number of acres of cultivated land not in crop.	Indian Corn.	Kafir Corn.	Common Potatoes.	Sweet Potatoes.	Sugar Cane.	Beans.	Coffee.	Tobacco.	Vegetables.	Pumpkins.	Estimated total number of acres in crop.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	...	36¼	172	..	5,534½	450¾	60,419	5,778	27	527	1	2	...	24	5	800	67,583
County of Durban ...	...	297¼	278½	45	5,883	387	6,512	632	125	1,105	107	19	...	32	966*a*	...	9,498
County of Klip River:																	
Klip River Division ...	...	...	56	...	5,364	340	10,017½	11,911	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	21,938½
Newcastle Division ...	...	½	97	...	596½	276	2,102	1,807	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,909
County of Victoria:																	
Inanda Division	4	51½	49	...	16,074	145	6,623	228	...	148	402	2	...	5	...	...	7,408
Tugela Division	...	94	...	...	3,880	...	10,000	900	...	1,000	250	...	...	...	...	...	12,150
County of Umvoti	...	½	12½	...	1,171½	...	7,736	4,228	...	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,964
County of Weenen	...	1½	...	...	715	10,195	13,625	26,200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39,825
Upper Umkomas Division ...	...	...	2½	...	512½	2,000	15,000	3,000	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	...	18,060
County of Alexandra ...	...	3	85	...	3,822	370	4,500	300	...	...	20	...	6	...	...	...	4,826
County of Alfred	..	...	19		69	...	6,000	7,000	...	200	...	...	9¼	...	...	...	13,209¼
Total ...	4	484½	771½	45	43,622	14163¾	142354½	61,984	152	3,980	780	23	15¼	131	971	800	211370¾

(*a*) This includes 950 acres of Mandombys (a species of bean grown by the natives on the coast.)

Digitized by Google

STOCK, &c.

Name of the County or Division.	STOCK. Number in possession of European population.								
	Horses.	Mules.	Horned Cattle.	Wool-bearing Sheep.	Angora Goats.	Other Goats.	Pigs.	Donkeys.	Sheep, not wool-bearing.
County of Pietermaritzburg	2,896	112	21,251	50,140	246	1,490	3,169	162	29
County of Durban ...	576	110	3,215	...	...	79	1,364	16	11
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division ...	1,628	20	19,378	(a) 35,277	10,806	2,899	520	44	258
Newcastle Division ...	2,590	7	26,592	58,058	...	17,779	280	3	...
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division ...	494	198	1,986	...	...	17	406	56	...
Tugela Division ...	133	...	2,955	...	...	...	238	1	70
County of Umvoti ...	1,763	41	17,535	115,401	2,868	2,462	821	5	...
County of Weenen ...	1,419	...	13,481	19,254	5,224	1,134	396	...	...
Upper Umkomas Division...	322	4	1,933	11,034	168	...	262	13	...
County of Alexandra ...	277	8	2,075	...	...	160	262	...	...
County of Alfred ...	108	9	961	...	280	116	68	1	...
Total ...	12,150	507	111,362	289,164	19,592	26,636	7,786	301	368

(a) At the time this return was compiled several flocks had not returned from the Free State, where they run in the summer months.

Digitized by Google

STOCK, &c.

Name of the County or Division.	STOCK.* Approximate estimate of the number in possession of the Native Population.					ANIMAL PRODUCTIONS.			
	Horses.	Horned Cattle.	Sheep, not wool-bearing.	Goats.	Pigs.	Wool, lbs.	Butter, lbs.	Cheese, lbs.	Bacon, lbs.
County of Pietermaritzburg	2,375	63,021	3,901	29,008	747	131,124	61,201	4,945	332,492
County of Durban ...	209	(a)6,847	84	3,476	941	...	500	...	13,970
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division	992	53,487	19,960	47,104	38	58,597	56,680	142	12,071
Newcastle Division	631	18,214	1,987	11,217	26	127,026	60,580	900	600
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	18	9,987	...	707	189	...	...	...	...
Tugela Division ...	12	42,855	3,000	4,000	40	...	...	...	...
County of Umvoti:	332	25,254	4,954	12,173	69	249,493	38,890	1,600	6,010
County of Weenen ...	621	22,959	4,345	4,968	257	69,280	29,475	500	3,450
Upper Umkomas Division	1,500	60,000	6,000	22,000	50	20,202	1,730	...	10,696
County of Alexandra	150	30,000	5,000	10,000	150	...	...	...	...
County of Alfred (a) ...	750	24,500	5,000	9,000	50	...	...	...	...
Total ...	7,590	357,123	54,231	153,653	2,557	655,722	249,056	8,087	379,089

(a) Great losses during the year from Red-water and Lung-sickness.

Digitized by Google

STOCK, &c.

AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, 1873.

Saddle Horses, per head.	Draught do. do.	Mules, do.	Draught Oxen, do.	Slaughter do. do.	Milch Cows, do.	Woolled Sheep, do.	Other Sheep, do.	Angora Goats, do.	Other Goats, do.	Swine, do.	Fowls, per pair.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.
15 0 0	14 0 0	17 0 0	9 0 0	9 10 0	6 0 0	17 6	10 0	17 6	8 0	1 8 0	2 0
12 0 0	14 0 0	17 0 0	8 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	15 0	10 0	...	10 0	1 0 0	2 0
10 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0	13 0	8 0	8 0	6 0	0 10 0	1 6
17 10 0	15 0 0	...	8 10 0	9 0 0	5 0 0	15 0	...	...	7 0	0 12 6	2 0
11 0 0	15 10 0	19 0 0	8 10 0	9 10 0	5 15 0	10 0	9 0	...	10 0	1 10 0	3 0
12 10 0	7 10 0	...	7 5 0	7 0 0	6 10 0	....	...	...	...	2 0 0	1 6
18 0 0	15 0 0	16 0 0	8 0 0	12 0 0	7 0 0	15 0	8 0	12 0	8 0	0 10 0	1 6
14 0 0	12 0 0	12 10 0	9 0 0	9 17 0	6 7 0	11 8	8 0	10 0	6 6	0 18 4	0 8
10 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	4 0 0	12 0	...	...	5 0	0 10 0	1 0
12 10 0	17 10 0	20 0 0	8 10 0	6 10 0	4 5 0	...	...	...	11 0	1 15 0	1 6
10 0 0	12 10 0	15 0 0	6 15 0	5 10 0	3 10 0	10 0	10 0	15 0	7 6	0 6 6	1 0
12 19 1	13 9 1	13 15 6	8 1 0	8 8 10	5 6 1	11 10	9 0	12 6	7 11	1 0 0	1 7¼

Approximate General Average.

Digitized by Google

STOCK, &c.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE OF STOCK, &c., 1873—*(continued)*.									
	Ducks, per pair.	Washed Wool, per lb.	Unwashed do., do.	Butter, do.	Tallow, per cwt.	Hides, per lb.	Sheep-skins, each.	Goat-skins, do.	Bacon, per lb.	Cheese, do.
	s. d.	d.	d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	4 9	12	8½	1 6	2 15 0	6	1 2	0 11	9	1 5
County of Durban	5 0	...	...	1 9	...	7	1 0	1 0	9	1 3
County of Klip River										
Klip River Division ...	2 6	13	8	0 10	2 16 0	6½	0 8	1 0	9	1 0
Newcastle Division ...	3 0	12	6½	1 0	...	5	0 6	1 0	9	0 8
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division	5 0	15	8½	2 0	2 16 0	7¼	0 6	0 6	11	1 6
Tugela Division	8 9	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	11	...
County of Umvoti	3 0	15	6	1 3	1 17 4	6	0 6	0 6	6	1 0
County of Weenen	3 0	10½	7	1 0	4 4 0	5	0 6	0 6	10	0 6
Upper Umkomas Division ...	4 0	...	6	1 0	1 10 0	6	1 0	1 0	9	1 6
County of Alexandra	3 6	...	...	1 9	...	2¾	...	...	11	...
County of Alfred	3 0	6	3	1 0	...	4	0 6	0 3	12	1 6
Approximate General Average ...	4 1¾	11⅞	6¾	1 3¾	2 13 0	5½	0 8½	0 9	9½	1 2

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.											
	Wheat, per muid.	Indian Corn, do.	Indian Corn, ground do.	Kafir Corn, do.	Oats, do.	Oat Hay, per 100 lbs.	Barley, per muid.	Beans, do.	Buck Wheat, do.	Sugar, per ton.	Rum, duty paid, proof gallon.	Coffee, per cwt.
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	30 0	11 9	14 6	10 0	19 0	7 4	17 0	14 3	12 0	35 0 0	5 3	5 10 0
County of Durban...	24 0	14 0	18 0	12 0	20 0	9 0	15 0	15 0	12 0	24 0 0	5 0	4 10 0
County of Klip River :												
Klip River Division	30 0	12 0	15 0	12 0	15 0	7 0	12 0	...	...	40 0 0	10 0	6 0 0
Newcastle Division	35 0	18 0	...	16 0	20 0	8 0	15 0	...	...	...	...	...
County of Victoria :												
Inanda Division	...	15 0	17 6	...	18 0	8 0	...	22 6	...	21 0 0	5 0	4 10 0
Tugela Division ...	...	12 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 0	25 0 0	2 6	5 0 0
County of Umvoti :	25 0	8 6	10 0	12 0	20 0	5 0	10 0	15 0	13 0	...	...	...
County of Weenen	31 8	11 0	12 8	12 4	12 0	9 6	11 0	...	...	...	...	...
Division of Upper Umkomas ...	25 0	4 0	8 0	4 0	...	...	...	7 0	...	30 0 0	8 0	5 10 0
County of Alexandra	...	14 6	17 3	...	...	...	...	13 0	...	23 0 0	4 6	3 13 9
County of Alfred ...	25 0	10 0	...	10 0	35 0	...	...	...	...	30 0 0	6 0	4 10 0
Approximate General average	28 2½	11 11¼	13 10½	11 6	19 10½	7 8¼	13 4	14 5½	11 9	24 10 0	5 9½	5 5 8½

Digitized by Google

VALUE OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE MARKET VALUE.									
	Rice, per cwt.	Arrowroot, do.	Cotton, do.	Millet, per 100 lbs.	Cayenne Pepper, per cwt.	Tobacco, do.	Common Potatoes, per muid.	Sweet Potatoes, do.	Dried Fruit, per lb.	Onions, per cwt.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	1 15 0	2 5 0	2 11 0	3 6	...	6 6 0	16 0	4 6	6	18 0
County of Durban	1 0 0	1 5 0	2 6 8	4 0	5 0 0	3 10 0	16 0	4 0	...	...
County of Klip River										
Klip River Division ...	1 13 0	...	...	...	...	7 10 0	20 0	...	4	...
Newcastle Division ...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	15 0	...	6	...
County of Victoria :										
Inanda Division... ..	18 0	1 3 0	3 6 0	...	8 8 0	11 4 0	18 0	4 6	7	23 0
Tugela Division	...	2 4 6	1 17 6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
County of Umvoti	...	...	...	...	...	2 6 8	12 0	5 0	12	8 6
County of Weenen	...	...	...	...	...	7 0 0	13 0	6 0	8	13 0
Upper Umkomas Division (a) ...	1 10 0	...	...	...	...	1 13 0	10 0	...	12	12 0
County of Alexandra ...	1 10 0	...	...	...	4 5 0	...	14 0	10 0	...	...
County of Alfred	1 10 0	...	...	...	...	5 12 0	20 0	4 0	...	...
Approximate General Average...	1 8 1¾	1 14 4½	2 10 3½	3 9	5 17 8	5 11 3½	15 4¾	5 5	8⅛	14 10¾

(a) Indigo sold at 1s. 6d. per lb.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

Name of the County or Division.	PROVISIONS.									
	Wheaten Flour, per 196 lbs.	Wheaten Bread, per lb.	Beef, do.	Mutton, do.	Pork, do.	Butter, do., fresh.	Butter, do., salt.	Tea, per lb.	Coffee, do.
	£ s. d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	2 1 0	3½	5	6	6	2 0	1 6	3 6	1 3
County of Durban	1 18 0	3	6	6	6	2 0	1 9	3 0	1 0
County of Klip River:									
Klip River Division ...	2 0 0	6	5	5	9	1 6	1 1	4 0	1 0
Newcastle Division ...	2 0 0	6	6	6	6	1 0	1 0	4 6	1 6
County of Victoria:									
Inanda Division	2 7 6	3	6	7	7	2 6	2 0	3 6	1 9
Tugela Division	2 10 0	3	4½	6½	6	...	...	4 0	1 0
County of Umvoti	2 5 0	4	6	6	6	1 2	1 0	4 0	1 3
County of Weenen	2 0 0	2	6	6	6	1 6	1 0	4 0	1 6
Upper Umkomas Division ...	2 0 0	...	4	6	4	1 0	0 9	4 0	1 3
County of Alexandra ...	2 10 0	...	6½	6½	6	1 9	1 6	4 3	1 3
County of Alfred	3 15 0	...	3	4	6	1 0	1 0	4 0	1 0
Approximate General Average ...	2 6 0	3¾	5¼	6	6	1 5½	1 3	3 11½	1 3

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF THE PRICES OF PROVISIONS.

Name of the County or Division.	PROVISIONS—*(continued)*.									
	Sugar, per lb.	Rice, do.	Cheese, do.	Tobacco, do.	Salt, per cwt.	Milk, per quart.	Wine (Cape), per bottle.	Brandy, per bottle.	Beer do.	Rum (duty paid), per gallon.
	d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	4	4	1 5	2 0	0 12 0	6	2 0	6 0	2 0	7 0
County of Durban	3	3	1 3	1 0	0 6 3	6	2 0	6 0	1 0	7 0
County of Klip River:										
Klip River Division ...	4½	6	1 5	1 6	0 13 3	3	2 6	5 6	2 0	10 0
Newcastle Division ...	6	6	0 8	1 6	1 5 0	3	3 0	8 0	2 6	10 6
County of Victoria:										
Inanda Division ...	3	5	1 9	3 0	0 4 6	5	2 0	6 0	1 6	5 0
Tugela Division ...	4	4	1 6	4 0	0 18 0	...	2 6	6 0	1 6	6 0
County of Umvoti	5	5	1 0	1 0	0 15 0	3	2 6	5 6	2 0	9 0
County of Weenen	5	6	1 0	1 0	0 15 0	3	2 6	4 0	2 6	7 6
Upper Umkomas Division ...	4	4	1 6	0 6	0 12 0	3	2 0	3 0	2 0	7 0
County of Alexandra ...	3½	3¾	...	2 3	0 10 0	5	2 9	6 6	1 6	5 3
County of Alfred	4	4	1 6	1 0	0 18 0	3	2 0	6 0	1 6	6 0
Approximate General Average	4¼	4½	1 3½	1 8½	0 13 6½	4	2 4	5 8	1 9¾	7 3½

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the RATE of WAGES during the Year ending 31st December, 1873.

Name of the County or Division.	AVERAGE RATE OF WAGES.						
	Domestic Servant (Female), per annum.	(a) Prædial Servant, per annum.	Tradesman, per day.	Kafir, with rations, per month.	Wagon Driver (White), per month.	Wagon Driver (Coloured), per month.	Leaders, per month.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	16 10 0	36 0 0	10 0	12 6	5 0 0	2 0 0	0 16 0
County of Durban	15 0 0	18 0 0	8 6	15 0	4 10 0	1 10 0	0 10 0
County of Klip River							
Klip River Division ...	21 10 0	None employed.	10 0	10 0	None employed.	3 0 0	0 15 0
Newcastle Division ...	None	employed.	10 0	11 0	Ditto.	3 0 0	0 12 0
County of Victoria :							
Inanda Division... ...	24 0 0	*a*72 0 0	11 0	15 0	4 0 0	1 15 0	0 12 0
Tugela Division	None employed.	5 10 0	8 9	12 6	None employed.	0 17 6	0 9 0
County of Umvoti	9 0 0	25 0 0	10 0	7 6	3 0 0	2 10 0	0 15 0
County of Weenen	9 0 0	25 0 0	10 0	6 0	3 0 0	1 10 0	1 0 0
Upper Umkomas Division ...	24 0 0	None employed.	6 0	8 0	3 0 0	1 0 0	0 10 0
County of Alexandra ...	16 10 0	Ditto.	9 0	13 6	None employed.	1 5 0	0 11 0
County of Alfred	None	employed.	6 6	10 6	Ditto.	1 10 0	0 7 6
Approximate General Average...	16 18 9	30 5 0	9 1	11 0	3 15 0	1 16 2	0 12 5

(*a*) These are the wages paid to European servants.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS, &c., in possession of the Native Population.

Name of the County or Division.	Approximate Return of			
	Ploughs.	Harrows.	Wagons.	Carts.
County of Pietermaritzburg ...	719	48	161	22
County of Durban	91	21	26	20
County of Klip River:				
Klip River Division ...	117	6	46	...
Newcastle Division ...	53	10	4	...
County of Victoria:				
Inanda Division	44	...	16	14
Tugela Division	71	7	27	14
County of Umvoti	31	11	6	1
County of Weenen *	200	26	14	2
Upper Umkomas Division † ...	1,500	300	100	50
County of Alexandra ‡ ...	150	...	20	...
County of Alfred ‡	77	1	9	2
Approximate General Average ...	3,053	430	429	125

* In this County, the large falling off from the return of 1872 (amounting in all to nearly one half), is to be attributed to the rebellion of the tribes of Langalibalele and Putili.

† In this Division there was merely a nominal return last year; the calculation is as about one plough to each kraal.

‡ In these two Counties there was a *nil* return last year.

Digitized by Google

MANUFACTURES,

MINES, AND FISHERIES.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Borough of Pietermaritzburg.				
One Candle Manufactory.				No mines. One freestone quarry in the Town Bush Valley. Several stone and shale quarries on the Town Lands of Pietermaritzburg. There are also private quarries.
Two Cigar and Snuff ditto.				
Three Sodawater Machines.				
One Brick-making Machine.				
Seven Brick-fields.				
Six Tile-yards.				
Two Printing Offices.				
Eight Wagon Manufactories.				
Seven Blacksmiths.				
Four Tin-plate Workers.				
Three Coopers.				
One Tannery.				
Belvidere Mills: T. McKillican, Corn Mill (water-power).				
Northern Mills: R. Mason, Corn Mill (water-power).				
Zwartkop Valley: E. Wilson, Corn Mill (water-power).				
Alice Mills: R. Mason, Corn Mill (water-power).				
Vanderplank's Mill: J. Vanderplank, Corn Mill (water-power).				
Belvidere Wool-washing Works: D. B. Scott (water-power).				
City Iron and Brass Foundry: W. Geere.				
Zwartkop Kafir Pick Manufactory: E. Wilson.				
Wool-pressing Warehouse: Shaw Brothers; Wool, Hides, and Forage pressed by steam-power.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Building and Freestone.	Unknown.			Eel, Barbel, and Mullet are caught in the Little Bushman's River for private consumption.		There are no boats on the Little Bushman's River.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Pietermaritzburg.				
1. Edendale: D. H. Tarboton, Corn Mill (water-power).				
2. Caversham: J. J. Hodson, Corn Mill (water-power).				
3. } Northern Mills, Illovo: J. D. Nicholson, Corn Mills (water-power). 4. }				Several stone and slate quarries.
5. Richmond: G. Logan, Corn Mill (water-power).				
6. Illovo: Aiken Brothers, Corn Mill (water-power).				
1. } Clarendon: Shaw Bros., Saw Mills (water-power). 2. }				
3. } Albion: Shaw Bros., Saw Mills (one steam-power, the other water-power). 4. }				
5. Talavera: Shaw Bros., Saw Mill (steam-power).				
6. The Dargle: Shaw & Sons, Saw Mill (water-power).				
7. Seven Mile Bush: P. Hunter, Saw Mill (water-power).				
Ten Pit Saws.				
1. Umlaas: W. A. Peel, Brewery.				
1. Richmond: W. Nicholson, Bone Mill.				
Borough of Durban.				
Saw and Corn Mill, Field Street, J. Hunt (steam-power).	1	25	Jeanie Deanes.	
Saw and Corn Mill, Pine Terrace, J. Saville (steam-power).				
Iron and Brass Foundry, West Street, J. Gavin (steam-power).				
Iron Foundry, Smith Street, A. Milne (steam-power).				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value, in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban.				
SUGAR MILLS.				
1. Clare Sugar Mill, R. Clarence, 10 horse-power steam-engine, 4 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, 1 Vacuum Pan.				Cato Manor, 1 stone quarry. G. J. Cato.
2. Cato Manor, Sugar Mill, G. J. Cato, 16 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels.				Natal Government stone quarries at the Umgeni.
3. Merebank Sugar Mill, E. P. Lamport, Wentworth, 25 horse-power steam-engine, 4 Centrifugals, 4 Wetzels.				A sandstone quarry on Clairmont Estate, a flagstone quarry at Coedmore, and another at Snaresbrook, all in Ward No. 2.
4. Reunion Sugar Mill, De Pass Spence & Co., Umlaas, 55 horse-power steam-engine, 6 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 2 Vacuum Pans.				
5. Isipingo Sugar Mill, L. Platt, 11 horse-power steam-engine, 1 Concretor.				
6. Isipingo Sugar Mill, W. A. Atkinson, 7 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel.				
7. Isipingo Sugar Mill, F. W. Jeffels, 14 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.				
8. Isipingo Sugar Mill, John Mack, 8 oxen, 1 Centrifugal, 2 Clarifiers.				
9. Isipingo Sugar Mill, W. Quested, 14 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.				
10. Bellair Sugar Mill, Mr. Marshall, 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal.				
11. Northbank Sugar Mill, George North, Snaresbrook, 10 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.				
12. Umgababa Sugar Mill, Mr. Morrison, 15 horse power steam-engine, 3 Centrifugals, 3 Wetzels.				
13. Amanzimtote Sugar Mill on Mission Station, Natives, 4 horse-power steam-engine, 1 Centrifugal.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
				Five Coolie Fishermen on the island (Ward 2) have taken out licenses for drag nets, which they use from six boats. The quantity taken during the year was 23 tons.		Mr. R. Clarence has added a Vacuum Pan. No ships or boats built.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban (continued).				
COFFEE PULPERS.				
Overport, W. Hartley, 1 Steam Coffee Pulper.				
J. F. Churchill, Sydenham, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Berea, T. Young, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Snaresbrook, Natal Land & Colonization Company, Mr. Gooch manager, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Coedmore, Messrs. Stainbank, 1 Coffee Pulper (water-power).				
Clairmont, Mr. Wood, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Wm. Field, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Woodville, Wentworth, 1 Coffee Pulper and Huller.				
Clairmont, Mr. Richardson, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Coedmore, Bellair, Mr. Stainbank, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Bellair, Mr. Young, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Higgs Broughton, Snaresbrook, Messrs. Wilson, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Stella, R. S. North, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
ARROWROOT MILLS.				
1. Mr. Winn, Wentworth.				
2. Mr. Clarkson, Bluff.				
3. John Cass, Wentworth.				
4. P. J. Davidson, Pinetown (water-power).				
5. H. Crawley, New Germany.				
6. S. F. Drake, Pinetown (water-power).				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban.				
SUGAR MILLS.				
1. Clare Sugar Mill, R. Clarence, 10 horse-power steam-engine, 4 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, 1 Vacuum Pan.				Cato Manor, 1 stone quarry. G. J. Cato.
2. Cato Manor, Sugar Mill, G. J. Cato, 16 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels.				Natal Government stone quarries at the Umgeni.
3. Merebank Sugar Mill, E. P. Lamport, Wentworth, 25 horse-power steam-engine, 4 Centrifugals, 4 Wetzels.				A sandstone quarry on Clairmont Estate, a flagstone quarry at Coedmore, and another at Snaresbrook, all in Ward No. 2.
4. Reunion Sugar Mill, De Pass Spence & Co., Umlaas, 55 horse-power steam-engine, 6 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 2 Vacuum Pans.				
5. Isipingo Sugar Mill, L. Platt, 11 horse-power steam-engine, 1 Concretor.				
6. Isipingo Sugar Mill, W. A. Atkinson, 7 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel.				
7. Isipingo Sugar Mill, F. W. Jeffels, 14 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.				
8. Isipingo Sugar Mill, John Mack, 8 oxen, 1 Centrifugal, 2 Clarifiers.				
9. Isipingo Sugar Mill, W. Quested, 14 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.				
10. Bellair Sugar Mill, Mr. Marshall, 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal.				
11. Northbank Sugar Mill, George North, Snaresbrook, 10 horse-power steam-engine, 2 Centrifugals.				
12. Umgababa Sugar Mill, Mr. Morrison, 15 horse power steam-engine, 3 Centrifugals, 3 Wetzels.				
13. Amanzimtote Sugar Mill on Mission Station, Natives, 4 horse-power steam-engine, 1 Centrifugal.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
				Five Coolie Fishermen on the island (Ward 2) have taken out licenses for drag nets, which they use from six boats. The quantity taken during the year was 23 tons.		Mr. R. Clarence has added a Vacuum Pan. No ships or boats built.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban (continued).				
COFFEE PULPERS.				
Overport, W. Hartley, 1 Steam Coffee Pulper.				
J. F. Churchill, Sydenham, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Berea, T. Young, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Snaresbrook, Natal Land & Colonization Company, Mr. Gooch manager, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Coedmore, Messrs. Stainbank, 1 Coffee Pulper (water-power).				
Clairmont, Mr. Wood, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Wm. Field, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Woodville, Wentworth, 1 Coffee Pulper and Huller.				
Clairmont, Mr. Richardson, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Coedmore, Bellair, Mr. Stainbank, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Bellair, Mr. Young, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Higgs Broughton, Snaresbrook, Messrs. Wilson, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
Stella, R. S. North, 1 Coffee Pulper.				
ARROWROOT MILLS.				
1. Mr. Winn, Wentworth.				
2. Mr. Clarkson, Bluff.				
3. John Cass, Wentworth.				
4. P. J. Davidson, Pinetown (water-power).				
5. H. Crawley, New Germany.				
6. S. F. Drake, Pinetown (water-power).				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Durban (continued).				
Isipingo, Mr. Arbuckle, Mealie Mill (steam-power).				
Coedmore, Messrs. Stainbank, 1 Mealie Mill, 2 Bone Mills, 1 Saw Mill, 1 Cotton Gin, 18 horse-power overshot iron wheel (water-power).				
Snaresbrook, Oil Press (hydraulic), Natal Land & Colonization Company, Mr. Gooch, manager.				
Pinetown, James Sanderson, Tobacco Factory.				
Pinetown, John Henwood, Steam Mill for general purposes.				
DISTILLERIES.				
St. George's, Umgababa (I), H. W. Savory, 1 Still.				
Isipingo (X), T. Brown, 1 Still.				
Soap Manufactory, Hy. Bolt, Soap-boiler.				
Manufactory on Berea, R. J. Moir, Manufacturer of Condiments.				
Brickyards: There are five yards where bricks are manufactured, viz., at Wentworth, Clairmont, Bellair, Isipingo, and Umgababa.				
County of Klip River.				
Klip River Division.				
Dwaar's Rivier: Corn Mill (water-power).				One Coal Mine on Farm "Stein Cool Spruit," partially worked.
Hermann's Kraal: Corn Mill (water-power).				
Sundyclough: Corn Mill (water-power).				
Ladysmith: Corn Mill (water-power).				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal.	About 15 tons. Value £30.					

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
Division of Newcastle.				
Schuinshoogte: Corn Mill, 6 horse-power, overshot wheel.				Coal is found in the ruts and river beds in various parts of the Division, the seams varying in thickness from a few inches to about 8 feet.
Wittebank: Corn Mill, 4 horse-power, overshot wheel.				
Six small private Corn Mills, with horizontal wheels.				Ironstone, Freestone, Whinstone, and Millstone Grit are found are found in large quantities throughout the Division.
County of Umvoti.				Clays of excellent quality are found in some parts.
Greytown: Corn Mill (water-power).				
Hermannsberg: Corn Mill (water-power).				
Hartebeeste Vlakte: Corn Mill (water-power).				
Inati River: P. R. Nel, Corn Mill (water-power).				
Greytown: Tannery.				
One Threshing and Winnowing Machine.				
County of Weenen.				
D. Gray, Cathkin, Corn Mill.				
A. Pretorius, Grote Nullietuin, Corn Mill.				
J. C. Boys, Frishgewaard, Corn Mill.				
W. Gray, Vaal Krantz, Corn Mill.				
J. Gibson, Glenlyndon, Corn Mill.				
J. S. Boshoff, Kruisfontein, Corn Mill.				
Widow Boshoff, Rensburg, Corn Mill.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
Coal, Iron, Millstone, Freestone, Whinstone, Clays.	Coal at the seams is worth about 2s. 6d. per ton. About 600 tons were raised during the year. The other minerals bear no money value.			The rivers and streams contain the following kinds of fish, the maximum weight of which is:—Barbel, 24 lbs.; Mullet, 3 lbs.; Eels, 3 lbs.		The Aloe Manufactories at Aangelegen and Erichstein are discontinued.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria.				
Inanda Division.				
SUGAR ESTATES.				
1. Umgeni Sugar Company, Sea Cow Lake: 2 Sugar Mills, 3 Donkey Engines, 4 large engines, 1 20 horse-power, 1 16 horse-power, 2 10 horse-power, 2 Vacuum Pans, 12 Centrifugals, Rollers, Battery, and Boilers.				Peter Foster, Verulam, 1 Stone Quarry.
2. A. Smith, Spring Bank, Sugar Mill: 1 8 horse-power engine, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Wetzel, Rollers, Battery, and Boiler.				
3. Natal Plantation Company, Sugar Mill, Umtata: 1 12 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, Rollers, Battery, and Boiler.				
4. J. Watson, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 Disc-pan, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, Boiler, and Rollers.				
5. J. E. Shire, Milkwood Kraal, Umhlanga, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 4 Centrifugals, 5 Wetzels, 1 Disc-pan, Rollers, Battery, and Boiler.				
6. R. Acutt, Trenance, Sugar Mill: 1 12 horse-power engine, 2 Donkey Engines, 3 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, Boilers, and Rollers.				
7. A. Wilkinson, Ottawa: 1 12 horse-power engine, 1 8 horse-power engine; 1 Vacuum-pan, 3 Centrifugals, Battery, Boiler, Rollers.				
8. A. W Evans, Saccharine Hill, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 2 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, Boiler, Battery, Rollers.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
9. W. Smerdon, Mount Edgecombe, Sugar Mill: 2 steam-engines, 1 12 horse-power, and 1 6 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery, Boiler, and Rollers.				
10. J. Chick, Rose Hill, Sugar Mill: 1 steam-engine, 6 horse power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Wetzel, Battery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
11. S. W. Bishop, Bishopstoke, Sugar Mill: 2 steam-engines, 1 9 horse-power, 1 6 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, Battery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
12. J. Millar & Co., Prospect Hall, Sugar Mill: 2 engines, 1 8 horse-power, 1 4 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Boiler, Battery, and Rollers.				
13. Mrs. Isabelle, Little Umhlanga, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 2 Donkey Engines. 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
14. F. Lean's Sugar Estate: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 4 Wetzels, 4 Centrifugals, Boiler, Battery, Rollers.				
15. Hill Head Estate, D. Webster, 2 steam-engines, 1 8 horse-power, 1 6 horse-power, 2 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, 1,200 gallons, 2 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler.				
16. G. Adams (Umhlanga Lodge): 2 engines, 10 and 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal Battery, 1,500 gallons, 1 Clarifier Roller, 1 Boiler, and 1 Wetzel.				
17. Meadow Bank, J. Povall: 2 engines, 5 and 6 horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,200 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler, and Rollers.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
18. Stonehenge, F. B. Fynney: 2 engines, 6 and 11 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,500 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler, and Rollers.				
19. Mount Prospect, J. C. Blamey: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 1 Disc-pan, Battery 1,800 gallons, 1 Boiler, Roller, and 3 Clarifiers.				
20. Tongaat Sugar Estate, J. R. Saunders: 3 engines, 2 2, and 1 8 horse-power, 4 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,200 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler, and Rollers.				
21. Redcliffe Estate, T. C. Milner: 3 engines, 4, 8, and 12 horse-power, 4 Centrifugals, 1 Vacuum-pan, Battery 3,000 gallons, 1 Water-wheel, 2 Boilers, and 2 sets Rollers.				
22. Oakford Estate, Wm. Pearse: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,800 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler and Roller.				
23. Mount Vernon Estate, T. Jee, sen.: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 1 Disc-pan, 2 Clarifiers, Battery 800 gallons, 1 Boiler and Roller.				
24. River Prospect, M. Barr: 3 engines, 2 2, and 1 6 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, 3 Clarifiers, Battery 1,500 gallons, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				
25. Mount Herman, J. Gee: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Disc-pan, Battery 800 gallons, 1 Clarifier, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
9. W. Smerdon, Mount Edgecombe, Sugar Mill: 2 steam-engines, 1 12 horse-power, and 1 6 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery, Boiler, and Rollers.				
10. J. Chick, Rose Hill, Sugar Mill: 1 steam-engine, 6 horse power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Wetzel, Battery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
11. S. W. Bishop, Bishopstoke, Sugar Mill: 2 steam-engines, 1 9 horse-power, 1 6 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, Battery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
12. J. Millar & Co., Prospect Hall, Sugar Mill: 2 engines, 1 8 horse-power, 1 4 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Boiler, Battery, and Rollers.				
13. Mrs. Isabelle, Little Umhlanga, Sugar Mill: 1 10 horse-power engine, 2 Donkey Engines. 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery, Rollers, and Boiler.				
14. F. Lean's Sugar Estate: 1 10 horse-power engine, 1 6 horse-power engine, 4 Wetzels, 4 Centrifugals, Boiler, Battery, Rollers.				
15. Hill Head Estate, D. Webster, 2 steam-engines, 1 8 horse-power, 1 6 horse-power, 2 Wetzels, 2 Centrifugals, Battery, 1,200 gallons, 2 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler.				
16. G. Adams (Umhlanga Lodge): 2 engines, 10 and 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal Battery, 1,500 gallons, 1 Clarifier Roller, 1 Boiler, and 1 Wetzel.				
17. Meadow Bank, J. Povall: 2 engines, 5 and 6 horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,200 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler, and Rollers.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
18. Stonehenge, F. B. Fynney: 2 engines, 6 and 11 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,500 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler, and Rollers.				
19. Mount Prospect, J. C. Blamey: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 1 Disc-pan, Battery 1,800 gallons, 1 Boiler, Roller, and 3 Clarifiers.				
20. Tongaat Sugar Estate, J. R. Saunders: 3 engines, 2 2, and 1 8 horse-power, 4 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,200 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler, and Rollers.				
21. Redcliffe Estate, T. C. Milner: 3 engines, 4, 8, and 12 horse-power, 4 Centrifugals, 1 Vacuum-pan, Battery 3,000 gallons, 1 Water-wheel, 2 Boilers, and 2 sets Rollers.				
22. Oakford Estate, Wm. Pearse: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 3 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, Battery 1,800 gallons, 3 Clarifiers, 1 Boiler and Roller.				
23. Mount Vernon Estate, T. Jee, sen.: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 1 Wetzel, 1 Disc-pan, 2 Clarifiers, Battery 800 gallons, 1 Boiler and Roller.				
24. River Prospect, M. Barr: 3 engines, 2 2, and 1 6 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 2 Wetzels, 3 Clarifiers, Battery 1,500 gallons, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				
25. Mount Herman, J. Gee: 1 engine, 8 horse-power, 1 Centrifugal, 1 Disc-pan, Battery 800 gallons, 1 Clarifier, 1 Boiler and Rollers.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
26. Umhlanga Valley Company: 3 Sugar Mills, viz.:—				
Estate No. 1, 1 steam-engine, 14 horse-power, 1 Concretor.				
Estate No. 2, 1 steam-engine, 8 horse-power, 1 steam-engine, 4 horse-power, 2 Centrifugals, 3 Clarifiers, 2 Wetzels.				
Estate No. 3, 1 steam-engine, 12 horse-power, 3 Donkey Engines, 2 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals, 1 Disc-pan.				
27. Muckleneuk, W. Campbell, Sugar Mill: 1 steam-engine, 12 horse-power, 1 steam-engine, 10 horse-power, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals.				
28. Waterloo Estate, Sugar Mill: 1 steam-engine, 12 horse-power, 1 steam-engine, 8 horse-power, 3 Wetzels, 3 Centrifugals also 1 Stone Mealie Mill.				
29. Abergenny, T. Brown and J. Gavin, Sugar Mill: Vacuum Pan.				
30. Virginia, M. Cheron, Sugar Mill.				
COFFEE ESTATES.				
1. R. Edie: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				
2. Wheeler & Haddon: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				
3. C. Coleman: 1 Coffee Pulper, 1 Huller.				
4. G. Jackson, Duikerfontein: 1 6 horse-power engine and boiler, 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers, Sizer and Cleaner.				
5. H. Harrison, Rose Hill: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper; Coffee Works complete.				
6. Torvale Estate: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
7. Edmison: 1 Pulper.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
8. Springvale Estate (Gooch). 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers, 1 Winnowing Machine.				
9. F. Lean (Cornubia): 1 Huller, 1 Roller.				
10. J. Newberry: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
11. Marillier (Fountains): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
12. A Smith (Great Umhlanga): 14 horse-power engine, 1 Huller, 1 Pulper, 1 Mealie Mill.				
13. C. Turner (Great Umhlanga): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
14. Avoca Estate for Coffee: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
15. H. Manning (Charnwood): 1 Pulper.				
16. Ashby (Hammonds): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
17. J. R. Couper (Engaleni): 1 steam-engine, 10 horse-power, 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers.				
18. Girvan (Berkeley): 1 engine, 7 horse-power, 1 Huller, 2 Pulpers.				
19. Robertson (Belmont): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
20. W. Webb (Sea Oiem Bungalow): 1 Pulper.				
21. W. Berry: 1 Pulper.				
22. Major Faddie (Tongaat): 1 Pulper.				
23. J. R. Saunders (Klip Fontein): 1 Pulper.				
24. H. W. James (Twoll): 1 Pulper.				
25. C. Manning (The Grange): 1 Pulper.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
26. Sherrin: 1 Pulper.				
27. J. Harvey (Umhloti): 1 Pulper.				
28. J. Maclaurin (Glenaray): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
29. Remnant Brothers: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
30. J. T. Polkinghorne: 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
31. J. Polkinghorne (Nallsworth): 1 Pulper.				
32. J. Stanton (Great Umhlanga): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
33. W. Campbell (Glencairn): 1 Huller, 1 Pulper.				
COTTON GINS.				
1. W. Webb, 1 Cotton Gin.				
2. W. Berry, 1 Cotton Gin.				
3. R. Godden, 1 Cotton Gin.				
4. Methley, 1 Cotton Gin.				
5. J. A. Rich, 1 Cotton Gin.				
6. J. Chisholm, 1 Cotton Gin.				
7. H. W. James, Zwoll, 1 Cotton Gin.				
8. C. Manning, The Grange, 1 Cotton Gin.				
9. Emison, 1 Cotton Gin.				
* DISTILLERIES.				
1. F. Philippe (Y), Inanda.				
2. T. Brown (G), Umgeni.				
3. Mrs. Isabelle (U), Little Umhlanga.				
4. Wm. Smerdon (F), Mount Edgecombe, Umhlanga.				

* N.B.—The Letters designate the registration in the Receiver-General's Books.

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Inanda Division.				
5. A. W. Evans.				
6. A. Wilkinson (A), Ottawa, Verulam.				
7. J. R. Blamey (H), Prospect Hall, Umhloti.				
8. T. C. Milner				
P. Dykes, 1 Grist Mill.				
Tugela Division.				
Maidstone Estate: E. and P. Dykes, Proprietors. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers, and Wetzel-pan, 14 horse-power steam-engine.				
Kruisfontein Estate: R. & J. Forbes, Proprietors. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers with condensing tubes, and Wetzel, 14 horse-power steam-engine.				
Oaklands Estate: Thos. Reynolds, Proprietor. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers, Wetzel Pan, 15 horse-power steam-engine; Spirit Distillery.				
Addington Estate: W. H. Addison, M.D., Proprietor. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifiers, and Wetzel-pan, 10 horse-power steam-engine.				
Bleak House Estate: J. C. Dickens, Proprietor. 1 horse-power Huller, Pulper worked by hand.				
Umvoti Mission Station: Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifier, Wetzel-pan, 20 horse-power steam-engine.				
New Guelderland Estate: J. R. Couper, Proprietor. Sugar Mill with Battery, 3 Centrifugals, Wetzel-pans, 20 horse-power steam-engine.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						The scarcity of labour has caused a decrease in the acreage cultivated for sugar and coffee. The cultivation of arrowroot and cotton is not in much favour. There are no improvements in machinery reported. Most of the Coffee Estates have well constructed coffee houses, and use a hand winnowing machine to clean and classify the berry.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Tugela Division.				
Kirkley Vale Estate: W. M. Ash, Proprietor. Sugar Mill with Battery, Centrifugal, Clarifier, Wetzel-pan, 12 horse-power steam-engine; Spirit Distillery.				
Michelham Estate: B. Balcomb, Proprietor. Arrowroot Mill, water-power, wheel 25 feet in diameter.				
Clifton Farm: I. Balcomb, Proprietor. Arrowroot Mill, 8 horse-power water-wheel, which is also used in the preparation of coffee for the market.				
Cobham Farm: F. J. Newcomb, Proprietor. Coffee and Arrowroot manufactory.				
Upton Farm: J. Robbins, Proprietor. Arrowroot Mill, cattle power.				
Printing-press at Umpumulo, worked by hand.				
Riet Vlei Estate: Natal Land and Colonization Company, Proprietors. Coffee Pulping Machine, 5 horse-power, 10 horse-power Turbine, and Machine Mill.				
Bozamo Estate: J. Milne, Proprietor. 3 horse-power Water Wheel, with Pulper and Huller.				
Hummelo Estate: J. A. and A. Colenbrander. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand, Cotton ginned by hand-power fly-wheel.				
Rowley Park: Jos. Green, Tenant. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Kearsney Estate: J. L. Hulett, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Umvoti View Estate: A. K. Horwood, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Tugela Division.				
Tweediesburg Coffee Estate: J. Tweedie, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Alexa Estate: H. A. Grant, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Stockeridge Estate: Natal Land and Colonization Company, Proprietors. Coffee pulped by hand, and sent to Company's Mill at Umgeni for hulling.				
Chaka's Kraal Estate: Natal Land and Colonization Company, Proprietors. Coffee pulped by hand, and sent to Company's Mill at Umgeni for hulling.				
Spitzkop Estate: Viscount Strathallan, Proprietor, G. Mellis, Manager. 9 horse-power Water Wheel, used for pulping Coffee and grinding Mealies, diameter of wheel 14 feet; Coffee sent to Natal Land and Colonization Company's Mill at Umgeni for hulling.				
Berwick Estate: J. Bryant, Proprietor. Coffee and Sugar combined; Sugar crushed at Forbes' Mill; Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Stornoway Estate: W. C. Morrison (widow), Proprietress. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Ridgefield Estate: J. W. Townsend, Proprietor. 16 feet Water Wheel, scarcity of water power, therefore 8 horse-power for pulping and hulling.				
Clunie Coffee Estate: H. W. Taylor, Proprietor. Coffee pulped by hand, 1 horse-power machine for hulling.				
Nykirk Coffee Estate: H. Kosler, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity Raised and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Victoria (continued).				
Tugela Division.				
Shooter's Hill Estate: H. Francis, Proprietor. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Mapumulo Mission Station: Rev. A. Abraham, Incumbent. Coffee pulped and hulled by hand.				
Glendale Planters: Several Cotton Gins driven by hand power, and a central Sugar Mill is in course of erection by Mr. T. Reynolds, to endeavour to develop the resources of the valley.				
* *Upper Umkomanzi Division.*—Nil.				
County of Alexandra.				
Canonby Sugar Mill, Natal Plantation Company, 18 horse-power steam-engine.				
Craigie Burn Sugar Mill, G. E. Robinson, 21 horse-power steam-engine.				
Umzinto Sugar Company Sugar Mill, 16 horse-power steam-engine.				
Ellangowan Sugar Mill, Ifafa Estate, W. Grant, 10 horse-power steam-engine.				
Umzinto Lodge Sugar Mill, Glasgow Sugar Company, 12 horse-power steam-engine.				
Renshaw Sugar Mill, J. Landers, 8 horse-power steam-engine.				
Nil Desperandum Sugar Mill, J. Bazley, 6 horse-power water, and 8 horse-power steam-engine.				
Restalrig Sugar Mill, C. R. Sinclair, 10 horse-power steam-engine.				
Cowick Sugar Mill, A. Sinclair, 14 horse-power steam-engine.				

* The Mills at Richmond will be found under the heading Pietermaritzburg County.

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						The Umzinto Sugar Company's Mill is disused.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the MANUFACTURES,

MANUFACTURES.	SHIPS.			MINES AND QUARRIES.
Number, Name, Situation, and Description of Manufactures, Mills, Works, &c., &c.	Number built in the Colony.	Tons burthen.	Registered according to Law.	Number, Name, Situation, and Description of the Mines and Quarries.
County of Alexandra (continued).				
Umtwalumi Mission Station, Sugar Mill, Rev. H. A. Wilder, 4 horse-power, worked by cattle.				
Canonby Distillery (V), Natal Plantation Company				
Umzinto Lodge Distillery (L), W. Arbuckle				
Craigie Burn Distillery.				
Umzinto Corn Mill, C. Knox, 4 horse-power, water.				
County of Alfred.				
Small Flour Mill, horse-power, in course of erection at Harding.				

Digitized by Google

MINES, and FISHERIES.

MINES AND QUARRIES.		FISHERIES.				GENERAL REMARKS.
Name of the Mineral Substances.	Quantity produced and Value in Sterling.	No. of Ships and Boats employed.		Description of Fish, and Quantity of each.	Value in Sterling.	
		Ships.	Boats.			
						Established during the year.
						Ditto
						Ditto

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GRANTS OF LAND.

1873.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF LANDS GRANTED AND

County or District.	Grants of 100 Acres and under.		Grants above 100 Acres, and not exceeding 500.		Grants exceeding 500 acres.		Total Number of Grants in 1873.
	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Number of Grants.	Number of Acres.	Names of Grantees.	Extent in Acres.	
		A. R. P.				A. R. P.	
Pietermaritzburg ...	1	1·2 23	...	...	Edwin Mason 200 granted, and 400 sold at 5s. purchase under the Immigration Regulations	600 0 0	2
Durban	...	...	...	...			..
Victoria	41	119 1 13	...	...	Thos. Reynolds, E. P. J. American Mission ... Ditto ... ... Ditto	1,800 0 0 5,500 0 0 5,595 0 0 5,500 0 0	45
Weenen	4	4 0 0	...	...		...	4
Klip River	...	...	...	...	G. P. Van der Schyff ...	3,003 2 32	1
Umvoti	1	1 0 0	1	308 1 26		...	2
Upper Umkomanzi ...	4	2 0 0	3	567 0 0	R. King ... H. Callaway, M.D.	3,000 0 0 800 0 0	9
Alexandra	...	...	...	...	H. R. Tucker ...	1,500 0 0	1
Alfred	19	76 0 0	1	103 2 6¼		..	20
Newcastle	16	408 2 21	15	3,116 1 21	A. D. Addendorf ... P. Corize ... ... J. Spies ... ... J. J. Muller... ... A. Corize ... ... J. J. Van Rooyen ... J. J. Kemp ... ... R. Dunhunza ... J. A. Fourie ... G. M. Muntz ... J. P de Waal ... L. W. de Jagar ...	517 0 0 1,000 0 0 1,600 0 0 1,000 0 0 688 0 0 1,632 0 0 1,751 3 0 860 0 0 525 0 0 1,000 0 0 1,010 2 0 633 1 24	43
Totals	86	692 2 27	20	4095 1 13¼		39,521 1 16	127
Lands Surrendered under Law 12.	...	...	...	...	... ...	...	...

Digitized by Google

SOLD DURING THE YEAR 1873.

Total Number of Acres granted in 1873.	Whether by Grant or Purchase.	When sold, average price per Acre.	Amount of Purchase Money.	Annual Quit-rent on Land granted.	Total Number of Acres granted in the Colony.	Total Number of Acres sold.	Total Number of acres remaining ungranted.
A. R. P.		£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
601 2 33	Both.	0 5 0	100 0 0				As no general Survey of the Colony has been made, it is impossible to state this exactly. From the best calculations, however, that have been made, the area of the Colony is 12,000,000 acres.
...	...	...	...				
18594 1 13	Both.	0 6 0	600 13 2				
4 0 0	Purchase.	9 9 0	36 0 0				
3,003 2 32	Grant.	...	...	¼ per acre.			
309 1 26	Purchase.	0 9 7½	148 15 8				
4,369 0 0	Both.	0 6 2⅖	331 8 0				
1,500 0 0	Purchase.	0 4 0	300 0 0				
179 2 6¼	Purchase.	0 9 4	84 5 6				
15747 2 26	Purchase.	0 4 3¼	3,359 11 0				
44309 1 16¼			4,980 13 4		6,670,071	541,591	4,798,242
...	...	...	...	...	309		309
					6,669,762	541,591	4,798,551

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS ON WHICH LAND IS GRANTED TO MILITARY AND NAVAL OFFICERS PROPOSING TO SETTLE IN THE COLONY OF NATAL.

1. In this Colony, Officers purchasing land are allowed a remission of the purchase money, according to the following scale :—

Field Officers of 25 years' service and upwards, in the whole	£600
Field Officers of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole	500
Field Officers of 15 or less years' service, in the whole	400
Captains of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole	400
Captains of 15 years' service or less, in the whole	300
Subalterns of 20 years' service and upwards, in the whole	300
Subalterns of 7 years' service and upwards, in the whole	200

Subalterns under 7 years' standing are not entitled to any remission in the purchase of land.

2. Regimental Staff Officers, and Medical Officers of the Army and Navy, are allowed the benefit of these Regulations; but Military Chaplains, Commissariat Officers, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Army, Pursers, Chaplains, Midshipmen, Warrant Officers of every description, and Officers of any of the Civil Departments of the Navy, are not allowed any privileges in respect of land. Although members of these classes may have been admitted formerly, and under different circumstances, they are now excluded. Mates in the Royal Navy rank with Ensigns in the Army, and Mates of three years' standing with Lieutenants in the Army, and are entitled respectively to corresponding privileges in the acquisition of lands.

3. In order to take advantage of these privileges, Officers of the Army on full or half-pay should provide themselves with a certificate from the office of the General Commanding-in-Chief, stating their rank and length of service; and Officers of the Navy should obtain from the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty a certificate showing that their settlement in a British Colony has been sanctioned, and stating their rank and length of service. No document from the office of the Secretary of State is necessary.

4. This certificate will not on any account be issued to the same Officer more than once, nor to any Officer on half-pay who shall for two years immediately preceeding his application have resided in the Colony in which he seeks to make it available.

5. Gentlemen who have ceased to belong to Her Majesty's service will not be allowed advantages in the acquisition of land. This rule, however, is not to affect Officers, who having obtained permission to settle in a British Colony, have quitted the service for the purpose of doing so. But in such cases it will be necessary that their certificate of service and permission should be presented to the Governor of the Colony within one year from that date.

Digitized by Google

6. As these grants are made with the object of encouraging permanent settlement in the Colonies, Officers will not for the space of two years from the date at which they obtain their land receive a Crown grant for it, but will in the meantime receive a "Location Ticket." At the expiration of two years, the Officer on showing to the satisfaction of the Governor that he is *bonâ fide* a resident settler in the Colony, and has so resided continuously since receiving his "Location Ticket," will be entitled to a Crown grant in exchange for it. If, however, application should not be made for the exchange of the "Location Ticket" within twelve months from the expiration of the two years for which it is granted, it will be considered to have lapsed, and the land will be open to sale or grant. In case of the Officer's dying while holding a "Location Ticket," the land to which it refers will be transferred to his legal representative.

7. In case of such death occurring before the "Location Ticket" is obtained, the Governor of the Colony is authorised to make the certificate available in favour of the child, or other nearest representative of the deceased Officer, as he may find advisable.

By Government Notice No. 84, 1871, *the following Conditions were added :—*

Every Naval or Military Officer who may have received a "Location Ticket," or other provisional order entitling him, under certain conditions, and after a certain lapse of time, to receive a grant of Crown Land in this Colony, will be required, before he can receive an absolute grant in exchange for such "Location Ticket" or other provisional order, to show to the satisfaction of the Lieutenant-Governor, that he has resided on the land in question for not less than six months in each of two consecutive years, or during any twelve months of such two years, and that he has erected on the said land such buildings as at the expiration of that time may be certified by the Surveyor-General of the Colony to be suitable for residence and farm purposes, according to the agricultural character of the particular portion of the Colony in which such land may be situated, and that during such two years he has actually cultivated or stocked such land in such manner as may be certified by the Surveyor-General of the Colony to show a *bonâ fide* intention on his part to continue in the beneficial occupation thereof, or to have imparted to it an enhanced saleable value.

CONDITIONS ON WHICH GRANTS AND LEASES OF CROWN LANDS ARE MADE TO IMMIGRANTS INTO THIS COLONY, AS PUBLISHED BY GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 22, 1869.

A settler with £500 capital, or an annuity of £50 a year, will receive a Land Order for 200 acres, with a 400 acre reserve.

A settler with £250 capital will receive a Land Order for 100 acres, with 200 acres reserve.

A settler with £100 capital will receive a Land Order for 50 acres, with 100 acres reserve.

The reserves will be purchasable at 5s. an acre at any time within the first five years.

Coast lands, but without any reserve, will be allotted at the rate of one-half the above Land Orders to the three classes of capitalists.

Digitized by Google

A settler with a competent knowledge of farming, and means to support himself and his family till he can raise his crop, will receive a Land Order for 50 acres, to which a reserved commonage will be attached, in localities where this is practicable.

Grants for the respective Land Orders will not be issued till after two years, and then only on proof of continuous occupation of the land during eight months of each year.

Assistance, not exceeding £10 per statute adult, will be given to all settlers selected and sent out by the Emigration Agent.

Pasturage Licenses will be issued for Land in Class A, terminable at the end of each year.

Applicants for Leases of Pasturage Lands in Class B, before 1st January, 1873, will be allowed a pre-emption over their runs at 5s. an acre, but will not be allowed to purchase less than the whole run.

Immigrants are allowed a period of 12 months after their arrival in the Colony for the selection of their lands, provided they do not quit the Colony during this period without the sanction of the Lieutenant-Governor.

Rental of Pastoral Lands.—Immigrants possessed of adequate knowledge and means will be allowed to hire 1,000 acres of Crown Lands, suited for pastoral occupation, at a yearly rental of 1d. per acre. The lands thus let will be distributed into two classes; of which one, Class A, will be nearer to townships and settlements; and the other, Class B, more remote.

Class A will be let on an annual license, renewable at the pleasure of the Colonial Government from year to year.

Class B will be let on a lease for eight years, and both classes are subject to the conditions of actual occupation and stocking,* and the rent is to be paid each year in advance.

The above regulations apply to Immigrants coming to Natal provided with Land Orders from Dr. Mann, Emigration Agent in England, and also from the Cape Colony, with Land Orders from any of the Agents there; but British subjects who may arrive from any country in which there is no Emigration Agent for this Colony, will likewise be entitled to the same privileges as those who are possessed of Land Orders, provided they comply with the foregoing established regulations, and apply for their Grants within a period of three months from their arrival in the Colony.†

Government Notice No. 204, 1872.

Referring to the above, made public the following conditions on the subject of granting Pastoral Leases to newly-arrived Immigrants. These conditions have been duly approved by the Right Hon. the Secretary of State for the Colonies:—

Rental of Pastoral Lands.

1. Applications from residents in the Colony, as also from recently-arrived Immigrants, will be received by the Surveyor-General, for occupation of tracts of Crown Lands, not less than one thousand acres, and not exceeding two thousand acres, in extent, at a yearly rental of not more than one penny per acre nor less than half that sum, the amount to be determined upon in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

* Note.—The stocking referred to will be one sheep for every five acres, or one horned beast for every twenty-five acres.

† Note.—Referring to the last paragraph, the Emigration Agency in England has been transferred to Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, who have been empowered to issue Land Orders to Emigrants proceeding from the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland to this Colony. The Emigration Agencies in the Cape Colony have been abolished.

Digitized by Google

2. Each application must be accompanied by the deposit of a sum equal to one year's rent, calculated at the higher rate.

3. Each applicant who may be accepted in manner hereinafter mentioned shall, in the first place be granted a License, which shall be of a yearly tenure, terminable on three months' notice, and renewable at the pleasure of the Government from year to year.

4. The qualifications necessary to obtain a License are as follows :—

1. Applicant to be of European descent.

2. To adduce proof to the satisfaction of the Government that he is possessed of the following Live Stock, viz., one sheep for every five acres, or one horned beast for every twenty-five acres, or means of acquiring such live stock when License is to be granted, or by proof of a registered agreement that he has an interest (equal to one half) in double that amount of live stock per acre.

5. Holders of Licenses may obtain a lease of the land which they have been permitted to rent, if such land shall be of the class B, mentioned in Government Notice No. 150, 1868, republished in Government Notice No. 22 of 1869, on the following terms and conditions, viz. :—

1. The lease shall not exceed eight years, but may be renewed on application of the lessee six months before its termination, such renewal, however, and the conditions of it, shall be altogether at the discretion of the Government, and shall not be claimable as a right by the lessee.

2. Payment in advance is to be made annually of the rent for such lease, at such rate per acre as may have been fixed in the manner hereinafter mentioned.

3. Each lease may be converted into freehold at five shillings per acre, or a portion of the same, not less than 250 acres, and in the latter case the Leaseholder shall be entitled to a further lease of twice the quantity converted into freehold as grazing lands, should land be available for the purpose, at such rent, and not exceeding one penny, and not less than one half-penny per acre, as may be determined on by the Government, to be paid annually in advance.

4. Each Leaseholder, before his application for a lease is entertained, must prove to the satisfaction of the Government that he is in a position to occupy such land with the live-stock in the same manner as applicants for Licenses.

5. On any Leaseholder failing in the punctual payment in advance of the annual rent due by him on the lease he holds, or in keeping his land stocked in the proportions stipulated in his lease, or in the fulfilment of the conditions of his lease, such lease shall immediately terminate and become void.

For the purpose of ascertaining the qualifications of applicants, and fixing the rental of lands to be occupied on License or on Lease, Land Boards shall be constituted in the districts in which the lands are situated for which application may be made. The Magistrates in their respective districts shall be *ex officio* chairmen of such Boards. Each Board shall consist further of the Surveyor-General of the Colony, or of some qualified public officer, or Licensed Surveyor, appointed by him, and of one or more

Digitized by Google

resident landholders in the district acquainted with the lands applied for, and who shall be selected by the Magistrate and the Surveyor-General, and be approved by the Government. It shall be the duty of such Boards to ascertain and judge of the qualifications of applicants, and to fix the rate of rental to be paid per acre on the lands let by Government, according to their relative fitness for pastoral occupation. All lands let, whether on an annual license or on lease, shall be subject to the conditions of actual and continuous occupation, to stocking, &c., and it shall be the duty of the Land Boards aforesaid to ascertain from time to time whether these conditions are fulfilled.

The above are the conditions which were in force at the commencement of the year 1873. By Government Notice No. 170, dated August 15th, 1873, the Lieutenant-Governor directed it to be notified that grants of Land by this Government to Military and other Immigrants would be discontinued, immediately after the arrival in England of the Mail which was then just leaving.

No pastoral lease, on any terms, whatever, will be granted in future.

No grants have subsequently been made, except to those whose applications were sent in before the issue of this Government Notice.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

I.—OFFENCES.

TABLE showing the Number of Offences reported to the Police or the Magistrates during 1873.

Total Number of Offences reported.	Offences against the Person.	Cattle Stabbing, Stealing, &c.	Offences* against Property (other than the foregoing.	Other Offences.
4,028	793	94	571	2,570

* Include both Offences against rights of Property and Injuries to the subjects of Property.

II.—APPREHENSIONS AND SUMMONSES.

TABLE showing the Number of Persons brought before the Magistrates' Courts* by Arrest, Warrant, or Summons for Offences, and how their Cases were disposed of in the Magistrates' Courts.

	Number discharged for want of Prosecution by the Party complaining, or for want of evidence.	Number of cases dismissed on the merits.	Number of Persons summarily convicted.	Number of Persons committed for Trial in the Superior Courts.
Offences against the Person ...	62	138	590	43
Cattle Stealing, Stabbing, &c. ...	14	...	...	42
Offences against Property† other than the foregoing	48	98	232	50
Offences against Master and Servants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies	48	106	919	...
Other Offences	34	75	1,586	17
Total number of Persons Summoned or Apprehended	206	417	3,327	152

NOTE.—Purely Civil Cases in which Magistrates exercise jurisdiction are not included in this or the following table.

* Including Court of Protector of Indian Immigrants.

† See foot note (*) above.

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

III.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS.

TABLE showing the number of Summary Convictions for various classes of Offences, and the kind of Punishments inflicted.

Punishments.	Total number of Offences.	Assaults and other Offences against the person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Cattle Stealing, &c.	Offences against Property other than Malicious Injuries to Property or Cattle Stealing, &c.	Offences against Revenue Acts, Highway Acts, Health Acts, and other Acts relating to the Social Economy of the Colony.	Offences against Masters and Servants' Acts, including Acts relating to Indentured Coolies.	Other Offences.
Fine	2,021	406	6	...	44	113	524	928
Imprisonment, in lieu of fine or surety	414	21	...	...	3	3	79	308
Peremptory Imprisonment ...	519	91	2	...	152	7	158	109
Whipping	350	51	2	...	23	1	158	115
Bound over, with or without sureties	23	21	...	...	...	...	...	2
Total	3,327	590	10	...	222	124	919	1,462

NOTE.—When there has been an Appeal from the Magistrate's decision, the case is to be entered as finally decided, and not necessarily according to the Magistrate's original decision.

IV.—INDICTMENTS AND INFORMATIONS IN THE SUPREME, CIRCUIT, AND COMBINED COURTS.

State how the Cases tried in the Superior Courts ended. (Each prisoner tried should be counted as a separate case; but where any large number of prisoners have been convicted together, the fact may be mentioned in a note below.)	Total.	Murder, other than Wife and Child Murder.	Manslaughter.	Attempt at Murder.	Include in the Returns below the Indictments for Attempts and Conspiracies to commit the several Offences.											
					Murder of Wife, Reputed Wife, or Concubine.	Child Murder.	Concealment of Birth.	Abortion.	Rape.	Unnatural Crimes.	Other Offences against the Person.	Malicious Injuries to Property.	Robbery with Violence.	Cattle Stealing, Killing, or Wounding by Natives	Other Offences against Property.	Miscellaneous Offences.
Judgment for the Crown ...	93	1	9	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	15	1	1	30	32	1
Judgment for the Prisoner...	27	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	2	...	...	8	8	...
Prisoner found Insane ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Case fell through for want of Prosecution	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	8	...

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS.

V.—COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of Offences, Apprehensions, Convictions, and Acquittals for last Four Years.

	1870.	1871.	1872.	1873.
The number of offences reported to the Police...	2,322	2,334	2,388	4,028
The number of persons apprehended by the Police, or summoned before the Magistrates	3,479	3,530	3,370	4,102
The number of Summary Convictions:—				
1. For offences against the person	360	354	387	590
2. For prædial larceny	77	60	69	...
3. For offences against property other than prædial larceny ...	258	250	305	232
4. For other offences	1,719	1,959	2,126	2,505
The number of Convictions in the Supreme, Circuit, and Combined Courts:—				
1. For offences against the person	25	28	22	28
2. For Cattle stealing, killing, or wounding by natives... ...	21	18	26	30
3. For offences against property other than those specified ...	34	10	19	34
4. For other offences	7	...	2	1
The number of persons acquitted:—				
1. In the Inferior Courts	419	513	397	623
2. In the Superior Courts	25	21	14	19

Digitized by Google

COLONY OF NATAL.

REPORT

OF THE

ATTORNEY-GENERAL, FOR THE YEAR 1873,

ON

CRIME.

Supreme Court Sessions.

There were during this year cases for trial at every Monthly Criminal Session of the Supreme Court, except in February.

Circuit Courts.

There were only two Circuit Courts held at Estcourt, and the same number at Ladysmith, viz., in the months of March and October.

Indictments presented.

There were ninety-four prisoners indicted by me before the Supreme and Circuit Courts.

Nationality of Prisoners.

The following statement shows the countries to which the prisoners belonged:—

Kafirs	65*
Europeans...	17*
Indians	8
Hottentots and Half-castes	4
Total	94

Comparison with preceding year.

The number of convictions before the Supreme and Circuit Courts during the year was 63, or 20 in excess of the preceding year, thus showing an increase at the rate of 46·51 per cent.

Of offences against the person, there was an increase of 6, or at the rate of 27·27 per cent.; of offences against property, an increase of sixteen, or at the rate of 78·94 per cent. Of other offences there was only one, or half the number of the preceding year.

Nineteen were acquitted, or five more than in 1872.

Twelve cases fell through, being four more than in the preceding year.

* One European counted thrice, there being three separate charges against him; one Kafir counted twice for similar reason.

Digitized by Google

Explanation of Abandoned Cases.

Of these twelve cases, the causes of abandonment or failure are represented by the following statement :—

(*a*) Complainant did not appear	1
(*b*) Material witnesses for the prosecution left the Colony, and were not forthcoming at the trial	2
(*c*) Accused admitted as Queen's Evidence	2
(*d*) Accused convicted upon another charge, and sufficiently punished ...	4
(*e*) Exonerating circumstances communicated to Attorney-General, inducing abandonment of charge	3
Total	12

Depositions received.

Including cases of suicide and accidental or sudden death, to which I shall presently advert, depositions in 197 cases were received by me during the year.

Suicides.

The suicides were as follows :—

Europeans	3
Natives	2
Indian	1
Total	6

Accidental and Sudden Deaths.

The accidental and sudden deaths reported were as follows :—

Natives	10
Europeans	5
Hottentot	1
Malay (Bastard)	1
Total...	17

Committals—Action taken thereon.

The Blue Book Return No. II. shows that there were 152 cases in which the Magistrates committed the accused for trial before the Superior Courts. The following table shows how those cases were dealt with by me :—

(*a*) Indicted before Supreme and Circuit Courts (as above) ...	94
(*b*) Remitted to Combined Courts	41
(*c*) Remitted to Resident Magistrates' Courts	7
(*d*) Remitted to Courts of Administrators of Native Law	5
(*e*) Declined to prosecute	5
Total...	152

Combined Court Cases.

The number of convictions of natives for stealing, killing, or wounding cattle was 30, or four more than in 1872; but, to revert to previous years, the number of convictions in 1869 was 38.

The Magistrates' Returns, however, if reliable, disclose the remarkable statement that, although there were only 30 convictions, there were 94 cases reported.

Digitized by Google

Apprehensions and Summonses—Explanation of increase in Crime.

The total number of apprehensions and summonses throughout the Colony was 4,102, as against 3,370 in the preceding year, or 732 increase, being at the rate of 21 per cent.; but this and the other increases alluded to may chiefly be attributed to the exceptional cause of the recent disturbances amongst the native population.

Minor Offences.

Of summary convictions there were during the year 3,327, or 440 more than in 1872, thus showing an increase at the rate of 15·24 per cent. in minor offences during the year under report, as compared with the year immediately preceding same.

Crime in the two Principal Counties.

In the County of Pietermaritzburg there were 741 summary convictions, or 50 more than in 1872, being an increase at the rate of 7·23 per cent.

In the County of Durban there were 1,352 convictions, or 382 more than in 1872, being an increase at the rate of 39·38 per cent.; but this increase is chiefly owing to the greater number of apprehensions and convictions for offences against the Borough Bye-laws.

Notice of Conspicuous Crimes.

I now proceed to remark upon the prominent cases during 1873.

The most serious case during the year was the unprovoked murder with a knob-kerrie, in Klip River Division, by a native man of a native girl. The case was tried at Ladysmith in October; prisoner was found guilty unanimously, but with a recommendation to mercy from two of the jury. As, however, that recommendation appeared to have been made upon inadmissible grounds, the sentence was ordered to be carried out, and prisoner was executed accordingly.

At the April Durban Criminal Session an aged and decrepit native man from Inanda Division was found guilty of murder by stabbing with an assegai his wife, whom the prisoner suspected of attempting to injure him by means of witchcraft. Prisoner was found guilty, but being strongly recommended to mercy by the jury, his sentence was commuted to imprisonment for the term of his natural life.

Another native, who was tried at Estcourt in March for murder of his wife, by severely beating her, was convicted only of Culpable Homicide.

A fourth native, who on the same occasion was tried for murder of a native man, was likewise found guilty of the lesser crime of Culpable Homicide.

At the June Durban Circuit, a case against a native for murder of a native by stabbing with an assegai; and at the Pietermaritzburg Criminal Session for the same month, a charge against a native for murdering a native in a similar manner, also terminated in a verdict for Culpable Homicide. The last four cases, therefore, have been entered in the Blue Book Return under the head of Manslaughter.

An aged European man was murdered in Inanda Division, but every effort to discover the murderer has hitherto failed to succeed.

Beyond these cases, and a case against a native lad, who was convicted of the crime of rape upon a European child of tender years—dumb and imbecile—and was sentenced to death, but whose case is still under consideration; and two cases of rape and two cases of murder now awaiting trial; and the cases against a number of natives for rebellion, which are still under consideration, there is nothing further in the Criminal Records of the year requiring special remark.

Digitized by Google

Legislation.

The recent Session of the Legislative Council has been prolific in measures for the prevention and suppression of crime.

New Police Force—Native Detectives—Extension of Native Law—New Law against Trespass—Appointment of additional Magistrates.

The establishment of a comprehensive system of Police; the introduction of a system of native detectives—a duty for the exercise of which amongst their own people the natives possess a peculiar aptitude; the extension and application of the arbitrary but efficacious system of Native Law to the detection, trial, and punishment of certain classes of offenders against Europeans; the adoption of a stringent Law of Trespass; and lastly, the proposed appointment of an additional Magistrate in each of the two principal Counties of the Colony, are measures which cannot fail, if properly carried out, to exert a highly beneficial influence in checking the progress of crime.

These measures have not as yet been brought into practical operation, and it would be idle to expect that their advantages will be at once apparent, or that they will produce any immediate improvement in the Criminal Records. On the contrary, it is only reasonable to anticipate that the increased supervision and the improved means of detecting and punishing crime will in the first instance produce apparently a contrary effect, by augmenting the number of convictions, but they will, I trust, eventually enable me in my future Annual Reports to present more cheering statements that I am now enabled to submit.

Remarks on Defective Means of Investigating Cases of Poisoning.

I would take this opportunity of calling attention to a subject of considerable public importance, which has during the year under review, as well as in previous years, been brought prominently under my notice, and which has in several cases occasioned no little difficulty. I allude to the absence of any analytical chemist in the Colony, and of any appliances or means whereby a chemical analysis may be made in cases of alleged poisoning.

During the past year a native in Klip River Division died suddenly immediately after partaking of some medicine administered by another native, and a charge of poisoning was preferred. No proof could be obtained of the cause of death, but as there were circumstances in the case indicating the extreme improbability of intentional poisoning, I remitted the case to be dealt with under Native Law.

In another case a native was accused of attempting to poison a European family in the city. As in the previous case, no analysis could be obtained.

In previous cases a similar difficulty has been experienced.

M. H. GALLWEY,
Attorney-General.

Attorney-General's Office, Natal,
March 16th, 1874.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

STATISTICAL RETURN FOR THE

Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary," &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.	Total Number of Persons committed in 1873.	Number committed for Debt, want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those committed who have been previously convicted.		
		For Debt.	For safe Custody till Trial, or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.
Pietermaritzburg	a666	5	191	470	18	27	b70
Durban	852	2	195	400	12	4	6
Estcourt	244	...	...	244	...	...	...
Verulam	353	5	228	110	6	5	2
Ladysmith	255	...	36	55	...	1	1
Umhlali	65	...	30	2	6	1	...
Greytown	387	...	113	274	...	...	...
Richmond	121	...	5	6	1	...	...
Newcastle	80	...	25	26	2	...	...
Umzinto	31	1	...	31	...	...	...
Alfred	16	...	...	16	...	...	...
Total	3,070	13	823	1,634	45	38	79
Here fill up the columns in respect of the whole Colony. Men ...	2,906	13	781	1,554	38	26	49
Women ...	100	...	17	54	7	10	29
Juveniles...	64	...	25	26	...	2	1

* By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment, in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, &c.

a. 36 Soldiers under sentence of Court Martial included.

b. Made up chiefly of Hottentots, male and female.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

PRISONS OF NATAL FOR 1873.

Number of Persons committed to Penal Imprisonment,* including "Penal Servitude" (if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment).				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the year 1873.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1873.
For Five Years or more.	For One Year or more, but less than Five Years.	For more than Three Months, and less than One Year.	For Three Months or less.				
4	31	17	290	92	82	7½	...
4	14	18	619	134	...	13	...
1	2	7	234	21	...	...	...
...	...	...	110	9	3	12½	1
...	1	24	96	40	...	...	1
...	2	1	20	5	...	...	...
...	2	...	159	14	...	1	...
...	6	...	105	3	6	...	...
...	1	...	26	5	...	...	...
...	...	...	31	½	...	...	...
...	...	...	16	...	...	...	...
9	59	67	1,706	323½	91	34	2
9	58	61	1,643	323½	91	34	2
...	...	2	31				
...	1	4	32				

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are filled up in respect of each Prison in the Colony.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on the separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	I. None of the prisons are on the separate system. The separation enforced, where the gaol accommodation admits of it, is that of sexes and races. Prisoners on remand are also, where practicable, kept apart from convicted prisoners. All male prisoners sentenced to hard labour are worked in association. At night prisoners are confined in wards and cells, the number confined together varying according to the number of prisoners and size of wards or cells. Newcastle and Alfred Gaols have only one room each, so that no separation of prisoners is possible; prisoners undergoing long terms of imprisonment are forwarded to one or other of the large gaols in the Colony; those from Alfred are, immediately after sentence or committal before a Superior Court, forwarded to Umzinto or Durban.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	II. All prisoners when working in association without the prison walls, are under the supervison of European and Native Turnkeys, who are officers of the prisons. Prisoners employed within the walls of the prisons where they are confined, are also under strict supervision. The wards and cells are visited at intervals during day and night.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	III. At Pietermaritzburg, nineteen associated wards; at Durban, twenty-three associated wards; at Estcourt, five cells; at Verulam, two cells and three associated wards; at Ladysmith, seven cells; at Umhlali, four associated wards; at Greytown, three cells; at Richmond, two cells and one associated ward; at Newcastle, one cell; at Umzinto, five cells; at Alfred, a Kafir Hut.
IV. Taking the *average* number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep?	IV. Pietermaritzburg $431\frac{1}{4}$, Durban 162, Estcourt 258, Verulam $635\frac{5}{9}$, Ladysmith 500, Umhlali 504, Greytown $154\frac{2}{7}$, Richmond 500, Newcastle 200, Umzinto 533. The prisons are all well ventilated.
V. How are the prisoners classified?	V. *Pietermaritzburg*—No classification can be carried out on account of the crowded state of the prisons. *Durban*—Europeans and Natives, three classes each. Indians, two classes. *Richmond*—Class 1. Committed for trial or examination; Class 2. At hard labor or crank; Class 3. Imprisonment and solitary confinement; Class 4. Debt. In the smaller gaols in the country districts no classification is attempted, as it would be impracticable. Where classification is carried out, it is done under the Rules and Regulations of Law No. 6, 1870.
VI. Is penal labor—that is, labor by treadmill, crank, or shot-drill—in force?	VI. Tread-wheels have been erected and are used at both Pietermaritzburg and Durban. Cranks have been supplied to the Gaols at Pietermaritzburg, Durban, Verulam, Ladysmith, Richmond, and Umzinto. Shot-drill is in force at Pietermaritzburg and Durban.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are filled up in respect of each Prison in the Colony.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours, is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of tread-wheel labour, give first, the total time on and off at the wheel, &c.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest?	VII. At Pietermaritzburg and Durban all male prisoners above the age of sixteen sentenced to hard labor are employed on the tread-wheel, for the first three months of their term of imprisonment, from eight to nine hours per diem, two-thirds of their time on, and one-third off the wheel; spell thirty-six minutes, rest eighteen minutes, in addition to rest of one hour at dinner time. After the first three months they are sent out to Government Works. At Verulam the crank is used for punishment of breaches of prison discipline, but only in cases of able-bodied male prisoners, and from two to six hours at a time according to circumstances. There were only two cases during the year. At Richmond prisoners sentenced to hard labor are put upon crank punishment for short periods with rest allowed for breakfast, dinner and supper. Six hours work is required of them. The Cranks at Umzinto and Ladysmith have not yet been used.
VIII. What kind of labor, other than penal labor, is in use?	VIII. The prisoners are employed outside the gaols on public works and buildings, roads, &c.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	IX. See previous answer.
1. On what kind of work are they so employed?	1. At Pietermaritzburg the prisoners are employed in brickmaking and occasionally on public works in the town; at Durban, at the stone quarries, Harbour Works, and Botanic Gardens; prisoners at these gaols are also employed on any public work in the vicinity of the gaol, under the direction of the Civil Engineer for the Colony. At the other gaols, where prisoners undergoing short sentences only are detained, the convicts are employed in repairing and making roads, streets, and watercourses, and in performing any other public work required in the vicinity of the gaols. At Ladysmith they are occasionally engaged in quarrying.
2. How are they supervised?	2. By armed European and Native Turnkeys and Guards. The care of prisoners in the country districts principally devolves upon the native constables attached to the several Magistracies.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the Gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	3. Pietermaritzburg, 6 all recaptured; Durban, none; Ladysmith, none; Verulam, none; Estcourt, 1 recaptured; Umhlali, none; Greytown, none; Richmond, none; Newcastle, none; Umzinto, none.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are filled up in respect of each Prison in the Colony.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
IX.—(continued).	IX.—(continued).
4. How are the profits of their labor accounted for?	4. The prisoners' labor is all for the benefit of the Government. No calculation is made of its value. At Pietermaritzburg two prisoners are allowed threepence per diem for their benefit on discharge, by reason of special ability as workmen. At Durban the General Revenue receives sixpence per diem from the Harbor Works Fund for each prisoner employed on those works.
X. What was the total annual cost of the Prisons during the year?	X. Pietermaritzburg ... ... £2,427 9 7 Durban ... ... 2,620 13 1 Estcourt ... ... 242 14 10 Verulam ... ... 157 10 11 Ladysmith... ... ... 372 11 5 Umhlali ... ... 170 7 0 Greytown ... ... 183 0 11 Richmond ... ... 123 7 6 Newcastle ... ... 60 11 0 Umzinto ... ... 82 3 3 Alfred 81 5 0 £6,521 14 6
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1873.	XI. The prisoners' earnings are not calculated. At Pietermaritzburg one prisoner earned £2 18 9 at threepence per diem, as a shoemaker, *vide* answer to question IX—4.
XII. What are the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted; and how often are they patrolled during the night?	XII. From eight to twelve hours; in some of the gaols from sunset to sunrise. None of the dormitories in any of the gaols are lighted, but the corridors of the gaols at Pietermaritzburg and Durban are, thus the dormitories opening into them can to some extent be lighted up. The corridors and yards of these two gaols are regularly patrolled during the night by the turnkeys on duty. All the gaols except that at Umhlali are visited during the night by the Gaoler, once, twice, or oftener as occasion may require. At Newcastle the native sentries keep guard outside the prison.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	XIII. At Pietermaritzburg, 122—flogging, stocks, shot-drill, stoppage of rations, and solitary confinement; At Durban, 100—solitary confinement, crank, treadmill, shot-drill, spare diet; At Verulam 1—14 days' imprisonment with hard labor and 18 lashes; At Greytown 274—fines (142), flogging (25), imprisonment with hard labor (107). At the other gaols, viz., Estcourt, Ladysmith, Umhlali, Richmond, Newcastle, and Umzinto, no offences of this description were committed.
XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what religious persuasions?	XIV. There are no Chaplains to any of the gaols, except to that at Durban.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are filled up in respect of each Prison in the Colony.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XV. Are religious services regularly, or otherwise, performed for the benefit of the prisoners of any, and if any, what religious persuasion?	XV. Religious services are regularly performed in the Gaol at Pietermaritzburg by ministers of the Episcopalian, Roman Catholic, Wesleyan, and Congregational Independent persuasions. At Durban occasional services are held by ministers of the Church of England, Roman Catholic, and Wesleyan persuasions. At Ladysmith a clergyman of the Church of the Province of South Africa holds service for the native prisoners every Sunday. At Richmond the different ministers residing there attend any prisoner who asks for their ministration. At Newcastle a missionary of the Berlin Society performs the Protestant service once a month. At the other gaols, viz., Estcourt, Verulam, Umhlali, Richmond, and Umzinto, no services are held.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? and are they apprized when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	XVI. Ministers of any religious denomination are, on proper application, allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion in any gaol in the colony. It is not customary to advise ministers when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison. Native prisoners are generally heathen.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	XVII. None.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	XVIII. If a prisoner's conduct has been good while in gaol, it has been the practice, on the recommendation of the Judge or Resident Magistrate, to remit one-third of the sentence. Such remission is made under the hand of the Lieutenant-Governor. There is no law that entitles a prisoner to claim such remission, but the custom has gradually arisen. In cases of severe illness remission of sentence has been granted on the certificate of the Medical Officer attending the gaol.
XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year; and what were the verdicts?	XIX. Coroner's Inquests have not yet been established in Natal. In cases of death an inquiry is made under the authority of the Resident Magistrate, and a post-mortem examination conducted by the District Surgeon. Verulam and Ladysmith were the only gaols where any prisoners died during the year 1873, and in each case the necessary examination and report were made by the District Surgeon.
XX.	XX.
1. What was the sanitary state of the prisons during the year 1873?	1. Pietermaritzburg, good; Durban, excellent; Estcourt, good; Verulam, healthy; Ladysmith, good; Umhlali, good; Greytown, good; Richmond, good; Newcastle, very good; Umzinto, good.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS AND PRISONERS.

These Questions are filled up in respect of each Prison in the Colony.

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XX.—(continued).	XX.—(continued).
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	2. Pietermaritzburg, diarrhœa and rheumatism; Durban, fever and colds; Estcourt, colds and rheumatism; Verulam, venereal, wounds from assaults, and colds (the two former originating before the admission of the prisoners into the gaol); Ladysmith, two slight attacks of dysentery. At the Umhlali, Greytown, Richmond, Newcastle, and Umzinto gaols, there were no diseases.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to diet?	XXI. The diet is that prescribed by the Lieutenant-Governor, under authority of Law No. 6, 1870, and slightly varies according to the term of imprisonment. The sick diet is that directed by the District Surgeon. At the Gaols in the country districts, the dietary scale is followed as closely as circumstances will admit. The dietary scale is annexed.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR EUROPEANS.

Diet under Two Months.											Diet under Six Months.							
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Fridays, Saturdays.		Mondays and Thursdays					Daily.		Breakfast same as under two months.	Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, Fridays.		Supper same as under two months.
Daily.		Dinner.		Dinner.					Supper.			Dinner.					Dinner.		
Mealie Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. lb.	Bread. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.		Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. oz.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lbs.	
12	1	1	6	4	1	8	2	1	8	1		4	1	8*	2	1	4	1½	

Diet over Six Months.											Spare Diet.						
Breakfast.		Sundays, Tuesdays, Thursdays, Saturdays.					Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.		Supper.		Daily.						
Daily.		Dinner.					Daily.		Dinner.		Breakfast		Dinner.		Supper.		
Mealie Meal. ozs.	Milk. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Potatoes. lb.	Meat. ozs.	Vegetables. ozs.	Oatmeal for Soup. oz.	Potatoes. lbs.	Meat. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	1 ounce of Salt to be issued daily to each Prisoner.
12	½	4	1	8	2	1	1½	12	8	1	2	1	6	1	2	1	

* Note.—First-class Prisoners to have, on Sundays, 12 ozs. Meat, instead of 8 ozs.

First-class Prisoners have 1 lb. Meat, and 1½ lbs. Potatoes on three days, instead of 12 ozs. Meat and 1½ lbs. Potatoes.

European Women to have ¼ less of the solids in the scale.

Europeans, not at hard labour, ⅓ less of solids.

Digitized by Google

SCALE OF PRISON DIET FOR HOTTENTOTS, COOLIES, AND KAFIRS.

	Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.							Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.								Saturdays.					
	Breakfast		Dinner.			Supper.		Breakfast		Dinner.				Supper.		Breakfast		Dinner.		Supper.	
	Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. ozs.	Meat. ozs.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. ozs.	Vegetables. oz.	Meal. oz.	Soup. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Meal. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Potatoes. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.
For Hottentots at Hard Labour	12	1	6	4	6	1	6	12	1	12	1	1	½	6	1	12	1	12	1	6	1

One ounce of Salt to each Prisoner daily.

	Breakfast	Dinner.								Supper.			
	Meal. ozs.	Rice. ozs.	Sugar. oz.	Mealies or Sweet Potatoes. ozs.	Mealies or Sweet Potatoes. lbs.	Meat. ozs.	Mealies or Potatoes. ozs.	Mealies or Potatoes. lb.		Bread. ozs.	Gruel. pt.	Meal. ozs.	
Coolies at Hard Labour	12	8	1	...	...	...	...	...		6	1	...	One ounce of Salt to be issued to each Prisoner daily.
Coolies, one month and under ...	8	6	...	...	...	...	...	...		4	1	...	
Kafirs, at Hard Labour { over 1, and not exceeding 12 months. }	12	...	...	16	2	...	...	...		...	...	12	
Kafirs, one month and under	8	...	...	16	...	...	...	...		...	...	8	
Kafirs, over 12 months ... ...*	12	...	...	16	2	...	...	...		...	...	12	
Kafirs, over 12 months ... ...†	12	...	...	...	...	8	12	1		...	...	12	

Coolies over three months to be placed on Hottentot diet.

Coloured Women same as Kafirs under one month.

*Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Friday, and Saturday.

†Sunday and Thursday.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Almshouse.
Pietermaritzburg	Grey's Hospital ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	Temporary Asylum at Pietermaritzburg Gaol.	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Durban	Durban Hospital ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...

NOTE.—During the year 1873, the grant in aid of Local Institutions, which had been previously withdrawn were restored, new grants were made, and some of the old grants were increased.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during Year.	How Supported.	Remarks.
... ...	...	By £1,000 from Colonial Treasury, and by the Corporation of Pietermaritzburg.	This Hospital is under the management of the Corporation of Pietermaritzburg.
... ...	...	By Colonial Treasury.	
Natal Society ...	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury (£50 of which is specially for purchase of Books), and by subscriptions.	
Natal Law Society ...	...	By £75 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the Library, and by annual subscriptions.	
Natal Rifle Association	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Benevolent Society ...	...	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	
Pietermaritzburg Botanic Gardens ...	...	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the gardens and for taking Meteorological Observations, and by annual subscriptions.	A site for these Gardens has been granted by the Corporation of Pietermaritzburg, and the Society has made arrangements for carrying them out.
Pietermaritzburg Agricultural Society ...	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Natal Acclimatization Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	
...	...	By Colonial Treasury.	
Benevolent Society ...	...	By £200 from Colonial Treasury, and by private contributions.	

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE and

Name of the Parish or District in which situated.	Hospital.	Lunatic Asylum.	Almshouse.
Durban	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Ditto	... ...	... ...	... ...
Pinetown	... ...	... ...	... ...
Verulam	... ...	... ...	... ...
Umvoti	... ...	... ...	... ...
Weenen	... ...	... ...	... ...
Klip River	... ...	... ...	... ...
Richmond	... ...	... ...	... ...

Digitized by Google

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates during Year.	How supported.	Remarks.
Natal Agricultural and Horticultural Society	...	By £350 from Colonial Treasury in aid of the funds of the Botanic Gardens and for taking Meteorological Observations.	
Durban Athenæum Club	...	By annual subscriptions.	
Durban Mechanics' Institute	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Immigrants' Aid Office	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by private subscriptions.	
Reading Room and Library	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Mechanics' Institute ...	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions.	
Umvoti Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Weenen Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Klip River Agricultural Society	...	By £100 from Colonial Treasury, and by annual subscriptions and private contributions.	
Literary Institute ...	...	By £50 from Colonial Treasury (£25 of which is for purchase of Books and Periodicals), and by annual subscriptions.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS & LUNATIC ASYLUM

RETURNS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL, FOR THE YEAR 1873.

GREY'S HOSPITAL, PIETERMARITZBURG.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1873.	Number admitted during the year 1873.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1873.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients discharged. Cured.	Patients discharged. Relieved.	Patients discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1873.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1873.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1873.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
Males ...	15	172	22	One Female	Employed when necessary.	Four Kafir Servants.			136	26		13			17	A few who are old, having been resident in the Hospital for many years, prevents this question being answered accurately.
Females	4	33	2						24	6					8	
Total...	19	205	24						160	32		13			25	

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks
Ward No. 1	17	13	15	2	1,658	2	20·6	10·6	None	None	None	None	Wards No. 10 and 11 being of small cubic space, are seldom used, and only for a short period.
„ 2	24	20	15	6	1,200	5	81	40					
„ 3	24	20·6	15	6	1,240	6	42	20					
„ 4	24	20	15	6	1,200	6	81	40					
„ 5	26·6	24	15	10	954	8	41·6	20.6					
„ 6	26	12·6	15	3	1,500	2	21	10·6					
„ 7	24	20	15	6	1,200	6	81	40					
„ 8	24	12·4	15	3	1,148	3	21	10·6					
„ 9	24	20	15	6	1,200	2	81	40					
„ 10	8·9	6·8	13	1	758·4	1	Ventilated the whole length at top.						
„ 11	8·9	6·8	13	1	758·4	1							
„ 12	17·8	11·9	13	3	899·6	3							
„ 13	14·4	8	13	1	1,490·6	2							

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—An unlimited supply.

What is the source of the water supply?—From a running stream, which supplies the city generally also, from an underground, cemented, brick tank, with force pump attached.

What is the quality of the water?—From the sluit, impure, but sufficiently good for ordinary purposes; from the tank, which is supplied by a spring, and rain water collected from the building, very good.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—Two small wards used as bath rooms adjoin the main wards, each containing a fixed enamelled iron bath, one for hot water, the other for cold, the water being supplied to each bath and discharged by means of iron piping; portable baths, when ordered, are given at the patient's bed side; each patient is bathed on admission, previous to entering bed. A vapour and shower bath are much needed. There is a lavatory fitted with four hand-basins, and three iron foot-basins; water being supplied and discharged by means of iron piping.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—There are six privies, situated 115 feet from the nearest ward at the back of the Hospital, the soil being washed away toward the river, at the bottom of the hill upon which they are erected, by a constant stream of water. Night stools are used in the wards, strict attention being paid to their being kept perfectly clean, which has been found to answer better than the "Dry Earth System" in this Institution.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1873.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	This institution is under the entire control of Trustees, who visit and report monthly.		
Of surprise			

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Always produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—On every occasion they were found properly made up to date.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

* (*a.*) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(*b.*) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(*c.*) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

The reports of the Medical Officer and manager are addressed to the Trustees, monthly, and are published in the local papers.

* Note [Copies of above Reports, if any, to be appended.]

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease :—

Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.	Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accouchement	3	...	Hepatitis	3	...
Abscess	4	...	Hydrocele	2	...
Amenorrhœa	...	...	Insanity	1	...
Bronchitis	12	...	Measles	...	...
Catarrh	2	...	Neuralgia	...	...
Concussion	...	...	Opthalmia	3	...
Cancer	...	...	Otitis	...	...
Colitis	...	...	Paralysis	1	...
Constipation	1	...	Piles	2	...
Dislocation	1	...	Phthisis	2	1
Dysentery	8	3	Peritonitis	2	1
Debility	3	...	Quinsy	...	...
Dipsomania	25	2	Rheumatism	5	...
Dropsy	5	4	Syphilis	17	1
Epilepsy	...	...	Sphacelus	...	...
Erysipelas	...	...	Stricture	...	...
Fever	23	...	Sunstroke	...	...
Fistula	2	...	Sciatica	...	...
Fracture	15	...	Teamia	...	...
Gastro-Enteritis	2	...	Ulcers	5	...
Gastratia	...	...	Varicose Veins	...	...
Heart disease	1	1	Wounds		...
					...
			Other diseases	43	...

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow fever or other endemic fever	None.						
Plague							
Typhus							
Small pox...							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or typhoid) fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF NATAL, FOR THE YEAR 1873.

DURBAN.

Question I.

	Number remaining in the Hospital at the beginning of the year 1873.	Number admitted during the year 1873.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1873.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients discharged. Cured.	Patients discharged. Relieved.	Patients discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1873.	Average stay of those. Dead in 1873.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at the end of 1873.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed
													days	days	days	
Males ...	23	340	25	...	...	3 Coolies 2 Fem. do. 4 Kafirs 4 Fem. do.		Partial Nurses available from 3 of these.	237	37	16	48	19	21	48	365 days
Females	...	39	2	1	...				30	3	5	1	19	22	...	174 do.

Question II.

Give the Name or Number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the Ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each patient for the average number of patients in the Ward.	The greatest number of patients in the Ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If Privy in Ward.	Connection of the Privy with the Ward. If leading out of Ward.	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Trapped?	Is there any Sink or Drain opening in Ward. Untrapped?	Remarks
Ward No. 1	26	17	13	8	718	8	71	71	None	None	None	None	Blocks
„ 2	28	17	13	8	773	8	172	172					
„ 3	26	17	13	8	718	12	71	71					
„ 4	28	17	13	8	773	12	172	172					
Two Wards, 5 & 6	18	7	9	6	189	8	52	52					
Maternity Ward.	14	9	13	2	819	2	53	53					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II.—(*continued.*)

(I.) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?—Sufficient rain water for cooking and drinking; sufficient well water for ablutions.

What is the source of the water supply?—Two iron tanks, one underground tank for rain water; a well and pump.

What is the quality of the water?—Rain water, good; the well water, impure, owing to percolation of unhealthy matter from closets and surface of the ground.

(II.) Detail the arrangements as to baths and lavatories.—One bath-house, which has no water supply but such as is occasionally brought in buckets from the well.

(III.) What is the system of sewerage, and what the condition of the privies?—There is no sewerage; the night-soil boxes are removed monthly, and the Hospital refuse is thrown into an open pit dug upon the premises.

QUESTION III.

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1873.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a committee of the governing body.
By appointment	By Governor, twice		
Of surprise	By Colonial Secretary, three times By Protector I. Immigrants, frequently	Resident Magistrate, seven times	

(I.) In reference to the above table, state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced?—Not produced.

(II.) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination?—The Books are made up to 31st December, 1873.

(III.) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:

(a.) Reports of a financial and statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which money and store accounts are kept and audited.

(b.) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(c.) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

(*a*) Annual nominal return of sick.
„ return of diseases.
„ nominal return of fees paid.
„ „ „ „ due.
„ „ „ „ furniture and stores.
Monthly return, shewing all expenses incurred.
„ List of patients, and fees received.
„ „ Fees due.

Digitized by Google

Question IV.

Fill up the following table of cases of each kind of disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of deaths from each such disease :—

Diseases treated.	Number of cases.	Number of deaths.
Accidents	57	7
Fevers	86	10
Diseases of brain	21	4
,, lungs	32	9
,, liver	2	1
,, stomach and bowels	37	9
,, skin...	11	...
Rheumatism	20	1
Venereal diseases	42	...
All other diseases	94	8
Total	402	49

And fill up the next table of cases of the following diseases occurring amongst patients, and also amongst officers :—

Name of disease.	Occurring amongst patients.			Occurring amongst officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked *while in Hospital*, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident officers.		Non-resident officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow fever or other endemic fever ...							
Plague...							
Typhus...							
Smallpox							
Scarlatina		None.					
Enteric (or typhoid) fever...							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DURBAN COLONIAL GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.

31st December, 1873.

In 1873, the admissions were 379, and the deaths 49, which exceeded those of the preceding year by 123 in the former, and 31 in the latter.

This very large increase was due in part to the arrival from up coast of a large body of liberated African slaves, many of whom were brought by their privations and sufferings to a very low state; and 35 were taken into Hospital, of whom seven died.

The increase is further accounted for by a greater number of admissions of seamen from the vessels in harbour, and also from the increase of destitution in town both of seamen without ships, and vagrants, amongst whom many cases occurred so folorn and sickly as to justify their admission for medical treatment.

The large proportion of deaths may be explained thus:—

7 deaths amongst the liberated Africans.
9 cases brought to Hospital moribund.
7 brought in the last stages of disease.
7 deaths from accidents, of which 3 died from tetanus.
1 suicide by hanging, and
10 patients in whose cases recovery was hopeless, leaving 2 per cent. of deaths in the remaining number treated.

Accidents.—There were 57 accidents, seven of whom sunk under the injuries received.

Fevers.—Of 86 fevers nearly all were of the remittent form, and occurred amongst the liberated slaves, and seafaring people doing business along the coast of Africa, between Zanzibar and this port.

Dysentery.—Several cases of this disease were so severe as to resist all remedies employed, and nine deaths took place under this head.

Fractures.

There were 16 fractures admitted as follows:—

Of Skull.	2	Died	1
Jaw	1		
Clavicle	1		
Humorus	2		
Radius	1		
Ribs	1		
Dorsal Vertebra and Ribs	1	Died	1
Femur	2		
Patilla	1		
Tibia	1		
Tibia and Fibula ...	2		
Fibula	1		

Amputations.

The Amputations were,

Of Hand ...	1—following upon gunshot wound.
Great Toe ...	1—being an impediment in walking.
Toes ...	1—becoming necessary from spontaneous gangrene.

Digitized by Google

The necessity which existed in 1872, still continues urgent for an adequate development of the whole Hospital establishment. Either a Clerk, or a Compounder and Dispenser of medicines is much required in addition to the "Male Attendant," who cannot longer with credit to himself, or satisfaction to the Government, perform alone all the duties which devolve upon him under the now permanently increased number of patients, with greater number of servants, and much increased business of the establishment.

There exists as yet no regular system of bedside nursing; there is one permanent nurse, but there ought to be at least two, who could relieve each other in attendance upon the serious cases.

The servants are invariably out of humour when required to do night watching, because their duties are such as not to allow of postponement, and they are thus deprived opportunity of recovering their sleep in the day time.

The Store Rooms, Dead House, additional Wards, Stable, Lean-to Room, Lumber Room, Dwarf Wall and Iron Railing, Rubble to paths, Seawater Pumps, arrangement for daily removal of Hospital refuse, Enclosing Wall, and other important requirements have stood over during the past year, and none of them have been supplied.

A vote of £600 has been passed by the Legislative Council for improvements, but I fear this sum will fall far short of meeting all the needs of the Hospital.

The Architect of the building states that a foundation was laid with provision for a second story, and I think that in making additions, the raising by one story of the building would prove the most compact and convenient, and perhaps afford opportunity of altering the roof, which, notwithstanding frequent repairs, continues to be very leaky, and thus spoils the ceilings and proves uncomfortable to the inmates.

The sum of £250 has been voted for a supply of Surgical Instruments and Appliances.

Wm. Hy. ADDISON, M.D.,

District Surgeon.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN, 1873.

PIETERMARITBURG.

Question I.—Statistical.

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE No. II.

	Number admitted during 1873.	Daily average number during 1873.	Number of attendants. Resident. Employed in attendance on the patients.	Resident. Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Non-resident. Employed in attendance on the patients.	Non-resident. Employed as servants, or only partially as attendants.	Discharged. Cured.	Discharged. Relieved.	Discharged. Not improved.	Number of patients who died in 1873.	Average stay of these. Died in 1873.	Discharged.	Remaining at end of 1873
											yrs. mhs.	mhs.	years. mths.
Male ...	13	28	1	2 natives.	...	...	5	2	...	2	3 9	7¼	3 4
Female	4	3¼	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	4		...	
Total...	17	31¼	2	2	...	...	5	2	...	6	...	...	...

OBITUARY TABLE.

Number of deceased on Register.	Age of deceased.	Sex of deceased.	Bodily condition when admitted.	Form of mental disorder.	Date of admission.	Cause of death.	Whether a coroner's inquest was held, and what was the verdict.	Whether a post mortem examination was held.
There is no Register. A list of Lunatics is kept by the attendant.	36	Female	Tolerably good	Dementia	4th June, 1872	Diarrhœa	None held	
	29	,,	Feeble	,,	21st Oct., 1872	,,		
	61	,,	,,	,,	12th Dec., 1872	Debility		
	23*	,,	,,	,,	28th May, 1873	Paralysis & Debility		
	55†	Male	Low	,,	31st Oct., 1872	Inflammtn. of bowels		Yes
	38	,,	,, (paralysed)	,,	28th June, 1868	Injuries inflicted by another Coolie Lunatic ‡		P. M. Inspection

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	The average amount of cubic space available for each patient.	Average temperature. Winter.	Summer.	The amount of window space.
Dormitories ...	15	21,330	2,133	$688\frac{1}{15}$	No Thermometer		238
Day rooms, and corridors used as day rooms							
Single rooms ...							

* Admited from Durban Hospital. † Admitted from Pietermarizburg. ‡ During the night.

Digitized by Google

What is the source of the water supply (1); the quality of the water (2); and the amount of water available for each patient every day (3)?—(1.) A tributary of the Little Bushman's River. (2.) Good, excepting after rains. (3.) Unlimited.

What is the number of (I.) Lavatories?—There are none. Tubs are supplied for washing purposes.

What is the number of (II.) Baths?—Swimming, one; tin, two.

What is the number of (III.) Latrines?—One. The gaol latrines are used by many of the patients.

What is the system of sewerage?—Tubs, emptied daily.

Question II.—Management.

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion under lock and key.	Restraint by attendants.	Mechanical restraint.
The number of times resorted to ...	No record is kept. The patients, when violent, are secluded as far as possible, and in three cases, hand-cuffs, for a short period, have been used.		
The number of persons subjected to			
The greatest duration of, in any single instance			

In reference to the above table, state:—

I. The authority on which patients are restrained?—Patients, when violent and dangerous, are placed in seclusion, or under restraint by the attendant, there being no resident surgeon.

II. The kinds of mechanical restraint in use?—Common handcuffs.

III. How many cases of cruelty by attendants to patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority, and what was the result in each case?—None.

IV. The number of cases of injury to patients. (I.) By themselves?—None.
(II.) By other patients?—One.
(III.) By attendants?—None.

OCCUPATION.

The extent of

	Acres	R.	P.	Yds.	Yds.	
(I.) The airing courts	1	0	0	30	17	Belonging to the Asylum.
	2	0	0	23	8	
	3	0	0	23	12	

(II.) And other grounds ... ... There are none.

Are the patients, as a rule, given daily exercise, their health permitting?—Yes.

Are they confined to airing courts, or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?—Some confined to airing courts, some allowed to exercise in gaol yard, some occasionally taken for exercise by the attendant.

Are any means taken to amuse the patients, or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.—There are no means of amusement.

Digitized by Google

OCCUPATION—*(continued.)*

How many religious services were held in 1873?—None. Some patients attend Divine Service at the gaol.

What was the average attendance?—One.

In what building, and how many could it contain?—

Give the daily number of patients who were employed during 1873.

Distinguishing the sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, &c.
Male			Seven natives and coolies.
Female			

QUESTION III.—DIET.

DIETARY SCALE FOR INMATES NATAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.*

Approved of by C. O. Letter, October 28th, 1870.

EUROPEANS.

Breakfast: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.
Dinner: 1 lb. potatoes, 12 ozs. meat (beef and mutton on alternate days), 2 ozs. rice, ½ lb. vegetables.
Supper: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar, ½ oz. butter.

KAFIRS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.
Dinner: 1 lb. mealies.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays: 12 ozs. meat, 8 ozs. mealies.
Supper: 8 ozs. bread, 1 pint gruel.

COOLIES.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal.
Dinner: 8 ozs. rice, ⅛ oz. curry powder.
Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays; 12 ozs. meat, 4 ozs. rice.
Supper: 8 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

HOTTENTOTS.

Breakfast: 12 ozs. meal, 1 oz. sugar.
Dinner: 4 ozs. meat, 6 ozs. potatoes, 6 ozs. bread, Sundays, Tuesdays, and Thursdays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 oz. vegetables, 1 oz. meal, ½ pint of soup, Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays.
12 ozs. potatoes, 1 pint gruel, Saturdays.
Supper: 6 ozs. bread, ½ oz. coffee, 1 oz. sugar.

One ounce of salt to each inmate daily.

* Subject to alteration or additions by the Medical Officer.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—INSPECTION.

Divide the patients in the asylum into the following classes :—

	Males.	Females.
I. Maniacal and dangerous	3	1
II. Quiet chronic	20	1
III. Melancholy and suicidal	1	...
IV. Idiotic, paralytic, epileptic	4	1

Give the number of visits of inspection paid to the Asylum in 1873.

Distinguishing those visits in which all patients were seen, and every part of the building visited from visits of partial inspection.	And stating the official position of the visitors.							
	By the Colonial Secretary.		By a Government Inspector, Resident Magistrate.		By a committee of the governing body.		By an inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued lunacy or otherwise of the patients.	
	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.	By appointment.	Of surprise.
1. Complete inspections	6	...	...		8	...	...	...
2. Partial inspections								

* State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor :—

(I.) Financial and Statistical (showing amongst other things, on what system the money and Store Accounts are kept and audited) ?—

(II.) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate Management of the Asylum ?—

(III.) Reports by an Official Inspector, independent of the Governing Body of the Asylum ?—

GENERAL STATISTICAL TABLE.

Number of Inmates on 1st January, 1873	28
Number admitted during 1873	17
Number discharged during 1873	7
Number died during 1873	6
Escaped during 1873	1
Number of Inmates on 31st December, 1873	31
Total	90

* Append copies of these Reports if any.

NOTE.—No return sent in.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS RETURNS.

1873.

Digitized by Google

INVENTORY of FURNITURE at Government House on the 31st of December, 1873.

1 Axe, American.
12 Basins.
1 Basket, Clothes.
1 Do. Plate.
2 Do. Waste-paper.
1 Bath, Sitz.
3 Do., Sponge.
3 Bedsteads (double).
9 Do. (single).
1 Bell, Dinner.
1 Do. (hand).
1 Pair Bellows.
6 Benches, Garden.
2 Bins, Corn.
1 Do.
12 Pairs Blankets.
31 Blinds, Roller.
5 Do. Wire.
5 Boards (Valance, with rods).
1 Do., with ball pulleys and lines.
1 Boiler, Oval.
1 Do., Egg.
10 Bolsters.
1 Book-case and Escritoire, Mahogany.
3 Book-shelves.
6 Bottles, Water, with Glasses.
4 Boxes, Spice, Sugar, &c.
3 Brooms.
8 Buckets.
10 Candlesticks, Tin, &c.
1 Pair Candlesticks, Glass.
3 Cans, Toilet.
113 Yards Carpet, Brussels, Green and White.
60¾ Yards Border, and 2 Hearthrugs to match.
27 Yards Carpeting, Felt.
10½ Yards do. Tapestry.
16 Yards do. Tapestry.
9¼ Yards do.
2 Pieces do. for Stairs.
1 Piece do. for Landing.
1 Cask, Water.
10 Chairs, Rosewood, with Covers.
2 Do. do do. (Arm).
12 Do. Morocco.
6 Do. Green.
2 Do. Easy.
12 Do. Cane.
1 Do. do. (Low).
2 Do. Cherrywood Bamboo (turned).
12 Do. Mahogany, Horsehair.
6 Do. Stinkwood.
1. Do. Horsehair (folding).
2 Chandeliers.
1 Cleaver.
1 Clock, American (eight day).
1 Cloth, Oil.
2 Commodes, Birch Pedestal.
6 Cornices, Window, Deal, White, and Gold, with rods.
2 Couches.
1 Do. Walnut, Green Rep.
2 Covers, Meat.
1 Do. Table.
2 Cullenders.
1 Cupboard.
24 Cups and Saucers.

Digitized by Google

INVENTORY of FURNITURE at Government House on the 31st of December, 1873.

6 Cups, Egg.
80 Yards Curtains, Verandah.
3 Pairs do.
2 Pairs do. Green Damask.
7 Pairs do. Gothic Leno.
7 Pairs do. Bayleaf Leno.
7 Pairs do. Chintz.
6 Pairs do. Muslin.
1 Set do. do. (lined).
2 Boxes Cutters, Paste.
2 Do. do. do. (large).
4 Pairs Decanters.
1 Dipper.
7 Dishes.
2 Do. Trout.
8 Do. Glass.
4 Do. Milk.
2 Dogs, Iron.
1 Drainer.
3 Dressers.
6 Drawers, Chests of.
3 Do. Dressing.
1 Drugget.
5 Fenders.
1 Filter.
4 Fire-guards, Wire.
4 Sets Fire-irons.
1 Fork, Toasting.
2 Do. Flesh.
16 Frames (candle, papered).
2 Forms.
2½ Dozen Glasses, Champagne.
1½ Do. do. Claret.
1¾ Dozen Glasses, Hock.
1 Do. do. Liqueur.
3½ Do. do. Wine.
1½ Do. do. Finger.
1 Do. do. Sand (Egg).
1 Grate.
2 Graters.
1 Guard, Stair.
4 Hat-rails.
6 Hooks, Meat.
6 Horses, Towel.
1 Set Irons.
1 Jack, Bottle.
4 Jugs.
2 Sets Jugs.
2 Jugs, Milk.
1 Kettle, Fish.
6 Knives and Forks.
2 Do. Butcher.
1 Do. Root.
2 Ladles.
1 Do. Soup.
2 Lamps, Suspension.
2 Do. Bracket.
4 Do. Standard.
1 Do. (large) for entertainments.
2 Ladders.
1 Machine, Mincing.
1 Map, Natal.
3 Mats, Door.
31 Yards Matting, Indian.
9 Do. do. do.
15 Do. do. do.

Digitized by Google

INVENTORY of FURNITURE at Government House on the 31st of December, 1873.

12 Mattrasses.
1 Measure, Tin.
7 Moulds, Jelly.
10 Mirrors.
1 Mortar and Pestle.
1 Ottoman (centre) Walnut, with Cover, White and Green.
1 Padlock.
4 Palliasses.
4 Pails, Slop.
4 Pans, Bread.
3 Do. Frying.
1 Do. Milk.
1 Do. Starch.
2 Do. Tart.
15 Pillows.
1 Pin Screw.
6 Plates (Enamelled).
2 Porters, Door.
1 Portrait of Queen Victoria.
1 Pot, Coffee.
1. Do., Tea.
1 Do., Kafir.
1 Press, Linen.
2 Do., Clothes.
1 Rest (leg).
2 11/12 Dozen Rods (brass) for Stairs.
1 Safe, Meat.
1 Do. built in wall.
12 Saucepans.
2 Do. (Enamelled).
1 Saw, Meat.
1 Set Scales and Weights.
1 Pair Scissors, Lamp.
2 Dozen Sconces.
3 Scrapers, Door.
2 Screens.
1 Do. Roasting.
2 Seats, Garden.
2 Pairs Salt Cellars.
1 Service, Breakfast.
1 Do. Dessert (complete).
1 Do. do. (consisting of 5 Standards and 12 Plates).
1 Do. Dinner (consisting of 170 pieces).
1 Do. Do. Ruby and Gold with arms (consisting of 173 pieces) with 24 Cups and Saucers to match.
6 Sets Service, Toilet.
47 Shades, Candle.
1 Sideboard, Mahogany.
1 Set Skewers.
1 Skimmer, Milk.
1 Slice, Egg.
6 Spoons, Iron.
1 Sofa, Walnut, Landsdowne, with Cover, White and Green.
1 Stand, Flower Walnut.
1 Steel.
1 Stool, Music.
1 Stove, Express, with pipes.
2 Strainers.
1 Stand, Hat.
2 Do. Barrel.
1 Table, Dining, Mahogany (Extension).
1 Do. do. Stinkwood do.

Digitized by Google

INVENTORY of FURNITURE at Government House on the 31st of December, 1873.

1 Table, Hall.
1 Do. Loo.
1 Do. Night.
2 Do. Occasional.
1 Do. Side.
1 Do. Sutherland, Walnut.
4 Do. Toilet.
1 Do. Writing.
1 Do. Yellowwood, Round.
2 Do. do.
2 Do. do. with leaves.
1 Do. Square.
1 Do. Garden.
1 Do. Cover (blue).
1 Tin, Washing.

1 Tin, Baking.
2 Trays, Tea.
1 Do. Knife.
1 Do. Bread.
1 Do. Butler's (and stand).
2 Tubs, Washing.
1 Do. Foot.
30 Tumblers.
1 Waiter, Dumb.
12 Washstands.
2 Whatnots.
1 Wisp, Egg.
2 Wagons, Dinner.
3 Wardrobes.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the PRINCIPAL PUBLICATIONS during the Year 1873, including Newspapers and Reviews and (if known) the circulation of such Newspapers and Reviews.

Title of Publication.	Circulation.
"Natal Government Gazette" (published at Pietermaritzburg every Tuesday morning).	—
"Natal Mercury," Durban.	No return.
"Natal Colonist, Durban.	No return.
"Natal Witness," Pietermaritzburg.	No return.
"Times of Natal," Pietermaritzburg.	No return.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

L968.4A A111d 1873
3 5556 012 449 302

NORTHWESTERN
UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

BOOK CARD
PLEASE KEEP THIS CARD IN BOOK POCKET.

LOWER LEVEL STORAGE

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google